

# APPOLO

## STUDY CENTRE

### PHYSICS TEST - 6 Part -4

10 <sup>TH</sup> Science	Unit 1	, aff t pps;
	Unit 2	xspay;
	Unit 3	nt gg , awgpay;
	Unit 4	kplNdhltay;
	Unit 5	xyapay;
	Unit 6	mZ ffU , awgpay;
	Unit 7	mZ ffS k; %yf \$ Wf S k;
	Unit 8	j dpxqfspl; Mt h; jd t i f gghL
	Unit 9	fiuryfs;
	Unit 10	Njpbpdftspl;tiffs;
	Unit 11	f hugDk; mj d; Nrukqf S k;

### 10 SCIENCE

#### UNIT 1

, aff t pps;

mwKfk;

kdph; j k; kr; RwmAs s i t f Ns \$ hej Nehf F t j gy; kFej Mh k; c illat uht h; ekj k RwmAs s nghUs fs; mi dj jk; xdj wnahdW r h e j c ss d. mt wwy; rpy xat ep y a y k > rpy , aqFk; ep y a y k; c ss d. xat k; , aff Kk; xdWd; xdW nj h hG l ai t .

Kei ja t FgG s y; ehk; , aff jj j pl; gy N W t i ffs hd Nehf N h L , aff k > t l t , aff k > mi y T , aff k; Nghd wt w; w f wypDeN hk; , Jti u , aff jj j pl; \$ Wf shd , l gngah,r p j p r N f k > kwNk; KLffk; , t wi wggwypmweN hk; , gNghJ , ej gh j j y; , aff jj j pmf hd f huz j i j Maej wN hk;

xat y; c ss xU nghUi s , aff jj j pmf khwy c j Tt J vJ? , aff jj j y; c ss xUnghUs; XaTep y f F t Ut j wf f huz k; vd d? , aqFk; nghUi s N f khf

, af Ff j wFk> Nt f j i j Fi wf f Tk; vJ N i t ggLf pwJ ? ef Uk; nghUs pl; j p r a p d khw c j Tt J vJ ?

Nkw z t mi dj J t pl h f S f Fk; xN u t p l 't p r' vd gj hFk;

nghJ t hf t p r vd gJ 'j s S j y'; my y J ', Oj j y'; vd w gj j j p y Na nghUs; nf hs s ggLf pwJ .

xaT e p y a p y; c s s nghUi s , aff my y J , aff e p y a p y; c s s nghUi s xaT e p y f Ff; nf hz L t u t p r N i t ggLf pwJ . NkYk; , aff j j p y; c s s nghUs pl; j p r Nt f j i j mj p h f Nt h my y J Fi wf f Nt h > mj d; j p r a p d khw Nt h t p r vd gJ N i t ggLf pwJ .

mw p a y; Gt k h t p r vd g i j r h; I r f e p A t d pl; %d W , aff t p p s; %y k; t s f f , a Y k; , t t p p s; %y k; nghUs pl; , aff j j p d nj s p h f g; Gt nf hs t J l d , aff j j p y; c s s nghUs pl; k p n r a y g L k; t p r k j p i g f; nf hz L > mg n g h Us; vt t h w , a q f g; N g h f p l w J ? vd g i j K d N g n j h e j nf hs s T k; c j t p a h c s s J . e p A t d pl; , aff t p p S f F K d; t p r k w M k; , aff k; g w w a g y N t p k h d f U j J f f s ; , U e j d , g g h j j p y; m f f U j J f f s ; g w w a k > t p r k w M k; , aff k; g w w a e p A t d pl; %d w , aff t p p i s Ak; m w p A k nf hs N h k;

, a ej p t a y; t p r a p d; n r a y g h l t h y; nghUs; k p V w g L k; t p s T f i s g w w p g a y k; mw p a y; g h k; , a ej p t a y; M F k; , J , u z L g b o f s h f g; g b o f g g l L s s J . m i t e p y a p y; k w M k; , a q f p a y; M F k;

e p y a p y; t p r a p d; n r a y g h l t h y; x a T e p y a p y s s nghUs; k p V w g L k; t p s T f i s g; g w w p m w p A k; mw p a y; e p y a p y; M F k;

, a q f p a y; t p r a p d; n r a y g h l t h y; , aff e p y a p y s s nghUs; k p V w g L k; t p s T f i s g; g w w p m w p A k; mw p a y; , aff t p a y; M F k; , J N k Y k; , U g b o f s h f f D f z t h w g b o f g g l L s s J .

, a f f t p a y; , aff t p a y; vd g J , aff j i j V w g L j J k; t p r a p d f; f U j j p y; nf hs s h k y; , aff j j p d k l L n k t s f F t J , aff t p a y; M F k;

, a f f t p r a p y; nghUs pl; , aff j i j Ak > mj w F f; f huz khd t p r g w w A k; t s f F t J , aff t p r a p y; M F k;

t p r k w M k; , aff k;

m h p t h by; f p u f e h by; t h o e j x U r p e j mw p a y; k w M k; j j J t m w Q h; M t h h; m t w \$ w M g g b > , a q F f p l w n g h Us f s; a h T k; j h k h f N , a w f a h d j j j k J x a T e p y f F t e j N U k; m t w p d x a T e p y f F nf hz L t u G t p r v J T k; N i t a p y i y v d f; \$ w p l h h; , t t h w , a q F k; n g h U l f s p l; , aff j j p d ' , a w f a h d , aff k' (t p r r h g w w , aff k) vd t i u a W j h h; m t t h w , y y h k y > , a q F k; n g h U l f i s x a T e p y f F f; nf hz L t u G t p r N i t g g L k; v d p y > m t t i f , aff j j p d ' , a w f f F k h w d , aff k' (t p r r h g w w , aff k) vd t i u a W j h h; N k Y k; , U N W e p w n f h z t n g h Us f s; r k c a u j p y; , U e j t p O k N g h J > mj p e p w n f h z t n g h Us; n t F N f k h f t p O k; v d W u j j h h;

mw p a y w Q h; f y p l a h t p r > e p y k k; k w M k; , aff k; g w w p f D f z t t h w t s f f p l h h;

1. , a w f a p y; c s s G p h h; n g h Us f s a h T k; j j j k J , a y g h d x a T e p y a p y h my y J r h d , aff e p y a p y h n j h h e j , U f F k;

2. G t p r V J k; n r a y g l h t i u n g h Us f s a h T k; j j j k J K e i j a e p y a p y N a n j h h e j , U f F k;

3. nghUs p; kp t p r a p; j hf k; , Uf Fk NghJ > j k; ep y khwjj pd j t pff  
KaYk; j d i k mjd; ep y kk; vd ggLk;

4. nt wyp j j p; nt t Nt W ep w nf hz t nghUs fs; ahTk; xNu c auj j p; , UeJ  
t pOk NghJ > mi t xNu Neuj j p; j i u a t ej i l Ak;

ep y kk;

ehk; NgUej p y h kf pOej p y h gaz k; nraAk; NghJ > j Bnud mi t epW j ggLk; NghJ >  
ekJ c l y; Kd Nd hf f prhaf p y J. xaT ep y a p; c s s NgUej > j Bnud ef uk; NghJ >  
c s s p y f Fk; ehk; gpd Nd rhaf p y h;

nj h hej , aqfp nf hz Lss t hf d j j p; j Bnud Nt f j j i l VwgLk; NghJ NgUej  
ep y t p t hYk > gaz pah; nj h hej , aff ep y a p y Na , Uf f Kaw p y gj hy; Kd Nd hf f p  
t pOf p y d h; mNj Nghy; xaT ep y a p; c s s NjeJ > j Bnud ef u Mukgpf Fk; nghOJ >  
mt wM d; , i z ej gaz pah; nj h hej xat p; , Uf f Kayf p y d h; vd Nt NgUej  
ef hej hYk > mt hf s; j kJ gi oa ep y i a j ff i t ff gpd Nd hf f prhaf p y d h;

xt nt hU nghUS k; j d; kP rkd; nraaggly Gw t p r VJ k; nraygl h t i uap > j kJ  
xaT ep y i a Nah > myyJ nrd W nf hz bUf Fk; Nehf Nh L , aff ep y i a Nah  
khwM i j vj p y Fk; j d i k 'ep y kk'; vd wi of f ggLf p y J.

, rnraygh by; f hf p ml i l ef hej hYk > ehz akhd J nj h hej j kJ xat p; ep y gG;  
j d i ki a ePbf f Kaw p y f p y J. , ej xat p y hd ep y kg; gz gpd hy > ml i l ef hej Tl d;  
G p <ngG t p r a p hy; ehz ak; Ft i s a p; t pOf p y J.

ep y kj j p; t i ffs;

1. xat p; ep y kk; ep y a hf c s s xt nt hU nghUS k; j kJ xat ep y khwjj i j  
vj p y Fk; gz G xat p; ep y kk; vd ggLk;

2. , aff j j p; ep y kk; , aff ep y a p; c s s nghUs > j kJ , aff ep y khwjj i j  
vj p y Fk; gz G , aff j j p; ep y kk; vd ggLk;

3. j p r a p; ep y kk; , aff ep y a p; c s s nghUs > , aqFk; j p r a p; , UeJ khwJ >  
j p r khwjj pd vj p y Fk; gz G j p r a p; ep y kk; vd ggLk;

ep y kj j p y hd vLj J f f H L f s;

- eBk; j hz Lj y; Nghl ba p; c s s Nghl ba hs h; eP t J }uk; j hz Lt j wf hf > j hk;  
j hz Lk; Kd r p y J }uk; XLt j wf f huz k; , aff j j p y hd ep y kk; MFk;
- XLk; kf p eJ t i s ghi ja p; nr y Yk; NghJ gaz pah xU gff khf rhaf; f huz k;  
j p r f f hd ep y kk; MFk;
- f p s f i s c Yff pa gpd; kuj j p y bje f Rb t p Ok; , i y f s > goj j gpd; t p Ok;  
goqfs; , i t ahTk; xat p y hd ep y kj j p y vLj J f f h l t hFk;

Nehf Nh L c ej k; (Linear momentum)

j p r Nt f Nkh > ep wNa h mj p khd hy; t p r a p; j hf k; mj p khFk; t p r a p; t p s t h d J  
j p r Nt f j i j Ak > ep wa p d Ak; r hhej mi kf p y J. xU nghUs; kP nraygLk; t p r a p;  
j hf f j i j Neuf Nh L c ej j j p; %y k; ms t p y hk;

, aqFk; nghUs p; ep w khwMk; j p r Nt f j j p; ngUf f wgy d; c ej k; vd ggLk; , j d;  
j p r ahd J nghUs p; j p r Nt f j p r a p y Na mi kAk; , J xU nt f t hh; ms t hFk;

c ej k; (p) = ep w (m) × j p r N f k; (v)  
 $p = mv$

t p r a p d; vz ; kj gg hd J c ej j j hy ; ms t p gg Lf p w . , j d ; SI my F f p p k P p , CGS my F f p nr.k P t p MFk;

ep A t d p ; , aff t p p s ;  
 ep A t d p ; Kj y t p p

xt nt hU nghUS k; Gt p r VJ k; nr ay gl h t i u a y > j k J Xa T ep y a p y h my y J r a f , aq f p ; nf hz b Uf Fk; Ne h N H L ep y a p y h nj h he j , Uf Fk; , t t p p t p r a p d t i u a W f p w . m J k l L k p d w nghU i f s p ; ep y k j i j Ak; t s f F f p w .

t p r :

t p r v d g J ' , Oj j y ' my y J ' j s S j y ' v d w Gw n r a y ; t b t k; M F k; , i j f D f z t h W t s f f y h k;

1. Xa t y ; c s s n ghU i s , af F t j w F my y J , af f K a w p g j w f h d n r a y ;
2. , aq f p n f h z b Uf Fk; n ghU i s e p w j my y J e p w j K a w p g j w f h d n r a y ;
3. , aq f p n f h z b Uf Fk; n ghU s p d ; j p r a p d k h w w my y J k h w w K a w p f p w n r a y ; M F k;

t p r a h d J v z k j p G k; j p r A k; n f h z t x U n t f t h ; m s t h F k;

t p r a p d ; t i f f s ;

t p r f i s > m i t n r a y g L k ; j p r r h e j f D f z t t h W t i f g g L j j y h k ;

1. x j j , i z t p r f s ; , u z t my y J , u z b w F N k w g l t r k k h d my y J r k k w w t p r f s > x N u j p r a p y ; x U n ghU s ; k P , i z a h f r ; n r a y g l t h y ; m i t x j j , i z t p r f s ; v d w i o f f g g L f p w d .
2. k h w g l t , i z t p r f s ; , u z t my y J , u z b w F N k w g l t r k k h d my y J r k k w w t p r f s > v j p ; v j p ; j p r a p y ; x U n ghU s ; k P , i z a h f r ; n r a y g l t h y ; m i t k h w g l t , i z t p r f s ; v d w i o f f g g L f p w d .

, t t p d f s p d ; n r a y g h L f i s m l t i z m w a y h k ;

n j h F g a d ; t p r (Resultant force):

x U n ghU s ; k P g y N W t p r f s ; n r a y g L k ; N g h J > m t w w d ; n k h j t p s i t V w g L j j k ; x U j d p j t p r " n j h F g a d ; t p r " v d w i o f f g g L f p w d . , j d ; k j p G n r a y g L k ; m i d j j t p r f s p d ; n t f t h ; \$ L j Y f F r ; (t p r f s p d ; v z k j p G k w w k ; j p r M f p a t w w d ; \$ L j y ) r k k h F k ;

n j h F g a d ; t p r a p d ; k j p G R o p v d y ; n g h U s ; r k e p y a y ; c s s n j d m w a y h k ; , t t p r f s ; r k d ; n r a a g g l t t p r f s ; v d g g L k ; n j h F g a d ; t p r k j p G R o a y i y v d y > m i t n g h U i f s p d ; , a f f j j p w f h u z k h f m i k f p w d . , J r k d ; n r a a g g l h t p r f s ; v d g g L k ;

v f h f p j j y ; , U e j e R v L f t n r a y g L k ; t p r > n e k Q N h y p d ; k P n r a y g L k ; t p r > j u h R j l L f s y ; n r a y g L k ; t p r K j y p d r k d ; n r a a g g l h t p r f S f F v L j j f f h L f s ; M F k ;

nj hFgad ; t p r f F rkkhd > Md hy ; vj p; j p r a p; nr ay gLk; xU t p r ahd J > nghUI f i s rk e p y f F nf hz Lt u c j Tf pwJ . , t t p r i a 'vj p; kd p (Equilibrant) vd W mi of f ggLf pwJ .

### t p r a p; Roy; t p s T:

f j Tf s p; i f gg p vej , l j j p; nghUej As s J ? kww , l j j p; i t f f hky ; Vd ; vgNghJ k; f j Tt p; t s p gUf p; mi t nghUj j ggl Ls s d ? f j t p d > t s p G s p; gbj J , OggJ my y J j s S t J nj hFgad ; t p r f F rkkhd > Md hy ; vj p; j p r a p; nr ay gLk; xU t p r ahd J > nghUI f i s rk e p y f F nf hz Lt u c j Tf pwJ . , t t p r i a 'vj p; kd p (Equilibrant) vd W mi of f ggLf pwJ .

### t p r a p; Roy; t p s T:

vs p hdj h? my y J Rt h p ; , i z gG f P; (Hinges)gFj a p; mUf p; gbj J , OggJ my y J j s S t J vs p hdj h?

f j t p d j p f my y J %l > t p r a p d t s p G s p; nr Y j J t J vs p hdj hFk; f j t p ; , i z gG mr r p pleJ t s p ghd J nj h y J }uj j p; c s s J . vd Nt mqF nr ay gLk; t p r mj p Roy ; t p s t p d VwgLj J f pwJ . f j t p; c s s e p y ahd , i z gG mr R 'Roy ; mr R' (Axis of rotation) vd wi of f ggLk;

### t p r a p; nr ay ghLfs ;

t p r nr ay ghL	gl k;	nj hFgad ; (F <sub>nj hf</sub> ) t p r kj p G
xj j , i z t p r f s ; xNu j p r a p; nr ay gl t hy ;		Fnj hF = F <sub>1</sub> + F <sub>2</sub>
rkkw w k j p G s ; nf hz t , i z t p r f s ; vj pu j p; j p r a p; nr ay gl t hy ;		F <sub>nj hf</sub> = vd p ) F <sub>nj hf</sub> = vd p ; F <sub>nj hf</sub> t p r ahd J mj p vz ; kj p G l a t p r a p ; j p r a p; ef Uk;
rkkhd t p r f s ; vj pu j p; j p r a p; xNu Neuj j p; Nehf N h by ; nr ay gl t hy ;		F <sub>nj hf</sub> = F <sub>1</sub> - F <sub>2</sub> (F <sub>1</sub> = F <sub>2</sub> ) F <sub>nj hf</sub> = O

1. vj pu j p; j p r a p; nr ay gLk; rkkw w , i z t p r f s ;

2. nekGN hy p; nr ay gLk; t p r

3. xNu j p r a p; nr ay gLk; xj j , i z t p r f s ;

j z nl hd w p; xU Ki di a j i ua p y h my y J Rt h p y h e p y a hf nghUj j p k W K i d a p; j z bd ; nj hL N h b d ; t o p a e p y g G s p a i k a k h f i t j J Ro Y k ; , g G s p 'Ro w G s p (Point of rotation) vd ggLk;

### t p r a p; j p G G j p w d ;

t p r ahd J xU G s s p a p; my y J xU mr r p; VwgLj J k; Row; t p s t p d mj d ; j p G G j p w d ; kj p G p ; %y k; ms t p y h k;

xU Gs s p̄y; kP̄ nraygLk; t p̄ rapd; j p̄gG j pd; τMdJ > t p̄ rapd; vz ; kj p̄G F - wFk > e p̄ yahd Gs s p̄ kwMk; t p̄ r nraygLk; mrrp̄Fk; , i l Na c ss nrqFj J nj hi yT d f Fk > c ss ngUf f w gy i df ; nf hz L mst p̄ggLf pd .

$\tau = F \times d$

, J xU nt f t hh; mst hFk; , j d; j p̄ rahdJ t p̄ r nraygLk; mrrpl; j p̄ r kwMk; nj hi y t pd; j s j j p̄F > nrqFj J j p̄ rayy; , Uf Fk; , j d; SI my F e p̄ At d; kP̄ h; (N m) MFk;

### , ul i l (Couple):

, U rkkhd , i z t p̄ rfs; xNu Neuj j p̄y; xU nghUs pd; , U Nt W Gs s p̄s pd; kP̄ vj p̄; j p̄ rayy; nraygl t hy > mi t ' , ul i l t p̄ rfs; my y J ' , ul i l 'vd wi of f ggLk; mi t xNu Nehf N H by; nraygl hJ .

, ul i l fs pd; nj hFgad; t p̄ r kj p̄G Roja h y hy; , i t Nehf N H L , aff f j p̄ d VwgLj j hJ . Mdhy; Roy; t p̄ st p̄ d VwgLj j k; , i j , ul i l fs pd; j p̄gG j pd; vd wi of f Dwhk;

v.f h eR Foha; j p̄j j y; kwMk; %Lj y > j p̄f pd; Rowr p̄ gkguj j pd; Rowr pKj y hd i t .

, ul i l apd; Rowr p̄ s T > mj d; j p̄gG ; j pd; kj p̄G nf hz L mst p̄ggLf pd . , kkj p̄G VN Dk; xU t p̄ rapd; vz kj p̄G kwMk; , i z t p̄ rfs f F , i l Na c ss nrqFj J nj hi y T > , i t fs pd; ngUf wgy Df F rkhFk;

, ul i l apd; j p̄gG j pd; (M) = t p̄ rapd; vz ; kj p̄G (F)x , i z t p̄ rfs f F , i l Na c ss nrqFj J nj hi y T (S) c ss nrqFj J nj hi y T (S)

$M = F \times S$

, j d; SI my F e p̄ At d; kRGs my F Ki wagy; i l d; nr.kPMFk; t p̄ rapd; j p̄gG j pd; xU nt f t hh; mst hFk j p̄gG j pd; xU nt f t hh; mst hFk; j p̄gG j pd pd; j p̄ r > nghUI fs pd; Rowr p̄ t y QRoja hf , Uggpd; vj p̄f Fwahf Tk > , l QRoja hf , Uggpd; vj p̄f Fwahf Tk > , l QRoja hf , Uggpd; Nehf Fwahf Tk; nf hs s ggLt J kughFk; , J f h t ggl Ls s J .

t p̄ rapd; j p̄gG j pd; nraygLk; ry vLj J f f H Lfs ;

### 1. gw, ff uqfs ; (Gears):

gw, ff uqfs ; t l t gguggpd; t s p̄G s p̄y; gy NghdW khwMk; nraaggL t mi kgfs s ; M Fk; gw, ff uqfs ; %y k; j p̄gG p̄ rapd khwp , aqFf pd w t hf drff uqfs pd; Rowr pNt f j i j khwMk; N Yk; j p̄i d f l j t j wFk; gw, ff uqfs ; c j Tf pd wd .

### 2. Vwgggy i f (Seesaw play):

e p̄fs ; Vwgggy i f t p̄ sah bi d t p̄ sah , UggR s ; mj y; mkheJ s s vi l mj p̄khd x Ut h > kwwhUt i u vs p̄y; J }f Ff wh; vi l mj p̄khd egh; gy i f apd; Mj hugGs s p̄d Nehf f p ef Uk; NghJ > t p̄ r nraygLk; J }uk; Fi weJ j p̄gG p̄ rapd; nrayghL Fi wf pd . , J vi l Fi wt hd eguhdt h > vi l mj p̄khd egi u J }f f t opt i f nrat pd .

### 3. j p̄gGr f f uk; (Steering wheel):

kP̄ t Yt hd kf p̄eJ kwMk; ghu c eJ f s pd; rf f uqfs pd; j p̄ rapd > Fi wt hd j p̄gG t p̄ r nf hz L vs p̄y; khwM j p̄gGr f f uk; c j Tf pd .

j  $\perp$  gG j  $\perp$  d f s  $\perp$ ; j j  $\perp$  t k; (Principle of Moments) j j  $\perp$  t k;

rkeþ y aþ; c s s nghUs; xdþl; kþ rk kj gGss myyJ rk kj ggww t þ rfs;  
, i z ahf N h myyJ vj þ; , i z ahf N h nraygl þ hy> mgngUs þl; kþ nrayg lk;  
nkjh j t y Q Ropj þlgG j þDk> nkjh j , I Q Ropj þlgG j þDk; rkkhf , Uf Fk;

my y J rkeþ y a y; c s s NgħJ xU Gs s a ð; kþ nray gLk; mi d j ð t þ r f s ð;  
j þlġG j þnd f s ð; \$ Lj y; Røþ F rkkhFk;

j þUgG j þwd f s þl; j j ðt k;

Nkwf z t rkeþ y aþ ; c s s nghUs ; x d wþ > Mj hu i kak; P y ; , UeJ d<sub>1</sub>nj hi y t þ ; , aqFk; t þ r ahd F<sub>1</sub>, l ggf f r ; Rowr þ aþ d Ak; Mj hu i kak; P y ; , UeJ d<sub>2</sub>nj hi y t þ ; , aqFk; t þ r ahd F<sub>2</sub> t y ggf f r ; Rowr þ aþ d Ak; VwgLj j f þW .

j þlgG j þvd f s þl ; j j ð t j j þl ; gb  
t y QRopj þlgG j þvd ; =, l QRopj þlgG j þvd ;  
F<sub>1</sub> × d<sub>1</sub> = F<sub>2</sub> × d<sub>2</sub>

epA + t d pl ; , uz t hk; , af f t pp

nghUs; xd wpl; kP nraygLk; t p r ah d J mgngUs pl; c ej khWghL t Pj j pF  
Nehj f t p; mi kAk; NkYk; , ej c ej khWghL t p r apd; j p r apN Na mi kAk; , t t p p  
t p r apd; vz kj gi g mst p c j Tf pw. vd Nt , i j 't p r apd; t p b vd Wk;  
mi of f y hk;

t þ r f f þ d r k d g h l i l f ð f ; f z t t h W j Ut þ f y h k ;

m eþ w kj þG la nghUs ; xdW u vdþ Mþkg j þ rN f j j þ ; Nþhf NþhL , affjjjþ ;  
c sþnj d nf hsN hK ; t vdþ f hy , i lnt sþay ; F vdþ rkd ; nr aggl hJ Gw t þ rapl ;  
j hf f jj hy > mj d ; Nt f k ; v vdþ Khwþki lf þw .

nghUs p<sub>i</sub>; Muk; c ej k; P<sub>i</sub> = mu  
 , W pc ej k; P<sub>f</sub> = mv

c ej k hWghL Δp = p<sub>f</sub> - p<sub>i</sub> = mv - mu eAlt d pl; , uz t hk; , aff t p ggb t p r Fa c ej khwuk; / f hy k;

$$F_a(m_y - m_u) / t$$

$$F = K m(v - u) / t$$

K vd gJ t φ φ khw pK=1 (mi d i j my F Ki wf s Ø k) vd Nt

$$F = (mv - mu) / t$$

KLffk; = jpr Nfkhwk; / fhyk;

$$a = (v - u) / t \text{ v d N}$$

$$F = m \times a$$

$t \circ r = e \circ w \times K L f \circ k$ ;

r **Bhd** j **p** r **Nt** f j j y; ef **Uk**; nghUs **p** d > nj h **hej** ef h j **Gwt** **p** r **VJk**; **Ni** t a y i y. **Gwt** **p** r f s **p**; nj h **Fgad**; kj **gG Ropahf**, y i y v d y; j **p** r **Nt** f kj **gggy**; c **Wj** **phf** khw<sup>w</sup>k; , Uf **Fk**; c ej khw<sup>w</sup>khd J t **p** r a **p**; j **p** r a **Na** mi kAk; , kkhw<sup>w</sup>khd J mj d; vz ; kj **gggy** h>j **p** r a **phy** h my y J , i t , uz bY Nkh Vwgl y hk;

t p r KLffjjpd vwgLj jf pwJ . rBhd t l t , affjjp ; c ss nghUs pl ; j pr Nt f jjpl ; vz kj gG khwG pahFk; , UggDk; nghUs hdJ t l t gghi ja pl ; xt Nt hh; Gs s ja pYk; j dJ j pr apd nj h heJ khwwp nf hs t j hy > j pr Nt f khWghL VwgLf pwJ . , J KLf f jjp d Rowr p M uj jy ; VwgLj jf pwJ . , kKLffk; i ka t gyf F KLf f k; vd ggLk; , k; KLf f k; c Ut hf f huz khd t pr i ka t gyf F t pr vd wi of f ggLf pwJ . , i j ggwp xd gj hk; t Fggy ; ePf s ; f wypjej wggR s ;

**t pr apd my F:** t pr apd ; SI my F epA+td ; (N) MFk; mj d ; CGS my F i ld ; (dyne) MFk;

1 epA+td ; vd gj d ; t i uai w: 1 f p y hf phk; ep wAi la nghUna hdj w 1 kPp ms t pwF KLf Ft pf N i t ggLk; t pr apd ; ms T 1 epA+td ; (1N) MFk; 1 epA+td ; = 1 f p pkPp

1 i ld ; vd gj d ; t i uai w: 1 f phk; ep wAi la nghUns hdj w 1nr.kP ms t pwF KLf Ft pf N i t ggLk; t pr apd ; ms T 1 i ld ; MFk;

1 i ld ; = 1 f pmr.kP

1 epA+td ; = 10<sup>5</sup> i ld ;

**xuy F t pr:**

1 f p y hf phk; ep wAs s nghUns hdj w 1 kPp ms t pwF KLf f t pf N i t ggLk; t pr apd ; ms T xU epA+td ; (1N) MFk; , J xuy F t pr vd wi of f ggLf pwJ .

**<hggay ; my F t pr (Gravitational unit of force):**

xuy F ep wAs s (1 f p f p nghUns hdj w G apd ; <hggay KLf f jj pwF (9.8 kP t p<sup>2</sup>) , i z a hf KLf f t pf N i t ggLk; t pr apd ; ms T <hggay ; my F t pr vd ggLk;

<hggay ; my F t pr apd ; SI my F > f p y hf phk; t pr (kgf) MFk; CGS my F Ki wa y ; f phk; t pr (gf) MFk;

1 kg f = 1kg × 9.8 ms<sup>-2</sup> = 9.8 epA+td ;

1g f = 1g × 980 cms<sup>-2</sup> = 980 i ld ;

**f z jj hf F (Impulse):**

kpf ; Fi wej f hy mst gy ; kpf mj p ms T nr ray glk; t pr > f z jj hf F t pr vd ggLk;

F vd w t pr t f hy mst gy ; xU nghUs ; kP nr ray gl t hy > VwgLk; f z jj hf F (J) d ; kj gG t pr kwk; f hy mst pl ; ngUf f w; gy D f F rkkhf , Uf Fk;

f z jj hf F J = F x t

epA+td pl ; , uz t ht J , aff t pr ggb

F = ΔP/t (ΔP vd gJ t f hy , i l nt s apy ; VwgLk; c ej khwuk; vd gi j F wph f pwJ )

ΔP = F x t

rkd ghL rkd ; nr aq f z jj hf F J = ΔP

f z jj hf F vd gJ c ej khWghl bwF rkkhd ms t hFk; , j d ; my F f p pkPp my y J epA+td ; t phb MFk;

c ej khwuk; my y J f z jj hf F f Df f z t , U t o p s y ; nr ray gl y hk;

1. nghUs pl ; Nkj y ; f hy k; Fi wAk; NghJ mgngnghUs pl ; kP nr ay glk; f z jj hf F t pr apd ; kj gG mj p khFk;

2. nghUs pl ; Nkj y ; f hy kj gG mj p khFk; NghJ mgngnghUs pl ; kP nr ay glk; f z jj hf f t pr apd ; kj gG Fi wAk;

r p vLj J f f H Lf s ;

- r **B**ww guggjø ; , Ur **r**f u t hf d gaz jj pl ; NghJ f z jj hf F t þ r mj þTf i s Fi wggj wF RUs t ø ; mi kgG S k; mj þT wQr þS k; i t f f ggl Ls s d .
  - f þþ nfl ; t þ sahl by > N f khf t Uk; gej þ d gþff > t þ sahl L t Bn; i f aþ d gjø Nd hf f p , Oj J Nkj y ; f hy j i j mj þ hþf þwh ; , J mt w i f aþ > gej VwgLj j k; f z jj hf F t þ rapl ; ms i t Fi wf f þwJ .

epA + t d p ; %d whk; , af f t p p

xt nt hU t þ rf Fk; rkkhd vj þ; t þ r c z L. t þ rAk; vj þ; þ rAk; vgNghJ k; , UNt W  
nghUs f s ;kþ nr ay gLk;

A vd w nghUs ; xd W B vd w nghUs pl ; kB F<sub>A</sub> t p r a p d nr Yj J f pW vd g gB' Md J j d ; vj pt p r F<sub>B</sub> a p d 'A" kB nr Yj J k; , t wyp ; vz kj gG rkk; Md hy; mi t xd W nf hd W vj p r a y ; nr a y gLk;

$$F_A = -F_B$$

r p vLj J f f H Lf s ;

- gwi t f s ; j kJ r wF f s p; t p r (t p r) %y k; f hw w d f R o j s S f p w d . f hw w d J mt t p r f F r k k h d t p r a p d (v j p; t p r) c U t h f f p g w i t i a N k N y g w f f i t f f p w d .
  - eP r y ; t B h; x U t h; e P d i f a h y ; g p l N e h f f p j s S j y p d ; %y k; t p r a p d V w g L j f p w h; e B d J m e e g i u t p r f F r k k h d v j p t p r n f h z L K d N d j s S f p w d .
  - J g g h f f p R L j y p ; F z L > t p r A l d ; K d N d h f f p n r y y m j w F r k k h d v j p t p r a p d h y ; F z L n t b j j g p d ; J g g h f f g p l N d h f f p e f h f p w d .

Neh̄ N̄ h̄ L̄ c̄ ej̄ moþ p̄ ī k̄ t̄ þ̄ þ̄

Gw t þ r VJ k; j hf f h j t i ua y ; x U nghUs ; my y J Xhmi kggþd ; kþ nr ay gLk; nk h j  
Nehf N h L c e j k; khw hky ; , Uf Fk;

Nehf Nf H L c ej moþ o i k t þ a þ d f ð; f z t xU vLj j f f H bd ; % y k; e&gþ f y hk;

A kwʌk; B vd w , UnghUI f s pl ; eþ wf s ; Ki wNa m<sub>1</sub> kwʌk; m<sub>2</sub>vd f . mi t Nehf N h by ; gaz Ɂgj hf nf hs N h ; u<sub>1</sub> kwʌk; u<sub>2</sub> vd gi t mt wyp ; Mukg j þ r Nt f qf s hf nf hs N h ; nghUs ; A d J Ɂl t þ mj þ j þ r Nt f jj þ ; nr y t j hf f UJ N h ; (u<sub>1</sub>> u<sub>2</sub>) 't'vd w f hy , i l nt s aþ ; nghUs ; A d J Ɂk þ Nkh i y VwgLj j f pw .

Nkhj Yf Fg; gmf mgngħUs f' s ; mN Nefh N h by ; v<sub>1</sub>kwlk; v<sub>2</sub>j p r N f j j gy ; gaz ggj h f nf hs N h;

**epA†; d pl; , uz t hk; t p ggb**

B a<sub>1</sub>; kP A nr<sub>1</sub>aygLj J k; t p<sub>1</sub>r FB = m<sub>2</sub> (v<sub>2</sub> - u<sub>2</sub>) / t mN Ngy; A a<sub>1</sub>; kP B nr<sub>1</sub>aygLj J k; t p<sub>1</sub>r FA = m<sub>1</sub>(v<sub>1</sub> - u<sub>1</sub>) / t

$\text{F}_{\text{A}+\text{f}} = \text{F}_{\text{B}}$ ;  $\frac{\partial}{\partial t} (\text{m}_1 \text{v}_1 + \text{m}_2 \text{v}_2) = 0$

$$\text{FA} = -\text{FB}$$

$$\text{m}_1 (\text{v}_1 - \text{u}_1)/t = -\text{m}_2 (\text{v}_2 - \text{u}_2)/t$$

$$\text{m}_1 \text{v}_1 + \text{m}_2 \text{v}_2 = \text{m}_1 \text{u}_1 + \text{m}_2 \text{u}_2$$

Nkwf hz ; rkd ghl > , eep ot gy ; nt s p p r a p ; j hf f k; vJ k; , y y hj Nghj > Nkj Yf F gpl ; c ss nkj j c ej kj gg > Nkj Yf F Kd; c ss nkj j c ej kj gg > rkk; vd gi j f h Lf w . , J nghUs p ; kP nray gLk; nkj j c ej k; xU khwyp vd w Nehf Nh L c ej mo p p ; k t pp ap d e&gpf w .

uhf nf l ; VTj y ; ephoT:

uhf nf l ; VTj y ; ephoT d p ; %d whk; t pp pkwWk; Nehf Nh L c ej mo p p ; k t pp , i t , uz Lk; gad gLf p w . uhf nf l Lf s p ; c ej f y d p ; (Propellant tank) vhpghUs fs ; (j pt my y J j p ) epgggglf p w . mi t vhpA+ t ggl t J k > nt gg t hAf fs ; uhf nf l bd ; t hy ; gFj ap ; , Uej mj p j p r N f j j p ; nt s Na W p w . mi t k p mj p c ej j i j c Ut hf Ff p w . , ej c ej j i j rkd; nraa > mj wF rkkhd vj p ; c ej t p r vhp\$1 j j p ; (combustion Chamber) c Ut hf p uhf nf l ; kP ej N f j j l d ; Kd Nd hf p gha f w .

uhf nf l ; c au gaz p Fk; Nghj mj p ; c ss vhpghUs ; KOt Jk; vhpAk t i u mj d ; ep w gbggbahf Fi wf w . c ej mo p p ; k t pp ap ; gb ep w Fi wa ; Fi wa > mj d ; j p r N f k; gbggbahf mj p h p f w . xU Fwggp t c au j j p ; uhf nf l t hd J G ap ; <gG t p r a p d j t p j t p L nry Yk; t i f a p > mj d ; j p r N f k j gg c rrj i j mi l f w . , J t p gl N f k; (escape speed) vd ggLf w . (, ggFj ap d gwpt p hf c ah; t Fggp ; ephs ; f wf c ss Rfs )

<ggay ;

eph+d p ; nghj <ggay ; t pp

mz t j j p ; c ss nghUl fs p ; xt N hh; J f S k; gw J f i s xU Fwggp t t p r kj gg p ; <ff w . mi t p r ah J mi t f s p ; ep wf s p ; ngUf f wgy Df F Nehf p p j j Yk > mi t f s p ; i kaqf S f f p l Na c ss nj hi y t p ; , UkbF vj p t p p j j Yk; , Uf Fk; NkYk; , t t p r ep wf s p ; , i z gG ; Nh bd ; t opa nray gLk;

, t t p r vgNghj k; <gG t p r ah Fk; , t t p r > ep wf s ; mi keJ ss C l f j i j r hhej J my y .

$m_1 k w W k$ ;  $m_2 v d w e p w A i l a$  , U nghUs fs ; r v d w nj hi y t p ; i t f f ggl L s s j hf f UJ N h k; , t w w p f p l Na c ss <gG t p r F M d J > nghj <ggay ; t pp ggb

$$F \propto m_1 \times m_2$$

$$F \propto 1/r^2$$

, i t , uz j l Ak; , i z j j

$$F \propto \frac{m_1 \times m_2}{r^2}$$

$$F = \frac{gm_1 m_2}{r^2}$$

G vd gJ <ggay ; khwyp , j d ; kj gg (SI my F f s p )  $6.674 \times 10^{-11} \text{ N m}^2 \text{ kg}^{-2}$

G phgG K L f f k; (g)

nghUs hd i w Nky Nehf f p t Pdhy; G p <hgG t p r a d; j hf f j j hy > mj d; j p r Nt f k; gbgba hf Fi wAk; xU Fwggp t c auj j y; mkkj ggG KOi kahf Rop Mf pw. <hgG t p r a d hy; f Ro t Ok; NghJ mj d; j p r Nt f k; nj h h ej khw k; ngWf pw. , J mgngUs f F KLf f j j p d VwgLj j k; , kKLf f k; G p <hgG t p r a d hy; VwgLt j hy; G phgG KLf f k; vd wi of f ggLf pw.

G p <hgG KLf f j j p d; ruhrhp kj ggG (f l y; kl t j j y) 9.8 kP p MFk; , j d; nghUs hd J > j i l a d w p f Ro t Ok; nghUs p d; j p r Nt f k > xU t p hbf F 9.8 kP t p vd w ms t y; khw k; ngWk; vd gj hFk; 'g', d; kj ggG G ap y; mi dj j , l qf s p y k; xNu kj ggha; , Uf f hJ .

### **g kwk; G , t w w p f p l Na c s s nj h hG**

m vd w ep wAs s nghUs ; xd W x a T ep y a y; G p guggp d; kP c s s J. nghUs p d; kP nr ay gLk; , U t p r f i s f B; fz t t hW f z f f p y h k; M vd gJ G ap d; ep wa hf nf hs Nt h k; G ap d; ep w G pi kaj j y; Ft p j Uggj hf vLj j f ; nf hs Nt h k; G ap d; Muk; R = 6378 f pkP(N h u h a k h f = 6400 f pkP MFk;

epA t d p d; nghJ <ggp a y; t p p g b > G p Fk; nghUs f Fk; c s s <hgG t p r

$$F = \frac{GMm}{R^2}$$

, N Nghy; nghUs ; kP nr ay gLk; t p r kj p i g epA t d p d; , uz t h k; t p p g b f z f f p y h k t . , t t p p g b t p r a h d J nghUs p d; ep w Fk > KLf f j j p MFk; c s s ngUf f wgy d hFk; , qF nghUs p d; KLf f k > G ap d; <hgG KLf f j j p MF r k k h f , Uggj hy; (a = g)

$$F = ma = mg (v i l)$$

rkd ghL f s ; kwk; rkd ; nr aa

$$, t w i w r k d ; n r a a m g = \frac{GMm}{R^2}$$

$$vd Nt G p <hgG KLf f k; g = \frac{GM}{R^2}$$

, rkd ghL 'g' kwk; 'G' , t w w p f p l Na c s s nj h h j p d ms p f pw .

### **G ap d; ep w (M):**

rkd ghL , UeJ G ap d; ep w

$$M = g R^2 / G g, R kwk; G d ; kj ggG i s g p j p a p >$$

$$G ap d; ep w kj ggGM = 5.972 \times 10^{24} f p p v d f ; f z f f p g g L f p w .$$

G ap d; ep w kj ggG f p p v d f ; f z f f

ehk; G ap d; j i ugFj p a y ; , UeJ c aur; nr y y r; nr y y G p <hgG KLf f k; gbgba hf Fi wAk; mN Nghy; G ap d; mb Moj j p MF nr y y r; nr y y G phgG KLf f j j p d; kj ggG Fi w f pw . G ap d; i kaj j y; 'g' d; kj ggG Rop hFk; (, ggFj p a p d g; gwyp , d D k; t p h f c a h; t Fgg y; gbf f y h k)

### **ep w kwk; vi l :**

ep w: ep w kwk; nghUl f s p d; mbggi l gz ghFk; nghUl f s p d; ep w vd gJ mj y; ml qf p As s gUgnghUs p d; ms t hFk; , j d; my F f p y h f p h k; MFk;

vi l : xU nghUs ; kP nr ay gLk; G phgG t p r a d; kj ggG mgngUs p d; vi l vd wi of f ggLf pw .

vi I W =  $\rho g w$  (m)  $\times G$  p <  $g$  G K L f f k; (g)

vi I x h; nt f t hh; ms t hFk; mJ vgNghJ k; G p a p d; i kaj t j Nehf f p nr a y gLk; mj d; my F e p A t f d; (N). vi I ahd J G phgG K L f f j i j r; r h e j J. G phgG K L f f k j p G G p a p y; , l j j p w f , l k; khWgLk j hy > vi I a p d; k j p G k; , l j j p w f , l k; khWgLk; nghUf s p d; vi I J Ut ggFj p a y; mj p k h f T k > e p e L f N h L g; g F j p a y; Fi w t h f , U f F k;

**k p d J } f f p a p d; ef h t p w f N h w w vi I k j p G k h W j y;**

$\rho g y : 1 k p d J } f f p$ a v d w K L f f k j p g y; N k N y ef h f p w	$\rho g y : 2 k p d J } f f p$ a v d w K L f f k j p g y; f R o ef h f p w	$\rho g y : 3 k p d J } f f p$ X a t y; c s s J (a = O) K L f f k; R o a h F k;	$\rho g y : 4 k p d J } f f p$ G phgG K L f f k j p g y; f R o j i l a p d y p t p f p w . (a = g)
R - W = $F_{nj h} = ma$ R = W + ma R = mg + ma R = m (g + a)	W - R = $F_{nj h} = ma$ R = W - ma R = mg - ma R = m (g - a)	K L f f k; R o a h F k; a = 0 W - R = $F_{nj hF} = 0$ R = W R = mg	R = W - ma R = mg - ma a = g R = m(g-g) R = 0
R > W	R < W	R = W	R = 0
N h w w vi I > e p y a h f c s s N g h J s s v i l i a t p m j p k;	N h w w vi I > e p y a h f c s s N g h J s s v i l i a t p F i w T	N h w w vi I > e p y a h f c s s N g h J s s v i l f F r k k;	N h w w vi I a p d; k j p G R o a h F k;

e p t y; G p < g G K L f f j j p d; k j p G 1.625 k P b M F k; , J G p a p d < g G K L f f j j p y; 0.1654 k l q f p w f r k k h d m t h F k; 60 f p e p w A s s x U t h G p a y; 588 N vi I A l d; (W = mg = 60  $\times$  9.8 = 588 N) e p t y; 97 N vi I A l d; , U g g h h; M d h y; m t w e p w k j p G (60kg) G p a y k; e p t y k; k h w h J , U f F k;

**N h w w vi I (Apparent weight):**

x a T e p y a y p; c s s N g h J c s s e k J c z i k v i l N k N y m y y J f R o e h k; e f U k; N g h J m N k j p g y; , U f f h J. G phgG t p r k l L k p d y p , d d g p w t p r f s h y; x U n g h U s p d; v i l a y; k h w h k; V w g L k; , e j v i l N h w w v i l v d w i f g g L f p w .

, i j g; g w w p f D; f z t x U v L j J f f h b a % y k; f h z N g h k;

m e p w n f h z t x U t h k p d J } f f p a y; N k Y k; N k Y k; f D k h f e f h t j h f n f h s N t h k; X a T e p y a y p; m t h; k P n r a y g L k; G phgG t p r > m t w v i l a h F k; (W). , J k p d J } f f p a p d; j i u g g u g g p d; f D; N e h f f p n r q F j j h f n r a y g L k; m t w v i l f F r k k h d v j p t p r k p d; J } f f p a p d; j i u g g u g g y; , U e J n r q F j j h f N k y N e h f f p n r a y g L f p w . , J N h w w v i l k j p g p w f (R) r k k h f v L j J f n f h s g g L f p w .

k p d J } f f p a p d; e f h t p w f w g > m t w N h w w v i l k j p G v t t h w k h w g L f p w v d g i j % y k; m w a y h k;

**v i l , o g G**

e p f s; N f s p i f G q f h n r d w N g h J m q F R o Y k; n g h a u h b d j j y; t p s a h b a J z t h? c U z N h L k; n j h h t z b a y; (roller coaster) g a z p j J z t h? , j y; N k Y k; f D k; g a z p F k; N g h J v t t p k; c z h f p w f s ? N k y p e J f R o x U F w g g p t K L f f j j y; t U k; N g h J e k J v i l , o g g J N g h d w N h w w k; V w g L f p w m y y t h? , J r y r k a q f s y; k p d J } f f p a y; e h k; e f U k; N g h J k; V w g l y h k;

Nky pJeJ f Rb t Uk; nghUs pl; KLf f k> G apd; <hgG KLf f j j pl rkkhf c s s NghJ (a = g) 'j i l a y hky; j hNt t Ok; ep y" (free fall) VwgLf pwJ . , eep y a y; nghUs pl; vi l K wypk; Fi weJ Rop ep y f F t Uf pwJ . (R = m(g - g) = 0), J 'vi l a y y h ep y" (Weightlessness) vd mi of f ggLf pwJ.

ehk> N hwy vi l , ogG kwAk; N hwy vi l mj phgi g> N f khf RoYkl; ngha uhl bdjj yk> C Qry; Ml l jj yk> c Uz N hLk; nj h h; t z ba yk; c z uy hk;

t p nt s pt Bpl; vi l a pgG

G apd dr; Rwpd Uk; t p fy d y; N i y nrak; t p nt s p Bp mqF G p <hgG t p r , yy h j hN Na kpf f phh; vd ehk; ep d f f phh; , J j t whd \$ wwhFk;

t p nt s pt Bp; c z i ka y; kpggj y i y. t p fy k; kph mj ph Rwpaff j p r N f j j y; ef heJ nf hz bUff ph. mt h; mf fy j j l d; , i z ej rk N f j j y; ef hf phh; mt w KLf f k> t p fy KLf f j j pl rkkhf , Uggj hy> mt h; 'j i l a p ypt Ok; ep y'a y; (free fall) c s s hh; mgNghJ mt w N hwy vi l kj yG RopahFk; vd N mt h; mf fy j j l d; vi l aww ep y a y; f hz ggLf phh;

epA l d pl; <ggay; t p apd; gad ghlfs ;

1. mz t j j y; c s s t p nghUl fs pl; ghkhz qf i s ms t p nghJ <ggay; t p p gad glf pwJ. G apd; ep wMuk> G p <hgG KLf f k; Ky j adt w; w J y y akhf f z f f p , t t p pc j Tf pwJ.

2. G p a t p kaf s; kwAk; N hs f i s f z Lgbff , t t p pc j Tf pwJ.

3. r y Neuqfs y; t p kaf s pl; r Bwy ef hT (Wobble) mUf y; c s s N hs f s pl; , af f j j j ghj phFk; meNeuqfs; mt t p kaf s pl; ep wa p d ms t p , t t p p gad glf pwJ.

4. j ht uqfs pl; N h; Ki s j j y; kwAk; t sh r p G apd; <hgG p r r hheJ mi kt J 'G p p r r hga ff k' vd wi of f ggLf pwJ . , eep oit t t s f f , t t p p gad glf pwJ.

5. t p nghUl fs pl; ghi j a p d t i uai w nrat j wf F , t t p pgad gLf pwJ .

ep dt y; nf hs f :

- , ae j pt pay; t p r apd; nr ay ghl t hy; nghUs; kph VwgLf; t p s Tf i s gwypgapyk; ghl k; , ae j pt pay; MFk; , J , uz L gbotf shf gbotf ggl Lss J. mi t ep y a y; kwAk; , aqf pay; MFk;

- , aqf pay; , uz L gbotf shf gbotf ggl Lss J. mi t , af f t pay; kwAk; , af f t p r apay; MFk;

- j d; kph rkkwy Gw t p r VJ k; nr ay gl h t i u nghUs hd J j k J Xa T ep y a y h my y J nr d W nf hz bUf Fk; Nehf N h L , aff ep y a y h n j h heJ , Uf Fk; , ggz gpd ep y kk; vd wi of f phh; , J Xa t y; ep y kk> , aff j j y; ep y kk> j p r ap y; ep y kk; vd %d W t i f f s hf gbotf ggl Lss J.

- ef Uk; nghUs pl; ep w kwAk; j p r N f j j pl; ngUf f wgy D f F rkkhd ms T c ej k; vd ggLf; , J t p r apd; j p r ap y Na nr ay gLk;

- xU nghUs; kph gy N W t p r fs; nr ay gLk NghJ> mi t f s pl; nk h j t p s i t xU j d p j t p r %y k; ms t p y hk; , J 'n j hFgad; t p r' vd wi of f ggLf pwJ .

- , u j l ap; j  $\mu$ gG ; j pd; kj  $\mu$ G Vnj D k; xU t p rap; vz kj  $\mu$ G kwk; , i z t p rf S f F , i l Na c ss nrqFj j nj hi y T>, i t f s pl; ngUf wgy d; kj  $\mu$ gpmF rkkhFk;
- j  $\mu$ gG j pd pl; j p r > nghUI fs gy; t y QRoahf , Uggpl; vj pFwahf Tk>, l QRoahf , Uggpl; NehFwahf Tk; nf hs s ggLt J kughFk;
- t p rap; myF SI Ki wa y; epA+ld; (N) kwk; CGS myF Ki wa y; i ld; (dyne) MFk;
- f z j j hf F kj  $\mu$ ghd J (J) t p r (F) kwk; f hy ms t pl; (t) ngUf fw; gy D f F rkkhf , Uf Fk;
- G phgG KLf f k; g d; kj  $\mu$ G e y eLf N h Lg; gFj pa y; Fi wt hf Tk; J Ut g; gFj pa y; mj pkhf Tk; , Uf Fk;
- xU nghUs; kP nraygLk; G phgG t p rap; kj  $\mu$ G mgngUs pl; vi l vd wi of f ggLf pw . , j d; myF epA+ld; myyJ f popt p r (kgf)
- G phgG t p r kl lkpl w p , dd g p t p r f s hy; xU nghUs pl; vi la y; khwk; VwgLk; , ej vi l N hw y vi l vd wi of f ggLf pw .
- Nky pJeJ f Rb t Uk; nghUs fs pl; KLf f k; G ap; <hgG KLf f j j pmF rkkhf c ss NghJ vi l K w w y k; Fi weJ Rop ep y f F t Uf pw . , J 'vi la y y h ep y" vd mi of f ggLf pw .

khj pp; f z f Ff s;

1. 5 f p ep wAs s nghUns hd w p ; Nehf N h L c ej k; 2.5 f p p kPp v d y ; mj d; j p r N f j i j f z f f p f .

j RT:

j uTfs;

ep w(m)= 1.5 f p p

Nehf N h L c ej k; (p) = 2.5 f p p kPp

# j j pk;

Nehf N h L c ej k; (p) = ep w (m) x j p r N f k; (v)

j p r N f k; = Nehf N h L c ej k; / ep w = 2.5 / 5  
= 0.5kPt p

2 f P; (keel) Ki da y; , UeJ 90 nr.kPj }uj j y; i f gg p nf hz t f j nt hd W 40 N t p r nf hz L j pw f ggLf pw . f j t pl; f P; Ki dg; gFj pa y; VwgLk; j  $\mu$ gG j pd; kj  $\mu$ gpd f z f f p f .

j uTfs; t p rap; kj  $\mu$ G F = 40 epA+ld;

t p r nr raygLk; J uk; = f P Ki d mi keJ ss nj hi y T = d = 90 nr.kP = 0.9 kP

# j j pk; : j  $\mu$ gG j pd; M = t p rap; kj  $\mu$ G F x t p r nr raygLk; nj hi y T d j  $\mu$ gG j pd; epA+ld; - kP h;

3. G ap; Nkwuggpl; i kaj j y; , UeJ vej c auj j y; G ap; <hgG KLf f khd J > G pNkwuggG <hgG KLf f j j pl; 1/4 kl qf hf mi kAk?

G pNkwuggy; <hgG KLf f k; = g

G pi kaj j y; , UeJ f z f f P nraa N z ba c auk; R' = R + h

mt c auj j y; G p <hgG KLf f k; g' = g/4

$$R' c a u j j p y ; < h g G K L f f k ; = g' = GMm/(R' + h)^2$$

$$G \text{ } gguggg \text{ ; } < hg G \text{ K Lf f k ; } = g = GMm/(R)^2$$

$$\frac{g}{g'} = \left( \frac{R'}{R} \right)^2 = \left( \frac{R+h}{R} \right)^2 = \left( 1 + \frac{h}{R} \right)^2$$

$$4 = \left(1 + \frac{h}{R}\right)^2,$$

$$2 = 1 + \frac{h}{R}$$

$$h = R$$

$f_z f_f P_{nraa} N_z ba c_auk; R' = R + h$

$$h = R M j \circ h_y;$$

$$R' = 2R$$

G p q d ; i kaj j y ; , UeJ > G p M u j i j N g h y ; , U k l q F n j h i y t y x h g G K L f f k j y g G  
G y g u g g y d ; K L f f j i j g N g h y ; ¼ k l q f h f m i k A k ;

10<sup>th</sup> MWP PAY;

MY F-2 - XSP PAY;

MWKFK;

'xs p vd gJ xU t i f Mwy; , J mi y t bt p; guTf pW . xs p nry Yk; ghi j >xs p f j b; vd Wk; xs p f j b s d; nj hFgG 'xs p f w w vd Wk; mi off ggLf pW . xs p a nt s p b k; nghUs f s; 'xs p %y qf s; vd ggLf pW . r p xsp %y qf s; j qf S i l a Ra xs p a nt s p a f pW . , i t 'xs p Wk; nghUs f s;(luminous objects) vd W mi of f ggLf pW . #had; c s s p b t mi dj j t p k b f S k; xs p Wk; nghUs f S f F vLj j f h L f s; Mfk; f z f s d; c j t a hy; j hd; ekkhy; nghUs f i sf; f hz Kbf pW vd gi j mwej pggR s; Mdhy Xh; Us; ep wej mi wa p; c s s nghUs f i sf; f z f s hy; f hz Kbt j p i y. Vd; vd W t p f f KbaKh? Mk;nghUs f i sf; f hz ekf F xsp N i t. xs p t p f f p; , UeJ t Uk; xs p; f j b f i s Neuba hf ek f z f s d; kP t pr; nr a j hy; nghUs f i sf; f hz KbaKh? ep r akhf KbaJ. xs p f j b s; nghUs f s d; kP gl L mt wwp p eJ vj puhs p f ggl t f j b s; ek; f z f i s mi l ej hy j hd; nghUs f i sf; f hz , aYk; xs p vj puhs p j y; kw Wk; xs p t p f y; Fwp J Kei j a t FgG s p; f wwp pggR s; , ggh j j p; xs p r p wy > Ftp ny d R kw Wk; Fop ny d R c Ut hf Fk; gqf s > kd p f; f z > Ez N h f p s; kw Wk; nj hi y Nehf f p s; Nghd w xs p a y; f Ut p s; Fwp J f w c s N h k; xs p a d; gz G s; Kj y p; xs p a d; gz G s; kw Wk; xs p p f y; Mf p at w i w ep d T \$ hN h k;

1. xs p vd gJ xU t i f Mwy;
2. xs p vgNghJ k; Nehf N h by ; nr y f pW .
3. xs p guTt j w F C l f k; N i t a p i y. nt w p j j p; t o a h f f ; \$ l xs p f j b; nr y Yk;
4. f h w y ; my y J nt w p j j p; xs p a d; j p r N f k; C = 3 \* 10<sup>8</sup> kP p
5. xs p ahd J mi y t bt p; nr y t j hy; mJ mi y eBk; (λ) kw Wk; mj p n t z ; (ν) Mf p g z G i s g; ngw p f Fk; , i t C = vλ vd w r k d g h l b d; %y k; nj h h G L j j ggLf pW .
6. xs p a d; nt t N W ep q f s; nt t N W mi y eBq f i s A k > mj p n t z f i s A k; ngw p f Fk;
7. f z Z W xs p a y; C j h ep k; Fi wej mi y eBj i j A k > r p gG ep k; mj p mi y eBj i j A k; nf hz b Uf Fk;
8. xs p ahd J , U N W C l f q f s d; , i l K f g i g mi l A k; NghJ > mJ gFj p a s T vj puhs p Fk > gFj p a s T t p f y; mi l A k;

XSP T P F Y;

xs p f j p uhd W Xh; xs p G F k; C l f j j p; , UeJ kw Nwhh; xs p G F k; C l f j j p W Fr; rha t h f r; nr y Yk; NghJ > xs p f j b; j d; ghi j a p; , UeJ t p f p; nr y f pW . xs p f j b d; ghi j a p; VwgLk; , ej t p f y; 'xs p p f y; vd ggLf pW . xs p ahd J nt t N W C l f j j p > nt t N W j p r N f j j p; nr y t j hy; xs p p f y; VwgLf pW . xs p a d; j p r N f k > ml h T Fi wej C l f j j p; mj p k h f Tk > ml h T k p ej C l f j j p; Fi wt h f Tk; , Uf Fk;

xs p̄ y f y hdJ >, U xs p̄ y f y ; t p̄ p̄ S f F c l gl L mi kf p̄W .

xs p̄ y f y p̄ ; Kj y ; t p̄ p̄

xs p̄ f j p̄ ; Xh; C l f j j p̄ u eJ > kwNwh; C l f j j p̄ Fr; nry YkNghJ > gL f j p̄ > t p̄ F f j p̄ > gL G s p̄ y ; t p̄ f y ; mi l Ak; gugG Fr; nrqF j j hf t i ua ggLk; N hL Mf p̄ a t xNu j s j j p̄ ; mi kf p̄ wd .

, uz t h; t p̄ p̄

xs p̄ f j p̄ ; Xh; C l f j j p̄ u eJ > kwNwh; C l f j j p̄ Fr; nry YkNghJ > gLN hz j j p̄ ; i rd; k j p̄ g p̄ F k > t p̄ F N hz j j p̄ ; i rd k j p̄ g p̄ F k ; , i l Na c s s j f t hdJ mt t p̄ C l f q f s p̄ ; xs p̄ y f y ; vz f s p̄ ; j f t p̄ F rkk; , t t p̄ p̄ ' ] ney ; t p̄ p̄ vd Wk; mi of f ggL f p̄ W .

$$\frac{\sin i}{\sin r} = \frac{\mu_2}{\mu_1}$$

- xs p̄ y f y ; vz z hdJ Xh; C l f j j p̄ ; xs p̄ f j p̄ ; j p̄ r N f k; vt t hW , Uf F k; vd gi j j ; nj h p̄ f p̄ wd . f h w y ; my y J nt w y b j j p̄ ; xs p̄ d ; xs p̄ d ; j p̄ r N f j j p̄ F k; kwNwh; C l f j j p̄ ; xs p̄ d ; j p̄ r N f j j p̄ F k ; , i l Na c s s j f T xs p̄ y f y ; vz ; (μ) vd Wk; t i ua W f ggL f p̄ W .
- xs p̄ d ; j p̄ r N f k h d J xs p̄ y f y ; vz ; mj p̄ k; c s s C l f j j p̄ ; Fi w t h f T k > xs p̄ y f y ; vz ; Fi w t h f c s s C l j j p̄ ; mj p̄ k h f T k ; mi kAk ;
- Xh; xs p̄ f j p̄ h d J ml hT k F C l f j j p̄ u eJ ml hT Fi wej C l f j j p̄ Fr; nry Yk; NghJ t p̄ F f j p̄ ; nrqF j j N h i l t p̄ L t p̄ f p̄ nry Yk;
- xs p̄ f j p̄ ; ml hT Fi wej C l f j j p̄ u eJ > ml hT k F C l f j j p̄ Fr; nry Yk; NghJ nrqF j j N h i l N e h f p t y f p ; nry Yk ;

\$ l n l h s p̄ y ; Vwglk; xs p̄ t y f y ;

# h a d ; , awi f a y ; mi kej xs p % y k; vd W e h k; m w e j p̄ f f N w h k; Xh; x s p % y k h d J xNu xU e p̄ j i j f ; nf hz t xs p̄ a nt s p̄ a k h d h y ; m j ' x w i w e p̄ v x s p % y k ; vd ggL k; M d h y ; \$ l n l h s p % y q f s ; (Composite Sources) gy N t W e p̄ q f i s c s s l f f p a nt s n s h s p a j ; j U f p̄ wd . vd N # h a x s p̄ a h d J gy N t W e p̄ q f i s my y J mi y e p̄ q f i s f ; nf hz t \$ l n l h s p M F k; \$ l n l h s p % y j j p̄ F kwNwh; vLj J f f h L gh ur M t p̄ s p F M F k; nt s n s h s p a xU f z z h b K g g l t f j j p̄ ; t o a h f r ; n r Y j j p nt s p U k; xs p̄ f j p̄ i s c w W N e h f F k; NghJ vd d e p̄ o f p̄ W ?

nt s n s h s p ; f w i wa h d J > f z z h b > e R Nghd w x s p F k; C l f j j p ; xs p̄ y f y ; mi l A k N g h J m j p ; c s s e p̄ q f s ; j d p ; j d p a h f g ; g b p f mi l f p̄ wd . , e e p o T ' e p̄ g g b p f ' vd ggL k ;

e p̄ q f s p̄ ; nj h F g g h d J ' e p̄ k h i y ' vd W mi of f ggL f p̄ W . e p̄ k h i y a h d J C j h p̄ f U e p k ; (Indigo), e p k > gr i r > k Q r s > M u Q R kwWk; r p g G M f p a e p̄ q f i s f ; nf hz L s s J . , e e p̄ q f s ; "VIBGYOR" vd w R U f f f ; F w a P b d ; % y k ; F w g g b g g L f p̄ W . nt s n s h s p a h d J > x s p F k; C l f j j p ; nry Y k; NghJ nt t N W e p̄ q f s ; Vwgl f ; f huz k j h d ; vd d ? nt s n s h s p a h d J x s p F k; C l f j j p ; nry Y k N g h J nt t N W e p̄ q f s ; nt t N W N h z ms T f s p ; t p̄ f y ; mi l t j h y ; e p̄ g g b p f Vwgl L e p̄ k h i y N h d W p̄ W . C l f j j p ; xs p̄ f j p̄ ; t p̄ F N h z k h d J e p̄ q f i s g ; nghW j k h W g L f p̄ W .

f z Z W x s p a y ; r p g G e p k > k p f ; Fi wej t p̄ F N h z j i j Ak > C j h e p k ; k p m j p k h d t p̄ F N h z j i j Ak ; ngW s s d . ] ney ; t p̄ p g b > t p̄ F N h z k h d J C l f j j p̄ ;

xs p̪ y f y; vz i z r; r h̄eJ mi kAk; nt t Nt W ep̪qf S f F C l f j j pl; xs p̪ y f y; vz; nt t Nt wh̄, Uf Fk; vd Nt > xU C l f j j pl; xs p̪ y f y; vz; xs p̪ f j pl; mi y eB j i jr; r h̄eJ vd mw̄ay hk;

### xs p̪r̪ p̪wy;

# ha xs p̪ G pl; t s k̄z t y j j y; Ei oAk; NghJ > t s k̄z t y j j y; c ss gy Nt W t hA mZ f f s; kw̄k; %y f \$ W s hy; mi dj j j p̪ r f s p̪k; t p̪ f y; mi lar; nraaggLf p̪J. , ee p̪oT ‘xs p̪r̪ p̪wy’; vd ggLf p̪J. , ee p̪oT y; xs p̪ f w̄ wa hd J C l f j j y; (f hw̄y) c ss J f s f S l d; , i l t p̪ d a y; <gLk; NghJ > mi t mi dj j j; j p̪ r f s p̪k > j p̪ g g t p̪ g gl Lr; r p̪ wy; e p̪of p̪J. , i l t p̪ d a y; <gLk; J f s; r p̪ w̄ y c z t hf Fk; J f s; (Scatterer) vd ggLf p̪J.

### xs p̪r̪ p̪wy pl; t i f f s;

xs p̪ f w̄ wa hd J > C l f j j y; c ss J f s f S l d; , i l t p̪ d a h w̄k; NghJ > gy Nt W t i f a h d r p̪ wy f s; VwgLf pl yd.

xs p̪ f w̄ wa pl; nj h f f kw̄k; , Wj p M w w i y mb ggi l ah f f; nf hz L > xs p̪r̪ w i y 1. kP̄p̪; r p̪ wy; kw̄k; 2 kP̄p̪ aww r p̪ wy; vd , Ut i f f s hf g; g p̪ f y hk;

### kP̄p̪ aww r p̪ wy;

r p̪ wy; mi l Ak; xs p̪ f w̄ wa pl; nj h f f kw̄k; , Wj p M w w y f s; rk k w w , Uggpl; mrr p̪ wy; kP̄p̪ aww r p̪ wy; vd ggLk;

### kP̄p̪ aww r p̪ wy;

r p̪ w i y c z t hf Fk; J f s pl; j d i k kw̄k; ms i t g; (size) nghW j r p̪ w i y f; f D̄f z t hW t i f ggLj j y hk;

uhNy xs p̪r̪ p̪wy > kPx s p̪r̪ p̪wy > bz t hy; xs p̪r̪ p̪wy >, uhkd; xs p̪r̪ p̪wy;

### uhNy xs p̪r̪ p̪wy;

# ha d y p̪ eJ t Uk; xs p̪ f j p̪ s; t s k̄z t y j j y; c ss t hA mZ f f s; kw̄k; %y f \$ W s hy; r p̪ wy b f ggL t N ‘uhNy xs p̪r̪ p̪wy’; MFk;

### uhNy r p̪ wy; t p̪p̪

Xh; xs p̪ f j p̪; r p̪ wy i l Ak; ms t hd J > mj d; mi y eB j j pl; ehd kbf F vj p̪i; j f t y; , Uf Fk;

$$r p̪ wy; ms T \propto \frac{1}{\lambda^4}$$

, t t p̪ a pl; gb > Fi wej mi y eB k; nf hz t ep̪ khd J > mj p̪ mi y eB k; nf hz t ep̪ i j t p̪ mj f kf r p̪ wy; mi l f p̪J.

# ha xs p̪ ahd J t s k̄z t y j j pl; t o p̪ h f r; nr y Y k; NghJ > Fi wej mi y eB k; c i l a e p̪ ep̪ khd J > mj p̪ mi y eB k; nf hz t r p̪ gG ep̪ i j t p̪ mj p̪ kf r p̪ wy; mi l f p̪J. , j d hy; t hd k; e p̪ ep̪ kf j; N hd W p̪J.

# ha c j ak; kw̄k; ki wt pl NghJ > # ha xs p̪ ahd J > ez gf y y; , Uggij t p̪ t s k̄z t y j j y; mj p̪j; nj hi y T nr y y Nt z ba p̪f f p̪J. vd Nt e p̪ ep̪ xs p̪ ahd J K w w y kf r; r p̪ wy i l eJ nr d W p̪ t j hy > Fi wt h f r; r p̪ wy; mi l ej r p̪ gG ep̪ xs p̪ ahd eki k mi l f p̪J. vd Nt > # ha c j ak; kw̄k; ki wt pl; NghJ # ha d; r p̪ ggh f; f h r p̪ s p̪ f p̪J.

### 'kP xs prpw ; (Mie-Scattering):

xs p; rpw i y VwgLj dk; J f s pl; t pl khd J > gLk; xs pf j pl; mi y eSj j pFr; rkkhf Nt h my yJ mi y eSj j t pl m j pkhf Nt h , Uf Fk; NghJ kRs prpw ; VwgLf pl . , rrpw ; kPrp rpw ; t i fi a rh ej J . NkYk; rpw ; mst hd J xs pf j pl; mi y eSj j jr; rh ej J md W.

t s plz t y j j pl; f D; mLf FggFj pl; c ss J }R> G f > eR; Js ps; kwAk; rgy J fs fs hy ; kP- rpw ; VwgLf pl .

Nkf \$ l qfs; nt z i k epkhf f; f h r as pf kPpw ; f huz khf mi kf pl . nt s ns hs plhd J Nkf j gy; c ss eR; Js ps pl; kP gLkNghJ > meeR; Js ps; mi dj j epqf i s Ak; rkkhf r; rpw ; mi lar; nr af pl wd .

kP Ez z pa J fs fs; kwwhU nghUs gy; rk mst gy; t pt p , Uaggi j \$ okk; vd f plw; v.f h ghy > G f > l ] f pl; kwAk; f y qf y hd eR,

, jd hy ; rpw ; mi lej mi dj j epqf S k; xd whf r; Nt hej nt z i k epkhf khwf pl wd .

### bz t hy ; xs prpw ;

# ha xs pf w; wa hd J > J }Rf s; eP wej Xh; mi wa pl; rhs uj j pl; t opa Ei oAk; NghJ xs pf w; wa pl; ghi j ekf Fj; nj s phf g; Gy d hf pl . mi wa gy; c ss f hwgy; f y ej plf Fk; J }Rf s hy; xs pf w; wa hd J rpw bf f gglt j hy; xs pf w; wa pl; ghi j Gy d hf pl . , eeP oT bz t hy; xs prpw Yf F vLj J ff h L Mfk;

xU \$ okf; fi ury gy; c ss \$ okj J fs fs hy > xs pf j pl s; rpw bf f ggLf pl w eP oT bz t hy; xs prpw ; my yJ bz t hy; t ps T vd ggLf;

### uhkd ; xs prpw ;

t hAf fs; my yJ j pt qfs; my yJ xsp GFk; j di k nf hz t j pl kqfs pl; t opahf xwi w epw xs plhd J , i z f; f wi wf shf r; nry Yk; NghJ mt wyp; xU gFj prpw ; mi lf pl . rpw i lej f j plhd J > glf pl w f j pl; mj pnt z i z j; jt pi rgy gFj p mj pnt z i s Ak; c ss l ff paj hf , Uf Fk; , eeP oT , uhkd ; xs prpw ; vd ggLf pl .

xs pf j plhd J > J }a j pt qfs; kwAk; xsp GFk; j di k nf hz t j pl kqfs pl; c ss J fs fs l d; , i l t pl d Ghj d; f huz khf xs pf j pl; mi y eS k; kwAk; mj pnt z z gy; khwyqfs; VwgLf; eP oj t , uhkd ; xs prpw ; vd t i uaWf y hk;

gLf j pl; mj pnt z Z f Fr; rkkhd mj pnt z i z f; nf hz t epkhi y t hps; 'uhNy t hps; vd Wk > G pa mj pnt z i s f; nf hz t epkhi y t hps; , uhkd ; t hps; vd Wk; mi of f ggLf pl wd .

gLf j pl; mj pnt z i z t pf; Fi wt hd mj pnt z ; nf hz t epkhi y t hps ' ] N hf; t hps; vd Wk > gLf j pl; mj pnt z i z t pl mj pkhd mj pnt z i z f; nf hz t epkhi y t hps ' Mz b] N hf t hps; vd Wk; mi of f plw;

, uhkd ; t ps i t g; gwyp NkYk; t pl h c ah FgG s gy; f wf y hk;

### ny d Rf s ;

, U gugG S f F , i l ggl t xs GFk; j di k nf hz t C l f k; 'ny d R' vd ggLf; , ggugG s ; , uz Lk; N hs f g; gugG s hf Nt h my yJ xU N hs f g; gugG > xU rkj s g; gugG ; nf hz t j hf Nt h mi kej plf Fk; nghJ t hf ny d Rf s ; 1. Ft poy d R 2. Foy d R vd , U t i f f s hf t i f ggLf j ggLf pl wd .

### 1. Ft poy d R my yJ , UGwf ; Ft poy d R:

, i t , UGwf K; N hs f g; gugG i sf; nf hz t J . , i t i kaj j gy; j bj j k > Xuqfs gy; nky ejk; f hz ggLf; , t wyp; t opahf r; nry Yk; , i z ahd xs pf w; wf s; xU

Gs s **ay**; Ft **ff** ggLf **pl** **wd**. vd N , i t 'Ft **ff** Fk; ny d Rf s ; vd W mi of f ggLf **pl** **wd**.

## 2 FonydR myyJ , UGwf ; FonydR:

, i t , UGwk; c s s Nehf f **ph**; Foyej N hs f g; gugG i s f ; nf hz t J . , i t i kaj j **ph**; nky **ph** k> Xuqf s **ph**; j bj j k; f hz ggLk; , t w **wd**; t oahf r; nrYk; , i z ahd xs **ff** w f s ; t **ph** nryf **pl** **wd**. vd N , i t 't **ph** Fk; ny d Rf s ; vd W mi of f ggLf **pl** **wd**.

gpt i f ny d Rf s ;

j l t f ; Ft **ph** d R: XH , UGw Ft **ph** d r **pl** ; xU gugG rkj s g; gugghf mi kej ph ej hy ; mJ j l t f ; Ft **ph** d R vd ggLk;

j l t f ; FonydR: XH , UGw Fonyd r **pl** ; xU gugG rkj s g; gugghf mi kej ph ej hy ; mJ j l t f ; FonydR vd ggLk;

gy N W t i f ahd ny d Rf s ; f h t ggl Ls s d .

Ft **ph** d R kwWk; Fonyd r **ph**; ei I ngWk; xs **ff** f y hy ; gkgqf s ; N hd W y ;

nghUs hd W ny d r **ph** Kdghf i t f f ggLk; NghJ > nghUs ph ej t Uk; xs **ff** j **ph** s ; ny d r **pl** ; k **ph** t **ph** ej gkgqf s ; N hwM pf ggLf **pl** **wd**. ny d r **pl** hy ; N hwM pf ggLk; gkgj j **pl** ; ep y > ms T kwWk; j d i k Mf pat w wg; GneJ nf hs s r **ph** mbaggi l t p **ps** ; nj hej ph ff N z Lk; , t t **ph** i s g; gpd gw **wd** ny d Rf s hy ; c Ut hf f ggLk; gkgqf s ; FwpJ g; gFj j wa N z Lk;

t **ph** p1:

xs **ff** j **ph** d J xU Ft **ph** d R myyJ Fonyd r **pl** ; xs **ay**; i kaj j **pl** ; t oahf r; nrYk; NghJ t **ph** f y i l ahky; mN ghi ja **ph**; nryf **ph** .

t **ph** p2

Kj d i k mrRf F , i z ahf t Uk; xs **ff** j **ph** s > Ft **ph** d r **pl** ; k **ph** gLkNghJ Kj d i kf ; Ft **ph** d r **pl** ; Ft **ph** f ggLk; Fonyd r **pl** ; k **ph** gLkNghJ Kj d i kf ; Ft **ph** d r **pl** ; t **ph** f y i l ej nryt J Nghy ; N hd Wk;

t **ph** p3 :

Kj d i kf Ft **ph** ; t oahf r; nr d W Ft **ph** d r **pl** ; k **ph** t **ph** k; xs **ff** j **ph** S k> Kj d i kf ; Ft **ph** d r **pl** ; Nehf f **ph**; nr d W Fonyd r **pl** ; k **ph** t **ph** k; xs **ff** j **ph** S k; t **ph** f y i l ej g **ph** Kj d i k mrRf F , i z ahf r; nrYk;

Ft **ph** d r **pl** ; t oahf xs **ff** f y ;

nt t N W nj hi y Tf s **ph**; nghUs ; i t f f ggLk; NghJ > Ft **ph** d r **pl** hy ; c Ut hf f ggLk; gkgqf s ; FwpJ t **ph** hf f ; f hz Nghk;

nghUs ; <wy h ; nj hi y t **ph**; c s s NghJ  
nghUs ; <wy h ; nj hi y t **ph**; i t f f ggLk; NghJ > Kj d i kf ; Ft **ph** d r **pl** ; nkaggf gk; c Ut hf f ggLf **ph** . gkgj j **pl** ; ms T nghUs **pl** ; ms i t t **ph** g; gyklqF r **ph** aj hf , Uf Fk;

nghUs ; C f F mgghy ; i t f f ggLk; NghJ (>2F)

nghUs hd J t i s T i kaj j **ph** mgghy ; i t f f ggLk; NghJ > r **ph** a j i y f Dhd > nkag; gkgkhd J ny d r **pl** ; kWGwk; t i s T i kaj j **ph** k> Kj d i kf ; Ft **ph** d r **pl** ; , i l Na N hd W **ph** .

nghUs ; C y ; i t f f ggLk; NghJ

nghUns hd W Ft poyd rpl; t i sT i kaj j y; i t f f ggLk; NghJ > mN ms t y hd > j i y f Bhd > nkaggk; ny d rpl; kwwhU gf f j j pl; t i sT i kaj j y; f p l f f pw.

nghUs ; F f Fk; C f Fk; , i l Na i t f f ggLk; nghOJ.

nghUns hd W > Ft poyd rpl; t i sT i kaj j pwFk > Kf f pa Ft pajj pwFk; , i l Na i t f f ggLk; NghJ ms t y; ngha > j i y f Bhd > nkaggk; ny d rpl; kWQw j y; t i sT i kaj j pwF mgghy; c Ut hf pw.

nghUs ; Kj d i kf ; Ft pajj y; i t f f ggLk; nghOJ >

nghUns hd W > Ft poyd rpl; Kj d i kf ; Ft pajj y; i t f f ggLk; NghJ > ms t y; ngha j i y f Bhd > nkaggk; <wy h; nj hi yt y; c Ut hf f ggLf pw.

nghUs ; Kj d i kf ; Ft pak; F kwAk; xs pay; i kak; O Mf at wM F , i l Na i t f f ggLk; NghJ.

nghUns hd W > Ft poyd rpl; Kj d i kf ; Ft pajj pwFk > xs pay; i kaj j pwFk; , i l Na i t f f ggLk; NghJ > ms t y; ngha > Neuhd khaggk; j i g; nghUs ; , Uf Fk; mN gf f j j y; c Ut hf Ff pw.

### Ft poyd rpl; gad ghLf s ;

1. , i t xs pgl f ; f Ut paj y; gad glf pl wd .
2. , i t c UgngUf Fk; f z z hbf s hf g; gad glf pl wd .
3. , i t Ez N hf f ps > nj hi y Nehf f ps ; kwAk; eOt ggl t B; j ps ; (Slide Projector) Nghd wt wwd ; c Ut hf f j j y; gad glf pl wd .
4. J }ugghi t vd w ghi t f ; Fi wghi i l r; rhpnaag; gad glf pl wd .

### Fop yd rpl; t opah xs pt y f y;

Fop yd rpl; Kd ghf t ha gos s , uz L ep y f s y; nghUs ; i t f f ggLk; NghJ c Ut hf f ggLk; gkgqf s ; Fwphf ; f hz Nghk;

nghUs ; <wy h; nj hi yt y; c ss nghOJ

nghUns hd W > Fop nyd rd; Kd ghf <wy h; nj hi yt y; i t f f ggLk; NghJ > Neuhd > kpr r pwka khaggk; Fop yd rpl; Kj d i kf ; Ft pajj y; c Ut hf f ggLf pw.

nghUs hd J ms t pf \$ ba nj hi yt y; i t f gggLk; NghJ

nghUns hd W Fop yd rpl; Kd ghf > ms t pf \$ ba nj hi yt y; i t f f ggLk; NghJ > Fop yd rpl; xs pay; i kaj j pwFk > Kj d i kf ; Ft pajj pwFk; , i l Na Neuhd > r pwka khaggk; j i c Ut hf Ff pw.

ny d r pwFk; nghUS f Fk; , i l Na c ss nj hi y T Fi wAk; NghJ > gkgj j pwFk; ny d r pwFk; , i l Na c ss nj hi y Tk; Fi wf pw. NkYk; gkgj j pl; ms T mj phpf pw.

### Fop yd rpl; gad ghLf s ;

1. , i t f y p plah nj hi y Nehf f paj y; f z z UF nyd r hf g; gad glf pl wd .

2 , i t nt s pah f i sj ; nj h eJ nf hs s t Pbd ; f j Tf s gy ; VwgLj j ggLk ; c s Tj ; J i s f s gy ; nghUj j ggLf pl wd .

3. , i t f p l gghj t vd D k; ghhi t f ; Fi wghl i l r ; r h p nra a g ; gad gLf pl wd .

### ny d R r kd ghL:

Nf hs f Mbf s pl ; Mbr r kd ghL i l g ; Ng hy Nt > Nf hs f ny d Rf S f F ny d R r kd ghL c Ut h f ggl bUf f pl . , r ; r kd ghL nghUs pl ; nj i y T (u), gk gj j pl ; nj hi y T (v) kwLk ; Ft pj ; nj hi y T (f) Mf pat wj wj ; nj h hG glj J f pl .

ny d R r kd ghL hd J >

$$\frac{1}{f} = \frac{1}{v} - \frac{1}{u} vdf ; Fw p f ggLf pl .$$

, J Ft poy d R kwLk ; Fpoy d R Mf pat w w Fg ; nghJ t hd J .

ny d R nj h hgd f z f Ff S f F t p l f hz K wgLk ; NghJ > gad gLj j ggLk ; ms Tf S f f hd j Fej Fw a Pbi d kF ej ft dj J l d ; i f ahs Nt z Lk ;

### Fw a PL kuG

ny d Rf s pl ; f j p ; t i ugl qf s gy ; gy Nt W nj hi y Tf i s ms t pt j w Ff ; f h Br p ad ; Fw a PL kuG gad gLj j ggLf pl . , f Fw a PL ku j pl ; gb >

1. nghUs ; vgNghJ k ; ny d r p F , l ggf f k ; i t f f ggl Nt z Lk ;

2. mi d j J nj hi y Tf S k > x s p a y ; i kaj j p pl eN ms f f ggl Nt z Lk ;

3. gL f j p pl ; j p r a y ; Nkw nf hs s ggLk ; ms t Pf i s NehFw a hf f ; nf hs s Nt z Lk ;

1. gL f j p pl ; j p r f F vj p j p r a y ; Nkw nf hs s ggLk ; ms t Pf i s vj p Fw a hf f ; nf hs s Nt z Lk ;

2. Kj d i k mr Rf Fr ; nrqFj j hf Nky Nehf f p ms f f ggLk ; ms Tf i s NehFw a hf f ; nf hs s Nt z Lk ;

3. Kj d i k mr Rf Fr ; nrqFj j hf f ; f D Nehf f p ms f f ggLk ; ms Tf i s vj p Fw a hf f ; nf hs s Nt z Lk ;

### ny d r pl ; c UgngUf f k ;

Nf hs f Mbf i s g ; Ng hy Nt > Nf hs f ny d Rf S k ; c UgngUf f k ; nr a f pl wd . gk gj j pl ; c a u j j p Fk > nghUs pl ; c a u j j p Fk ; , i l Na c s s j f T 'c UgngUf f k' vd ggLf pl . c UgngUf f k ; 'm' vd w vOj j hy ; Fw p f ggLf pl . nghUs pl ; c a u j i j h vd Tk > gk gj j pl ; c a u j i j h' vd Tk ; nf hz t hy >

$$m = \frac{gk gj j pl ; c a uk ; h'}{nghUs pl ; c a uk ; h} = \frac{h'}{h}$$

c UgngUf f khd J > gk gj j pl ; nj hi y T kwLk ; nghUs pl ; nj hi y T Mf pat wj wf ; nf hz Lk ; nj h hG glj j ggLf pl .

$$m = \frac{gk gj j pl ; nj hi y T}{nghUs pl ; nj hi y T} = \frac{v}{u}$$

c UgngUf f j j pl ; kj p G 1 l t p m j p k h , Uej hy > nghUi s t p g ; ngh a gk gK k > 1 l t p F i wt h , Uej hy ; nghUi s t p r ; r pva gk gK k ; f p l f Fk ;

### ny d i r c Ut h F N h r kd ghL :

mi d j J ny d Rf S k ; x s p Fk ; C l f qf s hy ; c Ut h f ggLf pl wd . , ej C l f qf s ; Nt Wgl t x s p gy f y ; vz f i s f ; nf hz t i t . ny d i r c Ut h Fk ; x Ut h ny d r pl ; t p s T

Muk; kwMk; xs p y f y ; vz ; Fw p J mwej pJf f N z Lk; ny d R rkdghL hd J > Ft p a j ; nj hi y T > nghUs ; kwMk; g p g j j p d ; nj hi y T Mf p a t w i w k l Lk nj hi hGgglj J t j hy > ny d r p d ; t i s T Muk > xs p y f y ; vz ; kwMk; Ft p a j nj hi y T Mf p a t w i w j ; nj h hGgglj J k; rkdghL x d W N i t ggLf pW . , j N i t i a e p wN wM j w f hf 'ny d i r c Ut hf FNT hh; rkdghL" (Lens Maker's Formula) c Ut hf f ggl t J . , rkdghL b d ; g h b >

$$\frac{1}{f} = (\mu - 1) \left( \frac{1}{R_1} - \frac{1}{R_2} \right)$$

, qF p v d gJ ny d R nraag; gad gLj j ggl t nghUs p d ; xs p y f y ; vz > R<sub>1</sub>, R<sub>2</sub> v d g i t ny d r p d ; , U N h s f g; gugG s p d ; t i s T Muqfs ; f v d gJ Ft p a j ; nj hi y T MFk;

ny d R rkdghL kwMk; ny d i r c Ut hf FNT hh; rkdghL Mf p a i t nky y p a ny d Rf S f F k l Lk nghUej f ; \$ bai t . j bkdhd ny d Rf S f F , t t p d rkdghL f S k; r p a khwMqfs ; nr a J gad gLj j ggLf p d yd .

ny d r p d ; j p d ;

xU xs p f j p b; ny d r p d ; k p gLkNghJ mf f j p h d J Ft p f ggLk; my y J t p p f ggLk; ms t hd J ny d r p d ; Ft p a j nj hi y i t g; nghW j J . ny d R x d W j d ; k p t p ok; xs p f j p b i s f ; Ft p Fk; (Ft p y d R) my y J t p p Fk; (F o p y d R) ms T ny d r p d ; j p d ; v d ggLf pW . v d N > ny d r p d ; j p d ; v d gJ xU ny d r p d ; Ft p Fk; my y J t p p Fk; j p d ; v d t i u a W f ggLf pW . ny d r p d ; j p d ; v d gJ v z z s t y ; me j ny d r p d ; Ft p a j ; nj hi y t p d ; j i y f B; k j p g p Fr; rkk; v d t i u a W f ggLf pW .

$$P = \frac{1}{f}$$

ny d r p d ; j p d p d ; SI my F 'i I ahg t h; MFk; , J 'D' v d w v O j j hy ; Fw p f ggLf pW . ny d r p d ; Ft p a j ; nj hi y T k P t h; (m) v d w my f h Y k > Ft p y d R kwMk; F o p y d R N t W g h L f s ;

vz ;	Ft p y d R	F o p y d R
1.	i kaj j y ; j bj j k; Xuj j y ; nky p J k; f h z ggLk;	i kaj j y ; nky p J k; Xuj j y ; j bj j k; f h z ggLk;
2.	, J Ft p Fk; ny d R	, J t p p Fk; ny d R
3.	ngUkghY k; nka gg p gq f i s j ; N h w M p Fk;	kha gg p gq f i s j ; N h w M p Fk;
4.	J } uggh t Fi wgh i l r ; r h p r a a g; gad gLf pW	f p l ggh t Fi wgh i l r ; r h p r a a g; gad gLf pW .

ny d r p d ; j p d h d J i I ahg t h; (D) v d w my f h Y k ; Fw p f ggLk; NghJ 1D = 1 m<sup>-1</sup>

xU i I ahg t h; v d gJ > xU k P t h; Ft p a j ; nj hi y T nf h z t ny d r p d ; j p d ; MFk; Fw a P L k u g p d ; g b > Ft p y d r p d ; j p d ; N h f Fw a h f T k > F o p y d r p d ; j p d ; v j p f ; Fw a h f T k ; n f h s g g L f pW .

k d p f f z ;

k d p f f z ; k p T k; k j p G t ha ej J k > El gkhd J khd c z h; c W g g h F k; m w G c y i f f ; f h z g j w f h d t o p a h f T k; f z f N s mi k f p d yd .

f z z p d ; mi k g G

t p a h d J V w j h o 23 nr.kPt p t k; nf h z t N h s t b t mi k g G l a J . f z z y ; c s s ' ] f s p h " v d D k; t y p k a h d r t t p h y ; f z z p d ; c s S W g G s ; g h f h f ggLf p d yd .

f z z g; c s s Kf f akhd gFj ps;

f hhd ah; , J t pph N hs j j pd; Kd; gFj a gy; f hz ggLk; nky y a xsp GFk; gl y k; MFk; , J N f z z g; xst gy fy; ei l ngwk; Kf f akhd gFj p MFk; f hhd ah i t mi l Ak; xs p f j pfs; xs p gy fy; mi l ar; nraaggl L t popy d rpd; kP Ft p f ggLf pwJ.

I h ; , J f z z pd; epK i l a gFj ahFk; , J eP k > gOgG my y J gr i r epv j gy; f hz ggl y h; , J xt nt hU kd p Uf Fk; j d p j d i k t haej epk; kwk; mi kg i gf; nf hz bUf Fk; , J xs p gl f; f Ut p a pd; Kf gi gg; Nghd W nray gl t f z ghi t a pd; c s Ns Ei oAk; xs p f j pfs pd; msit f; f l LggLj j f pwJ.

f z ghi t : , J l h p d; i kaggFj ahFk; nghUs p p lej t Uk; xs p f j pfs; f z ghi t a pd; t opah N t pph j p u a mi l f pd wd.

t pph j p u (nul bd h): , J t pph; N hs j j g; gpd Gw c l gugG MFk; kP mj p c z h; El gk; c i l a, ggFj a gy; nghUs pd; j i y f Bhd nkag; gk; c Ut h f ggLf pwJ.

r pah; j i r fs; t popy ny d rhd J r pah; j i r fs hy; j haf ggl L s s J. nghUs f s pd; nj hi y t pF Vwg > t popy d R j d; Ft p a j; J }uj i j khwyp; nf hs s , j i r fs; c j Tf pd wd.

t popy d R: , J f z z pd; kP Kf f akhd gFj ahFk; , J , awi f a gy; mi kej Ft poy d r h f r; nray glf pwJ.

nray glk; t p k;

f z z g; c s s xsp GFk; gl y khd f hhd ah j d; kP glk; xs p f j pfs i s > I h p d; i kaggFj a gy; c s s f z ghi t i a Nehf p; j p gG pwJ. , f f j pfs; t popy d i r mi l f pd wd. t popy d rhd J Ft p ny d rhd r; nray glt j hy > , f f j pfs; Ft p f ggl L t pph j p u a gy; j i y f Bhd > nkaggk; N h w M p f ggLf pwJ. , kgk; ghhi t eukG s; %y k; %i s f F vLj J r; nr y yggl L , W j ahf %i s a hd J Neuhd gk; j i c z h pwJ.

t p p Vwg i kTj ; j pd;

mUf g; c s s kwk; nj hi y t g; c s s nghUs f i s j; nj s p h f f; f hz gj wF Vwg t p p ny d R j d i d khwyp mi kj j f; nf hs S k; j d i k > 't p p Vwg i kTj ; j pd'; vd ggLf pwJ. t popy d R j d D i l a Ft p a j; nj hi y i t khwypai kggj wF r pah; j i r fs; c j Tf pd.

t p p ny d rhd J > nef pOk; j d i k nf hz t > n[ y y p Nghd w nghUs hy; Md J. r pah j i r fs; RUqf p t p i l Ak; NghJ > ny d rpd; t i s Tk > Ft p a j; nj hi y T k; khwypai kf f ggLf pwJ. ehk; nj hi y t g; c s s nghUs f i s f; f hZ k; NghJ > r pah; j i r fs; t p p i l t j d; %y k; t p p ny d rpd; j bkd; Fi wej nkyy a j hf khwypgLf pwJ. , j d hy; t p p ny d rpd; Ft p a J }uk; mj p h f ggl L nghUs; nj s p h f G y d hf pwJ. khwhf > ehk; mUf g; c s s g; nghUs f i s f; f hZ k; NghJ r pah; j i r fs; RUqFt j hy; t p p ny d rpd; j bkd; mj p h f pwJ. , j d hy; t p p ny d rpd; Ft p a J }uk; Fi wej nghUs pd; nj s p h d gk; t pph j p u a gy; t B j j ggLf pwJ.

ghhi t ePbgG

, U mLj j Lj j xsp J bgG S f F , i l ggl t f hy , i l nt sp  $\frac{1}{16}$  t p hbi a t p f; Fi wt h f , Uej hy > kd p f; f z f s hy; mt w i w j; j d p j d pah N WgLj j p mwa , ay h J. , J 'ghhi t ePbgG vd ggLf;

f z z pd; mz i kgG s p kwk; N a j kgG s s p  
kd p f; f z ; x d w p a hy; j d; vj p gy; c s s g; nghUs f i s j; nj s p h f f; f hz f \$ ba kP r r p a j; nj hi y T 'nj s p T f h r pd; kP p wJ; nj hi y T ' vd ggLf; , J mz i kgG s s p

vd Wk; mi of f ggLf pW . , J kd p f ; f z z pFg; nghJ t hf 25 nr.kP vd w ms t y ; , Uf Fk;

f z ; xd yd hy > vt t s Tj ; nj hi y t y ; c s s g; nghUs f i s j ; nj s p h f f ; f hz Kbf pN h mgos s p Nai kgos s p vd W mi of f ggLf pW . nghJ t hf > Nai kg; os s p hd J < w y h ; nj hi y t y ; mi kej p f Fk;

f z z p ; Fi wghL f s ;

, ay ghf kd p f z f s p hy ; 25 nr.kPKj y ; < w y h ; nj hi y T t i u c s s g; nghUs f i s j ; nj s p h f f f hz KbAk; Md hy ; t aJ Kj pT c s s p t gy Nt W f huz q f s hy ; r y kd p h f s p ; ghhi t a y ; Fi wghL VwgLf pW . f z z y ; VwgLk; r y nghJ t hd Fi wghL f i s g; gw y p t p h j p N g h k ;

f p t g; ghhi t (i kNa h gja h):

i kNa h gja h vd W mi of f ggLk; 'f p t g h h i t ' vd D k; Fi wghL hd J t p p N h s k; r p y e p L t p t j hy ; VwgLf pW . , f Fi wghL c s s kd p h f s hy ; mUf y ; c s s nghUs f i s j ; nj s p h f f ; f hz KbAk; Md hy ; nj hi y t y ; c s s nghUs f i s f hz Kba h J . t p p ny d r p ; Ft p a J yuk; Fi wt j h Y k > t p p ny d r p ; t p p ; j p u f Fk; , i l Na c s s nj hi y T mj p h g g j h Y k ; , f Fi wghL VwgLf pW . , j d hy ; f z z p ; Nai kg; os s p a hd J < w y h ; nj hi y t y ; mi ka h k y > f z z p ; mz i kg; os s p a Nehf f p ef h e J t p f pW . , j d hy ; nj hi y t y ; c s s nghUs f i s p ; g k g q f s ; t p p j p u f F K d g h f c Ut h f f ggLf p y d . j Fej Ft p a j ; nj hi y T nf h z t F op y d i rg; gad gLj j t j d ; % y k ; , f Fi wghL i l r h p nraay h k; gad gLj j ggl N z ba F op y d r p ; Ft p a j ; nj hi y i t g; g p t UkhW f z t w a y h k ;

f p t g; ghhi t Fi wghL c i l a xU kd p u h y ; xvd w nj hi y T t i u A s s nghS s f i s f ; f hz Kbf pW vdf ; nf hs N h k; mt h; < w y h ; nj hi y T t i u c s s nghUs f i s f ; f hz t p k g p h y > gad gLj j ggl N z ba F op y d r p ; Ft p a J yuk; f = -x  
x vdw nj hi y T t i u nj s p h f g; ghhi f Kbf p w xU eghy vdw nj hi y T t i u f h z t p k g p h y > N i t ggLk; F op y d r p ; Ft p a J yuk;

$$f = \frac{xy}{x-y}$$

J }ug; ghhi t (i ` ggh nkl N h gja h):

J }ug; ghhi t vd W mi off ggLk; n` ggh; nkl N h gja h; Fi wghL hd J t p p N h s k; RUq Ft j hy ; VwgLf pW . , f Fi wghL c i l a kd p h f s hy ; nj hi y t y ; c s s nghUs f i s j ; nj s p h f f ; f hz KbAk; Md hy ; mUf y ; c s s g; nghUs f i s f ; f hz Kba h J . t p p y d r p ; Ft p a j nj hi y T mj p h g g j h Y k > t p p ny d r p ; t p p ; j p u f Fk; , i l Na c s s j ; nj hi y T Fi wt j h Y k ; , f Fi wghL VwgLf pW . , j d hy ; mz i kg; os s p a hd J 25 nr.kPvd w nj hi y t y ; mi ka h k y > Nai kg; os s p a Nehf f p ef h e J t p f pW . v d N t > mUf y ; c s s nghUs f i s p ; g k g q f s ; t p p j p u f F mggy; (g p Gw) c Ut h f f ggLf p y d . j Fej Ft p a j nj hi y T nf h z t F t p n y d r p d g; gad gLj j t j d ; % y k ; , f Fi wghL i l r ; r h p nraay h k; gad gLj j ggl N z ba F t p y d r p ; Ft p a j ; nj hi y i t g p t U k; Ki wa y ; f z t w a y h k ; J }ug; ghhi t Fi wghL c i l a xU kd p u h y ; d vdw nj hi y t p w mggy ; c s s nghUs f i s k l L n k f hz Kbf pW vdf ; nf hs N h k; mt h; d f F Fi wt h c s s D vdw nj hi y t y ; mi kej nghUs f i s Ak; f hz t p k g p h y > gad gLj j ggl N z ba Ft p n y d r p ; Ft p a J yuk;

$$f = \frac{dD}{d-D}$$

t p p Vwg i kTj ; j p w ; Fi wghL

kd p h y ; VwgLk; t aJ Kj pT f huz k h f > r y p a h p ; j i r f s ; t Y t p f f p y d . N k Y k ; t p p y d R j d ; nef p T j ; j d i k i a , of f pW . , j d hy ; t p p p ; Vwg i kTj ; j p w y ; Fi wghL VwgLf pW .

, f Fi wghL c i l a r p t aJ Kj p ej nghat hf s hy; mUf p; c s s nghUs f i s j; nj s p hf f; f hz KbahJ. vd Nt , f Fi wghL 't aJ Kj pT J }ugghi t " vd Wk; mi of f ggLf pW.

r p kd p hf s; xNu Neuj j p; f p t gghhi t kwWk; J }ugghi t Mf p a ghh t f; Fi wghLf s hy; ghj p f ggl y hkl ; , f Fi wghl hd J > ", U Ft p a ny d Rf s'; (Bifocal lenses) %y k; r hp nr a aggLf pW . , ej ny d r p; Nky Gwk; Fop ny d Rk; (f p t gghhi t i a r hp nr aJ eP t nj hi y t p; c s s nghUs f i s f; f hz Tk) > f B; Gwk; Ft p ny d Rk; (J }ugghi t r hp nr aJ gb ggj wF Vww t i f a p k) nf hz L mi kf f ggl bUf Fk;

### għhi t r; r p wy; Fi wghL (Astigmatism):

, f Fi wghL c i l a f z f s hy > , i z ahd kwWk; f p l kl t f; Nf hLf i s j; nj s p hf f; f hz , ay hJ. , f Fi wghL kuG uPja hf Nt h my yJ f z z p; VwgLk; ghj pG s p hNy h Nj hd wy hk;

t p p y d r p; VwgLk; f z G u f hh d p a h t p; c Ut hFk; Gz f s > t p p a p; Nk wugG s p; c z t hFk; f ha qf s; Nghd wt wwhy; t p p y d r p; VwgLk; xOqf ww j d i kahy; , f Fi wghL VwgLf pW . c Ui s ny d Rf s; (Cylindrical lenses) %y k; , f Fi wghl i l r; r hp nr aJ ay hk;

### Ez Nz h f p s;

Ez Nz h f p s; vd gi t k p Ez z p a nghUs f i s f; f hz c j Tk; xs p a p; f Ut p a hFk; , i t vs p a Ez Nz h f p s; kwWk; \$ i L Ez Nz h f p s; vd W t i f ggLj j ggLf p l yd .

### vs p a Ez Nz h f p

Fi wej Ft p a; nj hi y T nf hz t Ft p ny d r h d J vs p a Ez Nz h f p a hFk; nr a y gLf pW . Ft p y d i rf; f z f S f F mUf p; i t j j > nghUs f i s g; ghf Fk; NghJ > nghUs f s p; nghp hf f ggl t khaggxgk; Nj hW M p f ggLf pW .

AB vd w nghUi s > f t p ny d r p; Kf f p a Ft p a j pFs; (u < f) i t j j ny d r p; kW Gw j p; t o p a hf g; nghUi s f; f hz Nt z Lk; Ft p y d r p; Kf f p a Ft p a j pFs > xs p a p; i kajj j pFk; , i l Na nghUs; i t f f ggLk; NghJ > ny d r h d J Neuhd > nghp hf f ggl t khag; g k g j i j nghUs; , Uf Fk; mN gf f j j p; Nj hW M p f ggLf pW .

g k g j p; nj hi y t h d J > nj s p W f h r p; kPr pV nj hi y Tf Fr; (D) rkkhf , Uf Fk; (Fi wghl ww f z z p) D = 25 nr.kP

### vs p a Ez Nz h f p a p; gad gL f s;

1. , J f bf huk; gOJ għħġġt hf s; kwWk; Mguz qf s; nr a gt hf s hy; gad gLj j ggLf pW .

2. r p a vOj J f f i s g; gbf f c j Tf pW .

3. Gf f s; kwWk; Għr p s p; ghf qf i s c wW Nehf f g; gad gLf pW .

4. j l a mw p a p; J i wa p > i f Ni f f i s g; gFj j wa g; gad gLf pW .

### \$ i L Ez Nz h f p

, eE}z Nz h f p a k; k p Ez z p a nghUs f i s f; f hz c j Tf pW . , j d; c Ugn gUf Fj j p d; vs p a Ez Nz h f p a p; c Ugn gUf Fj j p d t p m j p k;

Ft p y d r p; Ft p a; nj hi y t p d f; Fi wggj d; %y k; Ez Nz h f p a p; c Ugn gUf Fj j p d m j p h p f y hk; Md hy > ny d Rf i s t bt i kggj p; c s s , I h għL f s hy > Ft p a J }u j j p d x U Fwggib t ms t p F Nky; Fi wf f , ay hJ. vd Nt \$ i L Ez Nz h f p a p > c Ugn gUf f j i j m j p h ggj w h f , uz L Ft p y d Rf s; gad gLj j ggLf p l yd .

mi kgQ

\$ | L Ez Nz h f p hd J , uz L Ft p ny d R f i s f ; nf hz t J . , t w w p ; nghUs f F mUf p y ; c s s F i wej Ft p a J }uk; nf hz t Ft p y d r hd J > 'nghUs UF ny d R my y J nghUs UF t p y i y vd Wk; c w W Nehf Fgt U i l a f z z p w f mUf p y ; c s s m j p t p t K k > m j p Ft p a J }uK k > nf hz t Ft p y d R 'f z z UF ny d R my y J f z z UF t p y i y vd Wk; mi of f ggl f p l yd . , ej , uz L ny d R f S k; K d D k; g p D k; ef u \$ ba t i f a y ; mi kf f ggl t F W f y hd F oha D s; nghUj j ggl L s s d .

### nr a y g L k; t p k;

nghUs ; (AB) a hd J > nghUs UF ny d r p d ; Ft p a J }uj i j t p r; r w M ; \$ L j y hd nj h i y t p y ; i t f f ggl f p w . nghUs UF ny d r p d ; k W G j j p y ; ngha > j i y f D hd > nkaggk gk; N h w M p f ggl f p w . , ej g k g k h d J f z z UF ny d r p w f g; nghUs h f r; nr a y g L f p w . N k Y k; , g g k g k h d J (A'B') f z z UF ny d r p d ; K j d i k f ; Ft p a j j p w f s; mi k A k h W f z z UF ny d R r h o r a a g g L f p w . f z z UF ny d R > m s t p y ; ngha Neuhd khagk g j i j g; (A'B') nghUs ; , Uf F k; m N g f f j j p y ; N h w M p f p w .

\$ | L Ez Nz h f f p a p d ; c U g n g U f F j ; j p w d h d J > v s p a Ez Nz h f f p a p d ; c U g n g U f F j ; j p w i d f ; f h b Y k; 50 K j y ; 200 k l q F t i u m j p k h f , Uf F k;

### ef U k; Ez Nz h f f p

, J 0.01 kpk Pvd w m s t p y hd k p r r p w a j ; nj h i y T f i s k p j ; J y y p a k h f m s e j w a f \$ ba k p r ; r p e j f Ut p s p y ; x d w h F k; , J n t h d p a h; j j d t j j p d ; m b g g i l a y ; nr a y g L f p w . , j d ; k P r p w s T 0.01 kpk PM F k;

### nj h i y Nehf f p s ;

r k D j j p y ; N h d w a r e j p f p f z j i j e D f s ; g h h j j p f f p w f s h ? n t w M ; f z f s h y > m e e p o i t j ; n j s p h f f h z , a y h J . n t F n j h i y t p y ; c s s n g h U s f i s e h k; n j s p h f f ; f h z n j h i y Nehf f p s ; c j T f p l y d .

nj h i y t p y ; c s s n g h U s f i s f ; f h z c j T k; x s p a y ; f Ut p s ; n j h i y Nehf f p s ; v d g g L f p l y d . 1608 M k; M z L N h f d ; y p u N v d g t u h y ; K j d ; K j y p y ; n j h i y Nehf f p s c Ut h f f g g l t J . t p k p f i s c w W Nehf F t j w f h f f y p p a h x U n j h i y Nehf f p a c Ut h f f p l h h; m t h; f z ; f z z h b f s ; n r a A k; f i l f f h u h; x U t h p l ; f i l a y ; i t f f g g l b U e j n y d r p d ; t o p a h f j ; n j h i y t p y ; c s s f h y e p y f f h l b a p d ; n g h p h f f g g l t g k g j i j f ; f z l h h; , j i d m b g g i l a h f f ; n f h z L n j h i y Nehf f p a c Ut h f f p l h h; , j n j h i y Nehf f p % y k; t p a h o d ; N h i s A k > r d p N h i s r; R w w A s s t i s a q f i s A k; Muha e j h h; n f g s h; v d w , a w g j a y h s h; 1611 M k; M z L x U n j h i y Nehf f p a c Ut h f f p l h h; , J m b g g i l a y ; j w f h y t h d p a y ; n j h i y Nehf f p a x j j p l e j J .

### nj h i y Nehf f p a p d ; t i f f s ;

x s p a y ; g z G i s m b g g i l a h f f ; n f h z L n j h i y Nehf f p s ;

1. x s p t p y f y ; n j h i y Nehf f p s ;
  2. x s p v j p o u h s p G ; n j h i y Nehf f p s ;
- v d , Ut i f f s h f t i f g g L j j g g L f p l y d .

x s p p y f y ; n j h i y Nehf f p s p y ; 'n y d R f s ; g a d g L j j g g L f p l y d . f y p p a h n j h i y Nehf f p n f g s h; n j h i y Nehf f p e p k w w x s p t p y f f p s ; (Achromatic refractors) M f p a i t x s p p y f y ; n j h i y Nehf f p S f F v L j j f f h L f s ; M F k;

x s p j p o u h s p G n j h i y Nehf f p s p y ; 'N f h s f M b f s " g a d g L j j g g L f p l y d . f p p N h a d > e p A t l d > N ] f p u d ; n j h i y Nehf f p s ; N g h d w i t x s p j p o u h s p G n j h i y Nehf f p S f F v O j j f ; f h L f s ; M F k;

n j h i y Nehf f p i s g; g a d g L j j p f h z f ; \$ ba n g h U s f i s m b g g i l a h f f ; n f h z L n j h i y Nehf f p s ;

1. t h d p a y ; n j h i y Nehf f p s ;

2 e<sup>g</sup> ggugG nj hi y Nehf f<sup>ps</sup> ;  
vd , U ngUk; g<sup>po</sup>f s hf g; g<sup>po</sup>f ggLf p<sup>yd</sup> .

### t hd<sup>ay</sup>; nj hi y Nehf f<sup>ps</sup> ; (Astronomical Telescopes):

, i t t hd nghUI f s hd Nf hs f s > t p<sup>z</sup> k<sup>o</sup>f s > t p<sup>z</sup> k<sup>o</sup>; j ps f s > J i z f; Nf hs f s ;  
Nghd wt w<sup>i</sup> wf ; f hz g; gad gL<sup>f</sup> p<sup>yd</sup> .

### e<sup>g</sup> ggugG nj hi y Nehf f<sup>ps</sup> ; (Terrestrial Telescopes):

t hd<sup>ay</sup>; nj hi y Nehf f<sup>ps</sup> ; f p<sup>l</sup> f Fk; , Wj p g<sup>kg</sup>khd J j i y f<sup>o</sup>; g<sup>kg</sup>khf , Uf Fk;  
vd N > , j nj hi y Nehf f<sup>ps</sup> ; G gguggg<sup>y</sup>; c s s nghUs f i s f ; f hz gj w<sup>F</sup> Vwvi t my y  
vd gj hy ; e<sup>g</sup> ggugG nj hi y Nehf f<sup>ps</sup> ; gad gLj j g; gL<sup>f</sup> p<sup>yd</sup> . Nehd , Wj p g<sup>kg</sup>gj i j  
c Ut hf F<sup>t</sup> J kI L<sup>n</sup>k t hd<sup>ay</sup>; nj hi y Nehf f<sup>ps</sup> S f Fk> e<sup>g</sup> ggugG nj hi y Nehf f<sup>ps</sup> S f Fk;  
, i l Na c s s Kf f p<sup>a</sup> Nt WghL MFk;

### nj hi y Nehf f<sup>ps</sup> p<sup>d</sup> ; ed i kf s ;

- Nf hs f s > t p<sup>z</sup> k<sup>o</sup>f s > t p<sup>z</sup> k<sup>o</sup>; j ps f s ; F w<sup>p</sup>j t p<sup>o</sup> hd ghi t i aj ; j Uf p<sup>u</sup> .
- nj hi y Nehf f<sup>ps</sup> Al d ; xs p<sup>gl</sup> f f Ut p<sup>a</sup> , i z ggj d ; %y k; t hd ; nghUs f i s xs p<sup>gl</sup> k;  
vL<sup>f</sup> f y hk;
- Fi wt hd nr w<sup>T</sup>i l a xs p<sup>ay</sup>k; nj hi y Nehf f<sup>ps</sup> ag; gad gLj j y hk;

### Fi wghLf s ;

- nj hi y Nehf f<sup>ps</sup> i s j ; nj h l he<sup>j</sup> gukh<sup>h</sup>j y ; Nt z L<sup>k</sup>;
- , t w<sup>i</sup> w vs p<sup>hf</sup> Nt W , l j j p<sup>F</sup> vLj J r; nryy KbaHJ.

### e<sup>p</sup> dt<sup>y</sup>; nf hs f

- xs pvd gJ x Ut i f M wyy ; , i t Nehf Nf h l by ; nry f p<sup>yd</sup> .
- xs p<sup>f</sup>; f j p<sup>hd</sup> J j d ; ghi j a<sup>g</sup> p<sup>le</sup>J t p<sup>y</sup> f p ; nry t J xs pt p<sup>y</sup> f y ; vd ggLk;
- nt w<sup>p</sup>b j j p<sup>y</sup>; xs p<sup>ad</sup> ; j p<sup>r</sup> Nt f j j p<sup>F</sup> k> C l f j j p<sup>y</sup>; xs p<sup>ad</sup> ; j p<sup>r</sup> Nt f j j p<sup>F</sup> k;  
, i l Na c s s j ; j f T C l f j j p<sup>d</sup> ; xs p<sup>b</sup> p<sup>y</sup> f y ; vz ; 'p' vd ggLk;
- ny d R r kd ghL  $\frac{1}{f}, \frac{1}{v} - \frac{1}{u}$
- c U gngUf f k; (m) =  $\frac{h'}{h} = \frac{v}{u}$
- ny d r p<sup>d</sup> ; j p<sup>ad</sup> ; =  $\frac{1}{f}$
- mUf p<sup>y</sup>; c s s kwLk; nj hi y t p<sup>y</sup>; c s s nghUs f i s j ; nj s p<sup>hf</sup> f ; f hz gj w<sup>F</sup> Vwg  
t p<sup>o</sup> ny d R j d i d khw<sup>ma</sup> k j f ; nf hs S k; j d i k t p<sup>o</sup> Vwg i kTj ; j p<sup>ad</sup> ;  
vd ggLf p<sup>u</sup> .
- Ez N<sup>z</sup> h f f<sup>ps</sup> ; vd gi t k<sup>o</sup> Ez z p<sup>a</sup> nghUs f i s f ; f hz c j Tk; xs p<sup>ay</sup> ;  
f Ut p<sup>a</sup> hFk;

- nj hi y t gy ; c ss nghUs fi s f ; f hz c j Tk; xs paay ; f Ut ps ; nj hi y Nehf f ps ; vd ggLf pl wd .

j RT f ggl t f z f Ff s ;

1. xU xs pfj phd J nt wwb j j gy pl ej xs p gy f y ; vz ; 1.5 c i l a C l f j j pFs ; nry Yk ; NghJ gLNf hz j j pl ; kj pG 30° vd gy ; t gy F Nf hz k ; vdd ?

j RT :

$$\begin{aligned} j \text{ uggl } t \text{ i } t : \mu_1 &= 1.0; \mu_2 = 1.5; i = 30^\circ \\ ] \text{ ney } ; t \text{ p } \text{ p } \text{ g } \text{ b } > \end{aligned}$$

$$\frac{\sin i}{\sin r} = \frac{\mu_2}{\mu_1}$$

$$\mu_1 \sin i = \mu_2 \sin r$$

$$(1.0) \cdot \sin 30^\circ = 1.5 \sin r$$

$$1 \times \frac{1}{2} = 1.5 \sin r$$

$$\sin r = \frac{1}{2 \times 1.5} = \frac{1}{3} = (0.333)$$

$$r = \sin^{-1}(0.333)$$

$$r = 19.45^\circ$$

2. xU nghUs gy pl ej nry Yk ; xs p ; f wi wa hd J 0.3 kP Ft aj ; nj hi y T nf hz t t pFk ; ny d r hy ; Ft p f ggl L 0.2 kPvd w nj hi y t gy ; gk gj i j VwgLj j f pW vd gy ; nghUs pl ; nj hi y i t f ; f z f f p f .

j RT :

$$\begin{aligned} f &= -0.3 \text{ kP} = -0.2 \text{ kP} \\ \text{ny d R r kd gh by pl ej} \end{aligned}$$

$$\frac{1}{f} = \frac{1}{v} - \frac{1}{u}$$

$$\frac{1}{u} = \frac{1}{v} - \frac{1}{f}$$

$$\frac{1}{u} = \frac{1}{-0.2} - \frac{1}{-0.3} = \frac{-10}{6}$$

$$u = \frac{-6}{10} = -0.6 \text{ kP}$$

3. f p t ggh i f ; Fi wghL c i l a xU kd p uhy > 4 kP nj hi y t gy ; c ss g ; nghUs fi s kl Lnk f hz , aYk ; mt h ; 20 kPnj hi y t gy ; c ss g ; nghUi s mt h ; f hz t pKgpl hy ; gad gLj j ggl Nt z ba Fopny d r pl ; Ft aj ; nj hi y T vd d ?

j RT :

$$\begin{aligned} j \text{ uggl } t \text{ i } t : x &= 4 \text{ kP} \text{ w } \text{ M } \text{ k } ; y = 20 \text{ kP} \\ \text{ggh i t f } ; \text{ Fi wghl i l r } ; \text{ r h } \text{ o } \text{ r } \text{ a } \text{ a } &\quad \text{gad gLj j ggl} \quad \text{Nt z ba} \quad \text{ny d r pl} ; \\ \text{Ft aj nj hi y T} \end{aligned}$$

$$f = \frac{xy}{x-y}$$

$$f = \frac{4 \times 20}{4 - 20} = \frac{80}{-16} = -5 \text{ kP}$$

għiġi t f ; Fi wghl i l f ; rħoraaq gad glj j għalli Nt z ba ny d rpl ; j pvd ;  
 $\frac{1}{f} = -\frac{1}{5} = -0.2D$

4. J }ug; għiġi t f ; Fi wghl t hy ; ghjip f għġi t kċid pħi x Ut hpl ; mz i kg ; Għissija J 1.5 kP  
 nj hi y t għiġi ; c s s J. mt U i la għiġi t f ; Fi wghl i l rħp nraaq gad glj j għalli Nt z ba Ft pħy d rpl ; Ft paj ; nj hi y i t f z f f pħi .  
 j RT

j ugħġi t i t d = 1.5 kP D = 25 nr .kP = 0.25 kP  
 għiġi t Fi wghl i l rħp nraaq gad glj j għalli Nt z ba ny d rpl ; Ft paj nj hi y T  
 $f = \frac{d \times D}{d - D} = \frac{1.5 \times 0.25}{1.5 - 0.25} = \frac{0.375}{1.25} = 0.3 \text{ kP}$

---

10th mwph pay;  
my F- 3  
nt gg , awgpay;

mwph k f k;

mi d j j c a ph qf S k; t hoṭ j wFj ; N i t ahd K j d i kahd nt gg M wwy ; # haḍ p k ph eJ f p l f f ph . nt gg M wwy ; vd gJ f huz pkwAk; nt ggep y vd gJ t p s T. mi d j j c a ph qf S k; c a ph; t hoṭ j wF F wggp t; nt ggep y N i t ggLf ph . ri kay i waṛy ; J }z L j y; mLggp y; i t f f ggLK; ghj j p j j p; mbggFj p v/ f p hy; nraaggl bUggj d; f huz k; c qf S f Fj ; nj hAk? ekkp y; mi d t Uf Fk; nt gg M wwy ; kwAk; nt ggep y gwyp nghJ t hd Gp y; c z L. Md hy; , gghl j j y; mwph pay p; fz Nz h j j y; nt ggep y kwAk; nt gg M wwy ; Mf p at wi w nj heJ nf hs s c s Ns hk; NkYk; nt gg M wwy ; ghphwAk; vt t hW ei I ngW ph . vd gi j gwypAk; nt g; M wwy p hy; VwgLk; t p s Tf i s g; gwypAk; gbf f c s Ns hk;

nt gg eph y:

xU nghUs y; , Uf Fk; nt ggj j p; ms T nt ggep y vd t i uaW f ggLf ph . Fs p r p ahd nghUi st p # l hd nghUs p; nt ggep y mj p k; xU nghUs ; RwgwJ j l d; nt ggr; rkep y a y; c s s j h my y J , y i y ah vd W \$ Wk; gz i gAk; nt gg eph y vd t i uaW f y hk; (%y f \$ W s p; ruhrhp, aff f M wwy ; nt ggep y MFk). nt ggep y vd gJ xU nghUs p; nt ggk; vj j p r a y; guTf ph vd gi j F wggp k; gz G MFk; nt ggep y vd gJ xU ] N y h; ms T MFk; nt ggep y a p; SI my F nf y t p; NkYk; nr y r p] ; (C) kwAk; / ghud ; P; (F) Mf p my Ff S k; nt ggep y i a ms f f g; gad gLj j ggLf ph .

nt gg eph y a p; j d p; ms TN hy; (nf y t p; ms TN hy):

nf y t p; ms TN hy p s s j d p Rop nt gg eph y i a g; nghW j ms t p ggLk; nt ggep y i a j d p j ms TN hy; vd mi of f Nwhk; ms TN hy; vd gJ gz i l i a vej p t p y; f Uj j ggb> nt gg , aff t p y p; , aff qf s; KbTf F t Uf p w nt ggep y ahd Rop nt ggep y i a nf hz t xU KOi kahd nt ggep y ms TN hy; MFk; , J nt gg , aff t p y p; nt ggep y vd Wk; mi of f ggLf ph . nt gg , aff t p y p; nt ggep y a p; Xh; my F vd gJ eph ; Kk j kgG s p y; 1/273.16 gqF MFk; xU bf p onry r p] ; nt ggep y N WghL xU nf y t p f F rkhhFk;

N Wgl t nt ggep y ms TN hy f S f F , i l Na ahd nj h hG

nr y r p] p ph eJ nf y t p; K = C + 273

/ ghud ; Pby ph eJ nf y t p; K = (F + 460) × 5/9

O K = -273°C

nt gg rkep y:

, uz L my y J mj wF Nkwgl t nghUs f S f f p l Na vej nt gg M wwy ; ghphwAk; , y i y vd p y; mej g; nghUs f s; nt ggr; rkep y a y; c s s J vd W nghUs ; nt ggep y N WghL bd hy; nt gg M wwy ; xU nghUs p ph eJ kwnwhU nghUS f Fg; guTf ph . xNu nt ggep y a y; c s s , uz L nghUs f s; xd NwhnI hd W nj hLkhW i t f f ggl t hy; vd d eph Ok? , ej , uz L nghUI f S k; nt ggr; rkep y a p d mi l Ak; t i u # l hd nghUs p ph eJ Fs p ph eph y a y; c s s nghUS f F nj h heJ nt gg M wwy ; ghphwAk; ei I ngWk;

Fs p r p ahd nghUs > # l hd nghUs ; c l d; nj h hG; c s s NghJ > nt gg M wwy ; # l hd nghUs p ph eJ Fs p r p ahd nghUS f F ghphwAk; mi l Ak; , j d hy; Fs p r p ahd nghUs p; nt ggep y c auTk > # l hd nghUs p; nt ggep y Fi waTk; nr a f ph . , ej , uz L nghUs f S k; rk nt ggep y a p d mi l Ak; t i u , J nj h heJ eph Ok;

nt gg M wwy ;

xU Nf hgi ga<sup>g</sup>; c s s # l hd ghy p d r<sup>pw</sup> Neuk; Nki rap<sup>d</sup>; kP i t j j hy > vdd e<sup>p</sup> Ok? # l hd ghy p<sup>d</sup>; nt ggk; r<sup>pw</sup> Neuj j p<sup>w</sup>Fg; g<sup>pw</sup>F Fi wAk; , N Ng<sup>hy</sup>; xU ghi by<sup>g</sup>; c s s F<sup>s</sup> p<sup>r</sup> p<sup>a</sup> hd e<sup>p</sup> d r<sup>pw</sup> Neuk; Nki rap<sup>d</sup>; kP i t f FkNghJ mj D i l a nt gge<sup>p</sup> y e<sup>pw</sup> mj p<sup>b</sup> h<sup>p</sup> Fk; , ej e<sup>p</sup> oTf s<sup>g</sup> p<sup>le</sup>J ehk; vdd nj he<sup>j</sup> nf hs f p<sup>w</sup>hk? # l hd ghy p<sup>le</sup>J Mwyy hd J R<sup>w</sup>NgG<sup>w</sup>j j p<sup>w</sup>Fg; guTf p<sup>w</sup>J . mLj j e<sup>p</sup> ot<sup>g</sup>; Mwyy; R<sup>w</sup>NgG<sup>w</sup>j j p<sup>le</sup>J eR c s s ghi bYf F guTf p<sup>w</sup>J . , ej Mwyy y Na nt gg Mwyy; vd y hk; vd Nt # l hd nghUs; F<sup>s</sup> p<sup>r</sup> p<sup>a</sup> hd nghUs p<sup>w</sup>F mUF g; i t f f ggl t hy > # l hd nghUs p<sup>le</sup>J F<sup>s</sup> p<sup>r</sup> p<sup>a</sup> hd nghUs p<sup>w</sup>F ghi h<sup>w</sup>hk; mi l Ak; Mwyy nt gg Mwyy; vd mi of f ggLf p<sup>w</sup>J .

vd Nt > nt gg Mwyy; vd gJ xU t i f ah<sup>d</sup> Mwyy > , J , U Nt W nt gge<sup>p</sup> y a<sup>g</sup>; c s s , uz L nghUl f S f F , i l Na ghi h<sup>w</sup>hk; mi l f p<sup>w</sup>J . nt gg Mwyy p<sup>d</sup> r<sup>h</sup> huz khf 'nt ggk'; vd Tk; mi of f y hk;

vd Nt > nt gg Mwyy; vd gJ xU t i f ah<sup>d</sup> Mwyy; , J , U Nt W nt gge<sup>p</sup> y a<sup>g</sup>; c s s , uz L nghUl f S f F , i l Na ghi h<sup>w</sup>hk; mi l f p<sup>w</sup>J . nt gg Mwyy p<sup>d</sup> r<sup>h</sup> huz khf 'nt ggk'; vd Tk; mi of f y hk;

xU nghUs; nt ggj j p d c z h<sup>t</sup> j wFk > mej g; nghUs; nt ggk; mi l t j wFk; nt gg Mwyy; xH f huz p<sup>a</sup> hf nray gL<sup>f</sup> p<sup>w</sup>J . nt gge<sup>p</sup> y mj p<sup>b</sup> khf c s s nghUs p<sup>le</sup>J nt gge<sup>p</sup> y Fi wt hf c s s nghUs p<sup>w</sup>F nt gg Mwyy; guTk; , ej e<sup>p</sup> ot<sup>g</sup> nt ggggLj j j y; vd W ngah; nt ggf; f l j j y > nt ggr; r y d k; kw<sup>w</sup>k; nt ggf; f j p<sup>t</sup> Py; Mf p<sup>a</sup> vj ht J xU t op<sup>s</sup> g; nt ggggut y; ei l ngWf p<sup>w</sup>J . nt ggk; vd gJ Xh; ] N y hh; ms T MFk; nt gg Mwy; c l f t h<sup>t</sup> y; my y J nt s p<sup>b</sup> j y p<sup>d</sup>; SI my F [ y; (J) MFk;

nt gg Mwyy; ghi h<sup>w</sup>hk j p<sup>d</sup>; NghJ Fi wej nt gge<sup>p</sup> y a<sup>g</sup>; c s s xU nghUs; nt ggggLj j ggLf p<sup>w</sup>J . , J Ng<sup>hy</sup> mj p<sup>b</sup> nt gge<sup>p</sup> y a<sup>g</sup>; c s s xU nghUs; F<sup>s</sup> p<sup>t</sup> p<sup>f</sup> g; gL<sup>f</sup> p<sup>w</sup>J . , j d hy; r<sup>g</sup> Neuf s<sup>g</sup>; nt gg Mwyy; ghi h<sup>w</sup>hk; vd gJ F<sup>s</sup> p<sup>t</sup> p<sup>j</sup> y; vd Tk; F<sup>w</sup>gg<sup>b</sup> ggLf p<sup>w</sup>J . Md hy; gy e<sup>p</sup> oTf s<sup>g</sup>; F<sup>s</sup> p<sup>t</sup> p<sup>j</sup> y; vd gj wFg; gj p<sup>b</sup> hf nt ggggLj j j y; vd Nw gad gLj j ggLf p<sup>w</sup>J . xU nghUs p<sup>g</sup> p<sup>le</sup>J kw<sup>w</sup>hU nghUs p<sup>w</sup>F nt gg Mwyy; ghi h<sup>w</sup>hk; mi l Ak; NghJ > , uz L nghUs f s<sup>g</sup>; xd w<sup>y</sup>; nt gge<sup>p</sup> y Fi waNt h my y J mj p<sup>b</sup> h<sup>p</sup> f Nt h nr af p<sup>w</sup>J .

nt gg m<sup>w</sup>yy ; kh<sup>w</sup>hk j p<sup>d</sup>; r<sup>pw</sup>G mkrqfs ;

1. nt ggk; vgNghJ k; nt gge<sup>p</sup> y mj p<sup>b</sup> khf c s s nghUs p<sup>le</sup>J nt gge<sup>p</sup> y Fi wt hf c s s nghUs f Fg; guTk;
2. xU nghUi s nt ggggLj j NghJ h my y J F<sup>s</sup> p<sup>t</sup> p<sup>F</sup>k; NghJ h nghUs p<sup>d</sup>; e<sup>p</sup> wa<sup>g</sup>; vej kh<sup>w</sup>hk k; VwgLt J , y i y .
3. vej xU nt gg ghi h<sup>w</sup>hk j p<sup>d</sup> k > F<sup>s</sup> p<sup>r</sup> p<sup>a</sup> hd nghUs p<sup>d</sup> hy; Vwf ggl t nt ggk > # l hd nghUs p<sup>d</sup> hy; , of f ggl t nt ggj j p<sup>w</sup>fr; rkk; Vwf ggl t nt ggk; = , of f ggl t nt ggk;

nt gg Mwyy p<sup>d</sup>; g<sup>pw</sup> my Ff s ;

nt gg Mwyy p<sup>d</sup>; SI my F [ y; ei l Ki wa<sup>g</sup>; r<sup>g</sup> , j u my Ff S k; gad gLj j ggLf p<sup>w</sup>yd . mi t

f Ny h<sup>p</sup>

xU f p<sup>b</sup> hk; e<sup>p</sup> wAs s e<sup>p</sup> d; nt gge<sup>p</sup> y i a 1°C c ah<sup>t</sup> j j; N i t ggLk; nt gg Mwyy p<sup>d</sup>; ms T xU f Ny h<sup>p</sup> vd t i uaWf f ggLf p<sup>w</sup>J .

f p<sup>b</sup> Ny h<sup>p</sup> Ny h<sup>p</sup>

xU f p<sup>b</sup> Ny h<sup>p</sup> p<sup>b</sup> hk; e<sup>p</sup> wAs s e<sup>p</sup> d; nt gge<sup>p</sup> y i a 1°C c ah<sup>t</sup> j j; N i t ggLk; nt gg Mwyy p<sup>d</sup>; ms T 1 f p<sup>b</sup> Ny h<sup>p</sup> vd t i uaWf f ggLf p<sup>w</sup>J .

nt gg Mwyy p<sup>d</sup>; t p<sup>s</sup> Tf s ;

xU nghUs pF Fwggpbt ms T nt gg Mwmi y ms pFk; NghJ > mgngUs hd J xd W my y J mj wF Nkwgl t f Df f z t khwqf S f F c l gLk;

- nghUs pl; nt ggep y c aUk;
- j p ep y ays s xU nghUs; j pt ep y f Nh my y J j pt ep y ays s xU nghUs; t hA ep y f Nh khwuk; mi l Ak;
- nt ggggLj j k; NghJ nghUs hd J t pp i l Ak;

xU nghUs pl; nt ggep y c aht hd J mgngUs pF ms pf ggl t nt gg Mwmi y r; rh ej J. NkYk; , J nghUs pl; j d i k kwk; ep wi ag; nghW j khwLk; nt gg Mwmy pl hy; nghUs pl; nt ggep y c aht J gwak; kwk; ep y khwuk; gwak; Kei ja t FgG s y; gbj j s Ns hk; gpt uk; gppT f s y; nt gg Mwmy pl hy; nghUs; vt t hW t pp i l f pl yd vd gi j g; gwak; ghngNghk;

**nghUs y; nt ggt pp:**

xU nghUs pF Fwggpbt ms T nt gg Mwmi y ms pFk; NghJ mej nghUs pl; ghkz k; (eBk; my y J gugG my y J gUkd) mj phpFk; nt ggep y c aht hy; nghUs pl; ghkz j j y; VwgLk; khwuk mgngUs pl; nt gg t pp vd mi of f ggLf pW. j pt qf s y; (v.f h nkhFhp vwgLk; nt gg t pp pd #l hd epy; i t f f ggl t nt ggep y khd p y; f hz y hk). vd N > mi d j j t pkhd nghUi f Sk; (j p > j pt kwk; t hA) nt ggj j pl hy; t pp i l Ak;

**j p g; nghUs y; nt gg t pp:**

j p gnghUi s nt ggggLj j k; NghJ mZ f fs; Mwmy p d g; ngwW N f kf mj pT Wf pW. , j d hy; j p g; nghUs hd J t pp i l f pW. xU nghUi s nt ggggLj j k; NghJ > nt ggep y khw y j pl hy; VwgLk; nt gg t pp j pt kwk; t hAg; nghUs f i s xggp k; NghJ j p gnghUs y; Fi wT. , j wF f; f huz k; j p gnghUs pl; f bd j j d i kNa MFk;

**j p gnghUs y; VwgLk; nt gg t pp pl; t i f fs;**

1. eB; nt gg t pp
2. gugG nt gg t pp
3. gUk nt gg t pp

**eB; nt gg t pp:**

xU j p gnghUi s nt ggggLj j y pl; t p s t hf > mgngUs pl; eBk; mj phggj hy; VwgLk; t pp eB; nt gg t pp vd ggLk;

Xuy F nt ggep y c aht hy; nghUs pl; eB j j y; VwgLk; khw y j pFk; Xuy F eB j j pFk; c ss j f T eB; nt gg t pp Fz f k; vd mi of f ggLk; , j d; SI my F nf y t pl; eB; nt gg t pp Fz f j j pl; kj yG nghUS f F nghUs; khwLk;

**eB khwgh Lf Fk > nt ggep y khwgh Lf Fk; c ss nj h hgpd d gpt ukhW Fwggp y hk;**

$$\frac{\Delta L}{L_o} = \alpha_L \Delta T$$

**ΔL - eB j j y; VwgLk; khwuk;**

**Lo - c z i kahd eBk;**

**ΔT - nt ggep y a y; VwgLk; khwuk;**

**αL - eB nt gg t pp Fz f k;**

**gugG nt gg t pp:**

xU j p gnghUi s nt ggggLj j y pl; t p s t hf > mgngUs pl; gugG mj phggj hy; VwgLk; t pp gugG nt gg t pp vd ggLk; gugG nt gg t pp pd gugG nt ggt pp Fz f j j pl; %y k; f z f f p y hk;

Xuy F nt ggeþ y c aht hy; nghUs þl; guggþ; VwgLk; khwjj þFk; Xuy F guggþ þFk; c ss j f T gugG nt gg t þþT Fz f k; vd mi of f ggLk; , j d; kj þG nghUs f F nghUs; khWgLk; , j d; SI my F nf y t þl<sup>-1</sup>

gugG khwjj þFk; nt gg eþ y khwjj þFk; c ss nj h hgþ d gþt Uk; rkd ghL bd; %y k; mwþay hk;

$$\frac{\Delta A}{A_o} = \alpha_A \Delta T$$

$\Delta A$  - guggþ; VwgLk; khwjk;

$A_o$  - c z i ka hd gugG

$\Delta T$  - nt ggeþ y aþ; VwgLk; khwjk;

$\alpha_A$  - gugG nt gg t þþT Fz f k;

gUk nt gg t þþT :

xU j þg; nghUi s nt ggggLj j j y þl; t þs t hf mnghUs þl; gUkd; mj þhgj hy; VwgLk; t þþT gUk nt gg t þþT vd vd ggLk; eþ; nt gg t þþT kwjk; gugG nt gg t þþT þd g; Nghy > gUk nt gg t þþT þd gUk nt gg t þþT Fz f j j þl; %y k; fz ff þy hk;

Xuy F nt ggeþ y c aht hy; nghUs þl; gUkd þ; VwgLk; khwjj þFk; xuy F gUkD f F c ss j f T gUk nt gg t þþT Fz f k; vd mi of f ggLk; , j d; SI my F nf y t þl<sup>-1</sup>

gUk khwjj þFk; nt ggeþ y khwjj þFk; c ss nj h hgþ d gþt Uk; rkd ghL %y k; mwþay hk;

$$\frac{\Delta V}{V_o} = \alpha_v \Delta T$$

$\Delta T$  = gUkd þ; VwgLk; khwjk;

$V_o$  = c z i ka hd gUkd;

$\Delta T$  = nt ggeþ y aþ; VwgLk; khwjk;

$\alpha_v$  = gUk t þþT Fz f k;

nghUs f Fg; nghUs; gUk nt gg t þþT Fz j j þl; kj þG khWgLk; rþ nghUs f s þl; gUk nt gg t þþT Fz f j j þl; kj þG s; nf hLf f ggl Ls s J.

rþ nghUs f s þl; gUk nt gg t þþT Fz f j j þl; kj þG

t .vz ;	nghUs þl; nga h;	gUk nt gg t þþT Fz f j j þl; kj þG (K <sup>-1</sup> )
1.	mY kþl þak;	$7 \times 10^{-5}$
2.	gþj i s	$6 \times 10^{-5}$
3.	f z z hb	$2.5 \times 10^{-5}$
4.	eR	$20.7 \times 10^{-5}$
5.	ghj urk;	$18.2 \times 10^{-5}$

j þt k; kwjk; t hAt þ; nt gg t þþT :

j þt my y J t hAg; nghUs f i s nt ggggLj j k; NghJ mt wþY s s mZ ff s; M wþy þd g; ngwW t þy f F t þr f F c l gLf þW. nghUs; t þþi l t j d; ms T nghUs f F nghUs; N WgLk; xU F wþgþt ms T nt gg M wþy; ms þf ggLk; NghJ t hAt þ; VwgLk; nt gg t þþT j þ kwjk; j þt g; nghUs f i s t þ mj þk hf Tk > j þg; nghUi s xggþk; NghJ j þt g;

nghUs f s p; mj p khf Tk; , Uf Fk; gUk nt gg t bpd Fz f j j pd; kj pG j pt j j p; nt ggep y i ar; rhel j yy. Mdhy; t hAt p > , j d; kj pG nt gg eip y i ar; rhel mi kAk;

xU nf hs f y d p; c ss j pt j j pd nt ggggLj j k; NghJ nf hs f y d pd; t opahf nt gg Mwyh d J j pt j j pF ms p f ggLf pw. vd N nt gg Mwyh pd; xU gFj p nf hs f y d; t bpd i l t j wFk > kPKss Mwyh; j pt j j pd t bpd i l ar; nrat j wFk; gad glf pw. , j p WeJ j pt j j p; VwgLk; c z i kahd t bpd t Neuba hf f z f f p, ayhJ. vd N j pt j j p; VwgLk; nt gg t bpd pd c z i k nt gg t bpd kwLk; N hwy nt gg t bpd vd , Ut op s p; t i uaWf f y hk;

**c z i k nt gg t bpd:**

vej xU nf hs f y Dk; , y y hky; Neuba hf j pt j j pd nt ggggLj j k; NghJ VwgLk; nt gg t bpd c z i k nt gg t bpd vd ggLk;

Xuy F nt ggep y c ah hy; j pt j j p; mj p hFk; c z i k gUkDf Fk; mj j pt j j pd; xuy F gUkDf Fk; c ss j f T c z i k nt gg t bpd Fz f k; vd mi of f ggLk; , j d; my F

**N hwy nt gg t bpd:**

nf hs f y d; , y y hky; j pt j j pd Nuba hf nt ggggLj j KbahJ . , j d hy; ei l Ki wa p; nf hs f y d p; i t j N j pt j j pd nt ggggLj j N z Lk; ms p f ggl t nt gg Mwyh pd; xU gFj p nf hs f y d t bpd i l a nrat j wFk; kPKss Mwyh; j pt j j pd t bpd i l ar; nrat j wFk; gad glf pw. vd N > , eep o t p; eip s; f hz gJ j pt j j pd; c z i kahd nt gg t bpd my y. nf hs f y d pd; t bpd pd nghUj glj j hky; j pt j j pd; N hwy t bpd d kl Lk; f z f f p; nf hs t N j pt j j pd; N hwy nt gg t bpd vd mi of f ggLk;

Xuy F nt ggep y c ah hy; j pt j j p; mj p hFk; N hwy gUkDf Fk; mj j pt j j pd; Xuy F gUkDf Fk; c ss j f T c z i k N hwy t bpd Fz f k; vd mi of f ggLk; , j d; SI my F nf y t pd; MFk;

**c z i k nt gg t bpd kwLk; N hwy nt gg t bpd pd f z f f p t j w f hd N h j i d:**

c z i k nt gg t bpd kwLk; N hwy nt gg t bpd f z f f p N z ba j pt j j pd nf hs f y d p; eip ggo N h j i i a nj h q f y hk; , gnghOJ nf hy f y d p; c ss j pt j j pd; eip y i a L1vd Fw p J f nf hs s y hk; gpf nf hs f y d; kwLk; j pt j j pd f h bAs st hW nt ggggLj j ggLf pw. nj h f f j j p; nf hs f y d h nt gg Mwyh y g; ngwW t bpd i l Ak; mgNghJ j pt j j pd; gUkd; Fi wt j hf j; N hd yk; , gnghOJ , ej eip y i a L2 vdf; Fw p J f nf hs s y hk; NkYk; nt ggggLj j k; NghJ j pt khdJ t bpd i l f pw. j wNghJ j pt j j pd; eip y i a L3vdf; Fw p J f nf hs s y hk; eip y L1 kwLk; L3 f F , i l Naahd Nt WghL N hwy nt gg t bpd vd Tk > eip y L2 kwLk; L3 , i l Naahd Nt WghL c z i k nt gg t bpd vd Tk; mi of f ggLf pw. vgNghJ k; c z i k nt gg t bpd N hwy nt gg t bpd t p mj p khf , Uf Fk;

$$c z i k nt gg t bpd = L_3 - L_2$$

$$N hwy nt gg t bpd = L_3 - L_1$$

**t hAf f s pd; mbaggi l t pp**

t hAf f s pd; mOj j k > f d ms T kwLk; nt ggep y Mf p at w i w nj h hGgLj j k; %d W mbaggi l t pp s; f Rb nf hLff ggl Ls s J. mi t

1. gha p; t pp

2. rhy]; t pp

3. mt N l Nuh t pp

**gha p; t pp:**

khwh nt ggep y a p > xU Fwggp t ep wAi l a t hAt p ; mOj j k; mt t hAt p ; gUkD f F  
vj p j f t p ; mi kAk;

P a 1/V

khwh nt ggep y a p > khwh ep wAi l a ey y pay G t hAt p ; mOj j k; kwk; gUkd ;  
Mf p at wyp ; ngUf Fj nj hi f khwp pvd Tk; t i uaWf f y hk;  
mj ht J PV = khwp p

rhy] ; t pp(gUk t pp

gpoQR mwph pay ; mwQh; N[ ff ] ; rhy] ; vd gt h; t t ppapd eW p h; , t t ppapd ; gb>  
khwh mOj j j p ; t hAt p ; gUkd ; mt t hAt p ; nt ggep y f F Nehj j f t p ; mi kAk;

mj ht J V a T

$$\text{my y J} \quad \frac{V}{T} = \text{khwp p}$$

mt N l Nuh t pp

mN hN l Nuh t ppapd ; gb> khwh nt ggep y kwk; mOj j j p ; t hAt p ; gUkd ;  
mt t hAt p ; c ss mZ f fs ; my y J %y f \$ W s p ; vz z p i f mN hN l Nuh vz ; vd  
mj ht J V a n

$$(\text{my y J}) \frac{V}{n} = \text{khwp p}$$

xU Nhy ; nghUs p ; c ss nkj j mZ f fs p ; vz z p i f mN hN l Nuh vz ; vd  
t i uaWf ggLk; , j d ; kj gG 6.023 \times 10^{23} / Nhy ;

t hAf fs ;

t hAf f i s , ay G t hAf fs ; kwk; ey y pay G t hAf fs ; vd W , U t i f fs hf g; gpp f y hk;  
, ay G t hAf fs ;

Fwggp t ft hrrpt ppapd hy > xd Nwhl hd W , i l t pp d Gp j nf hz bUf Fk; mZ f fs ;  
my y J %y f \$ W s ; ml qf p t hAf fs ; , ay G t hAf fs ; vd mi of f ggLk; k p mj p s T  
nt ggk; my y J k p f ; Fi wej ms T mOj j j i j c i l a , ay G t hAf fs ; ey y pay G  
t hAf fs hf nray gLk; Vnd d p ; , eep y a p ; mZ f fs ; (m) %y f \$ W S f f p l Na vt t p  
ft hrrpt p rAk; nray gLk; , y i y .

ey y pay G t hAf fs ;

xd nwml hd W , i l t pp d Gp hky ; , Uf Fk; mZ f fs ; my y J %y f \$ W i s c ss l f f p  
t hAf fs ; ey y pay G t hAf fs ; vd mi of f ggLk;

Md hy ; ei l Ki wa p ; vej t hAf f S k; ey y pay G j d i k t ha ej J my y . vy y h t hAt p ;  
%y f \$ W S k; mi t f S f f p l Na Fwggp j f f ms Tf F , i l t pp d Gp p wd . Md hy ;  
, ej , i l t pp d f s ; Fw t hd mOj j k; kwk; c ah; nt gg ep y a p ; t Y Fi wej  
f hz ggLf p wd . Vnd d p ; ey y pay G t hAf fs p ; mZ f fs ; my y J  
%y f \$ W S f f p l Na hd ft hrrpt ppapd ; t y p k Fi wT . vd N , ay G t hAi t  
Fi wt hd mOj j k; kwk; c ah; nt gg ep y a p ; ey y pay G t hA vdf ; Fwggp y hk;

ey y pay G t hAf fs ; gha p ; t pp p rhy] ; t pp k w k; mt N l Nuh t pp p S f F c l g L f p wd .  
, ej t pp p s ; ahTk; t hAt p ; mOj j k > gUkd > nt ggep i kwk; mZ f fs p ; vz z p i f  
Mf p at wyp , i l Na a hd nj H h g j Uf p wd . xU Fwggp t ep y a p ; c ss ey y pay G  
t hAt p ; Nkwf z t mi dj j f huz p S k; xU Fwggp t kj p i gf ; nf hz bUf Fk; mj d ;  
ep y a p ; khw k; VwgLk; NghJ xd W my y J mj wF Nkwgl t f huz p s p ; kj gG s p y k;  
khw k; VwgLk p w . , ej khw j i j Nkwf hZ k; %d W t pp p S k; nj h G L j f p wd .

ey y pay G t hAr ; rk d g h L

ey y **ay** G t hAf f s **pl**; gz G i s (mOj j k > gUkd > nt gge<sup>p</sup> y kwk; mZ f f s **pl**; vz z p; f) nj h hG gLj j k; rkd ghL mt t hAf f s **pl**; ey y **ay** G rkd ghL MFk; xU ey y **ay** G t hAt hJ gha<sup>y</sup>; t p p rhy] ; t p p kwk; mt N l Nuh t p p S f F c l gLk;

gha<sup>y</sup>; t p p ggb

PV = khw<sup>y</sup> p  
rhy] ; t p p ggb>

V/T = khw<sup>y</sup> p  
mt N l Nuh t p p ggb

V/n = khw<sup>y</sup> p  
rkd ghL kwk; rkd ghL f s y pJeJ

PV/nT = khw<sup>y</sup> p

Nkf z t , ej rkd ghL t hA , i z rkd ghL vd mi of f ggLk; μ Nhy; ms T s s t hAt p d f; nf hz bUf Fk; t hAf f s y; c s s nkj j mZ f f s **pl**; vz z p; f mt N l Nuh vz z **pl**; (N<sub>A</sub>)μ kl qf pF rkhkFk; , ej kj pghd J rkd ghL gpoj pab>

mj ht J n = μN<sub>A</sub>  
rkd ghL gpoj pab>

PV / μN<sub>AT</sub> = khw<sup>y</sup> p

, ej khw<sup>y</sup> p Nhy t ] Nkd; khw<sup>y</sup> p (k<sub>B</sub>=1.381×10<sup>-23</sup>JK<sup>-1</sup>)vd mi of f ggLf pW .

PV / μN<sub>AT</sub> = k<sub>B</sub>

PV = μN<sub>A</sub>k<sub>B</sub>T

, qF pN<sub>A</sub>k<sub>B</sub> = R , J nghJ t hA khw<sup>y</sup> pvd mi of f ggLk; , j d ; kj pG 8.31 J mol<sup>-1</sup>K<sup>-1</sup>

P<sub>V</sub> = RT

e<sup>p</sup> d t p y ; nf hs f

- nt gg Mwy; c l f t u y; my y J nt s pabj y p; SI my F [ y ; (J)
- nt gg Mwy hd J vgnghOJ k; nt gg e<sup>p</sup> y mj p kf c s s nghUs p y pJeJ , UeJ nt gge<sup>p</sup> y Fi wt hf c s s nghUs pF guTk;
- xU nghUs p y ; , Uf Fk; nt ggj j p; ms T nt gge<sup>p</sup> y vd t i uaWf ggLf pW . , j d ; SI my F nf y t p; (K)
- mi d j j g; nghUI f S k; nt ggggLj j k; NghJ f Df f z t x d W my y J mj wF Nkwgl t khwqf S f f c l gLf p yd .
  - nghUs p; nt gge<sup>p</sup> y c aUk;
  - j p e<sup>p</sup> y a y s s xU nghUs ; j p e<sup>p</sup> y f N h my y J j p e<sup>p</sup> y a y s s xU nghUs ; t hA e<sup>p</sup> y f N h khw<sup>y</sup> k; mi l Ak;
  - nt ggggLj j k NghJ nghUs hd J t p p i l Ak;
- mi d j j t i f ahd nghUs f S k; (j p > j p e<sup>p</sup> y c aUk; t hA) nt ggggLj j k; NghJ t p p i l Ak;
- xU Fwggp t ms T nt gge<sup>p</sup> y c aUk; NghJ > j p t j j p y ; VwgLk; t p p t j p gnghUi s t p mj p kf Tk > t hAf f s y; VwgLk; t p p t j p kwk; j p nghUI f s y; VwgLk; t p p t t p mj p kf , Uf Fk;
- vej xU nf hs f y d f S k; , y y hky; Neuba hf j p t j j p d nt ggggLj j k; NghJ VwgLk; t p p t c z i k nt gg t p p vd ggLk;

- nf hs f y d pl ; t pp p d nghUI gLj j hky ; j pt jj pl ; Nj hwy t pp p d kl Lk; fz ff gy ; nf hs t Nj j pt jj pl ; Nj hwy nt gg t pp vd mi of f ggLk;
- j pt jj pF Fwggpl ms T nt gg Mwy ; ms pf Fk; NghJ VwgLk; c z ik nt gg t pp > Nj hwy nt gg t pp p d t p mj pf khf , Uf Fk;
- xd NwhL xd W , i l t p d Ghakky ; , Uf Fk; mZ ffs ; my y J %y f \$ Wi s c ss l ff pa t hAf fs Ns ey y pay G t hAf fs ; vd ggLk;
- ey y pay G t hArr kd ghL PV = RT. , J t hAf fs pl ; e p y rr kd ghL vd Tk; mi of f ggLk ; , j gy ; R vd gJ nghJ t hA khwy p 8.31 Jmol<sup>-1</sup> K<sub>-1</sub>) MFk;



## my F – 4 kpD NdH t pay;

mwKfk;

kpD ruk; gwmp c qfs; f D; t FgG fsy; Vwf d Nt gbj j pUggE s; xU f l j j p t opahf kpD l t qfs pd; , aff j j j gwyp; \$ W J kpD NdH t k; MFk; kpD NdH t k; vd gJ xUt i f ahD Mwy; kpD NdH t j j pd; gadfs; ek; md wh t hot y; , dwai kahj h Tk> j t pf f Kbahj h Tk; , Uff pw. t Pf s> fy t p eM d qfs> kUj j t ki df s; kwAk; nj ho whi yfs; Ngd wt wwy; kpD NdH t j j pd; gadfs; gwmp efs; mwep j pUggE s; ggh j j y; kpD NdH t k; gwmp Ak; kpD NdH t j j pd hy; VwgLk; t p s Tfs; gwmp Ak; ghuf f, Uf f pwhk;

kpD NdH t k;

xU f l j j p (j hkp f kgp t opahf ghAk; kpD l t qfs pd; (vy f t phd fs pd) , aff Nk kpD NdH t k; MFk; xU f hy t ha; t opahf XLk; ePu Nghy myy J c au; mOj j gFj p y pdej Fi wej mOj j ggFj pa Nehf f p t Rk; f hwyp d gNghy > vy f t phd fs; f l j j pd; t opahf ghaej nry t i j kpD NdH t k; vd f pwhk;

kpD NdH t j j pd; j p r ahd J vy f t phd fs pd; , aff j j pF vj p; j p r a y > c au; kpD Oj j j y; , Uf Fk; Neukpd; Ki da y; , Uej Fi wej kpD Oj j j y; , Uf Fk; vj pKi d Nehf f p, Uf Fk;

kpD NdH t j j pd; t i uai w

kpD NdH t k; I vd D k; vOj j hy; Fwp f ggLf pw. f l j j p x d ypd; xU gFj p pd; t opa kpD l t qfs; ghAk; t Pk; kpD NdH t k; vd t i uawf f ggLf pw. mj ht J Xuy F Neuj j y; f l j j pd; xU FWF nt l Lg; gFj pa f lej nry Yk; kpD l t qfs pd; msT kpD NdH t khFk; xU f l j j pd; FWF nt l Lg; gFj p t opahf Q msT kpD l t k; 'f hy j j y; f lej nrd why; mj y; ghAk; kpD NdH t khd J

$$I = \frac{Q}{t}$$

kpD NdH t j j pd; SI my F

kpD NdH t j j pd; SI my F Mkgau; (A). xU \$ Yk; kpD l t k; xU t phb Neuj j y; f l j j pd; vj ht J xU FWF nt l Lg; gFj p t opahf f lej nry Yk; NghJ mf f l j j pd; ghAk; kpD NdH t k; xU Mkgau; vd t i uai w nraaggLf pw. vd Nt

$$1 \text{ Mkgau} = \frac{1 \$ Yk}{1 t phb}$$

j E f ggl t f z f F 1

12 \$ Yk; kpD l t k; 5 t phb Neuk; xU kpdt s f f pd; t opahf ghaf pw vd y; mj d; t opa nry Yk; kpD NdH t j j pd msT vd d?

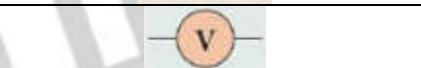
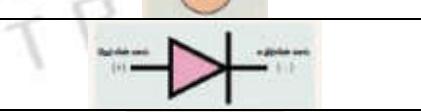
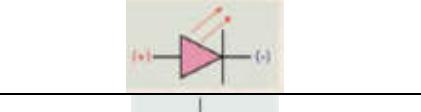
j E :

$$kpD l t k; Q = 12 \$ Yk > f hy k; t = 5 t phb. vd Nt > kpD NdH t k; I = \frac{Q}{t} = \frac{12}{5} = 2.4 A.$$

## kpd Rww

kpd Rww vd gJ kpd Nd h t j i j j d; t opa nry y mD kj f Fk; gy kpd ; \$ Wf s pd; t i yai kgG nf hz L c Ut hf f ggl t xU %ba Rww my y J ghi j ahFk; kpd r h d qf i s Ak; kpd D } l t j j pd; %y khd kpd f y j i j Ak; , i z f Fk; ghi j f s hf kpd f kgf s; gad gLj j ggLf pd wd. kpd f y k > kpd ; t s f F > r ht p Mf pa i t f i sf; nf hz L c Ut hf f ggl t xU vs pa kpd Rww.

, ej kpd Rwwy; r ht p %ba pf Fk; NghJ kpd t s f F xs pf pwJ . r ht p j wej pf Fk; NghJ kpd t s f F xs phJ . vd Nt > kpd Nd h t k; nry t j wF mj d; Rwwgghi j %l ggl Nt z Lk; kpd Nd h t k; gha t j wF Nt i t ahd kpd dOj j Nt Wghl bi d kpd f y k; t oqFf pwJ . vy f t uhd f s; kpd f y j j pd; vj pkpd; Ki da y wej Neukpd; Ki df F nry f pwJ .

kpd \$ W	kpd \$ wp ; gad ghL	Fwa P
kpd j i l ahf f p	kpd ; Rwwy; ghAk; kpd Nd h t j j pd; ms i t epz ak; nra a gad gLf pwJ .	
kpd j i l khwyp	kpd Nd h t j j pd; ms i t Nj ue nj Lf f gad gLf pwJ .	
mkkP t u;	kpd Nd h t j i j ms t b	
Nt hy t ; kP t u;	kpd dOj j Nt Wghl i l ms t b	
f hy t Nd h kP t u;	kpd Nd h t j j pd; j p r i a f z t wa	
i l Na hL	i l Na hbd; gy Nt W gad ghLfi s c au; t FgG s y; gbf f y hk;	
Xs pkpd; i l Na hL (LED)	LED apd; gy Nt W gad ghLfi s c au; t FgG s y; gbf f y hk;	
j i u , i z gG	kpd ; r h d qf i s ghJ f hf f gad gLf pwJ . kpd dOj j j i j ms t b FwgG Gs s phf nr ay glf pwJ .	

kpd Nt h t j j pd; j p r ahd J Neukpd; kpd D } l t j j pd; j p r a pd; , Uf Fk; my y J vj p; kpd Nd h t k; nry Yk; j p rf F vj p; j p r a y; mi kej pf Fk; vd Tk; \$ wy hk; vd Nt > kpd Nd h t j j pd; j p r ahd J xU kpd Rwwy; Neukpd; Ki da y wej vj pkpd; Ki di a Nehf f p, Uf Fk;

## kpd ; \$ Wf s ;

kpd Rwwy; kpd f y d > kpd t s f F kwLk; r ht p Nghd w gy kpd \$ Wf s ; c s s d . , ej kpd \$ Wf s ; mi dj j k; Fwgqbt Fwaf Pf s hy; Fwaf f ggLf pd wd . , ej Fwaf Pf i s gad gLj j p xU kpd Rwwy d mi kggJ vs p . nghJ t hf gad gLj j ggLf; r y kpd \$ Wf S k; mt wyp; Fwaf Pf S k; NkNy nf hLff ggl Ls s J .

## kpd dOj j k; kwLk; kpd dOj j Nt WghL

eRuh t k; kwLk; f hwnwh t k; gwyp Vwf d Nt f B; t FgG f s y; gbj j phggB s ; xU j p k nghUs y; , uz L Gs s phS f f p l Na nt ggep y Nt WghL , Uej hy; kI Lnk mj d; t opahf nt ggk; ghAk; vd gJ c qf S f F nj hAk; , N Nghd W xU f l j j p y; , U Gs s phS f f p l Na kpd dOj j Nt WghL , Uej hy; kI Lnk mej f l j j p y; kpd D } l t k; ghAk; xU f l j j p y; kpd D } l t khd J c au; kpd dOj j Gs s p y wej Fi wej kpd dOj j Gs s phF ghAk;

kpdOj j k;

xU Gspay; kpdOj j k; vd gJ Xuy F NeukpdD}l t j i j Kbt gyh nj hi yt gy;  
, Uej kpt prf F vj phf mgGspbf F nf hz Lt u nraaggLk; Ni y vd t i uaWf ggLf puJ.

kpdOj j Nt WghL

, U GspbfSfF, i l Na c ss kpdOj j Nt WghL vd gJ xU Gspay pJeJ kwphU Gspbf F Xuy F Neu; kpdD}l t j i j kpd; t gyf F t prf F vj phf ef uj j nraaggLk; Ni y vd t i uaWf ggLf puJ.

Q vd w kpdD}l t j i j A vd w Gspay pJeJ B vd w Gspbf F ef uj j pc ssj hf f UJ Nt hk; , ej kpdD}l t j i j A a y pJeJ B f F ef uj j t j wf nraaggLk; Ni y W vd nf hs Nt hk; A kwLk; B f F, i l Na c ss kpdOj j Nt WghL f Bf f z t rkd gh by pJeJ ngwggLf puJ.

$$kpdOj j Nt WghL (V) = \frac{nraaggLk; Ni y (W)}{kpdD}l t j k; Q$$

, uz L GspbfSfF, i l Na c ss kpdOj j qfspl; Nt Wghl i l Ak; kpdOj j Nt WghL vd \$wyhk; V\_A kwLk; V\_B vd gJ GspbfA kwLk; B, y; c ss kpdOj j qfs; vd nf hz t hy; , t t puz L GspbfSfF, i l Na As s kpdOj j Nt WghL

$$V = V_A - V_B (V_A > V_B \text{ vd gy})$$

$$V = V_B - V_A (V_B > V_A \text{ vd gy})$$

Nt hyt;

kpdOj j k; kwLk; kpdOj j Nt Wghl bd; my F Nt hyt; (V)

xU \$Yk; NeukpdNt h t j i j xU Gspay pJeJ kwphU Gspbf F kpt prf F vj phf vLj Jrrryy nraaggLk; Ni y apd; ms T xU [ y; vd gy; mgGspbfSffp l Na c ss kpdOj j Nt WghL xU Nt hyt; Mfk;

$$1 Nt hyt := \frac{1 [ y; }{1 $Yk; }$$

j Bf f ggl t f z f F 2

10 \$Yk; kpdD}l t j i j xU kpdRwypYss, uz L GspbfSffp l Na ef uj j nraaggLk; Ni y 100J vd gy; mgGspbfSffp l Na c ss kpdOj j Nt WghL vd d?

j Bf:

$$kpdD}l t k; Q = 10 $Yk;$$

$$nraaggLk; Ni y W = 100 J$$

$$kpdOj j Nt WghL V = \frac{W}{Q} = \frac{100}{10}$$

$$vd Nt > V = 10 Nt hyt;$$

Xk; t pp

[ huf ; i rkd; Xk; vd w n[ ukd; , awgay hs u; kpd Nd h t k; kwk; kpd Oj j  
Nt WghL Mf at wwpf p l Naahd nj h ugpd epM pl hu; , J Nt Xk; t p pvd ggLk;

, t t p apdgb khwh nt ggep y a y > f l j j p x d wpl; t opna ghAk; rhd kpd Nd h t k;  
f l j j p a p l; Ki df S f f p l Na c s s kpd Oj j Nt Wghl bwF Neuj f t y; mi kAk;

$$I \propto V. v d Nt \left( \frac{1}{R} \right) V \text{ khwp p}$$

$$, ej \text{ khwp pkj } \frac{1}{R} \text{ MFk;}$$

$$vd Nt \rightarrow = \left( \frac{1}{R} \right) V$$

$$V = IR$$

, qF R vd gJ kpd j i I ahFk; xU Fwggp l nghUS f F (v.f h eph Nuhk) Fwggp l  
nt ggep y a y; kpd j i I xU khwp p MFk; kpd Oj j Nt WghL V Ak; kpd Nd h t k; I Ak;  
xd wnf hdW Neuj f t y; mi kt j hy; V kwk; I , i I Naahd t i ugl k; xU Neun hL  
MFk;

xU nghUs p l; kpd j i I :

eph Nuhk; f kgp xd wpl d vLj j mj i d xU kpd y k > rht p kwk; kd; j i I khwp  
Mf at wM d; nj h uhf , i z f f Tk; rht p %ba eph y a y; kpd; j i I khwp a y; khwp  
nra j gy Nt W kpd Oj j qf S f f kpd Nd h t j i j f z f f p qfs; c qf S f F f p l j j  
 $\frac{V}{1} d$ ; kj pG khwp p hf , Ugi j f t d p qfs; , N Nt h j i d i a eph Nuhk f F gj y hf j hkpi  
f kgp p d gad gLj j p nra j ghUqfs; , qFk;  $\frac{V}{1} d$ ; kj pG khwp p hf , Uej hY k > xNu  
kpd Oj j Nt Wghl Lf F kpd Nd h t j j p l; kj pG khWgLt i j f t d p qfs; , J Nt h y j hkpi  
f kgp F gj y hf mY kpd p f kgp a gad gLj j kNghJ k; xNu kpd Oj j Nt Wghl Lf F  
kpd Nd h t j j p l; kj pG khWgLt i j f t d p qfs;

xNu kpd Oj j j p l nt t Nt W nghUs f S f F nt t Nt W kpd Nd h t kj pG f p l j j p l ggJ >  
nt t Nt W nghUs f S f F kpd j i I kj pG nt Nt whf , Uf Fk; vd gi j f h Lf p w.

xU nghUs p l; t opa hf kpd D l t qfs; ghaej nry t i j my y J kpd Nd h t k; gha t i j  
vj p Fk; gz G mej nghUs p l; kpd j i I MFk;

xU nghUs p l; kpd j i I vd gJ xU nghUs p l; t opna kpd D l t k; gha t i j (mj ht J  
kpd Nd h t k; nry t i j ) vj p Fk; gz ghFk; , J nt t Nt W nghUs f S f F nt Nt whf  
, Uf Fk;

$$Xk; t p a y p lej \frac{V}{1} = R vd vOj y hk;$$

f l j j p x d wpl; Ki df S f F , i l gg l t kpd Oj j Nt Wghl bwFk; mj d; t opna nry Y k;  
kpd D l t j j p Fk; , i l NaAs s j f T f l j j p l; kpd j i I vd t i uaWf ggLf p w.

kpd j i I ap l; my F

kpd j i I ap l; SI my F Xk; MFk; , J Qvd D k; Fwa P t hy; Fw p f ggLf p w.

xU f l j j p l; Ki df S f f p l Na c s s kpd Oj j Nt WghL xU Nt hy t t hf , Uf Fk;  
NghJ f l j j p y; nry Y k; kpd Nd h t k; xU Mkga h; vd y; mj d; kpd j i I xU Xk; MFk;

$$1 \text{ N} = \frac{1 \text{ N}}{1 \text{ m}^2}$$

j R f ggl t f z f F 3

30 N hy t ; kpd Oj j Nt WghL nf hz t xU f l j j p d ; Ki d f S f F , i l Na 2 Mkgah kpd Nd h t k; nry f p d vd y ; mj d ; kpd j i l i a f hz f .

j R :

$$f l j j p d ; nry Y k ; kpd Nd h t k ; I = 2 A, \\ kpd Oj j Nt WghL \quad V = 30 V$$

$$Xk ; t p d ; gb \quad R = \frac{V}{I}$$

$$vd Nt \quad R = \frac{30}{2} = 15 \Omega$$

kpd j i l vz ; kwk; kpd f l j j vz ;  
kpd j i l vz ;

xU f l j j p d ; kpd j i l ahD (R) mj d ; eB j j p F (L) Neh f t p k > FW Fnt l L guggp F (A) vj p j f t p k ; mi kAk ;

$$R\alpha L, R\alpha \frac{1}{A}$$

$$R\alpha \frac{L}{A}$$

$$vd Nt > R = \rho \frac{L}{A}$$

$\rho$  vd gJ xU khwyp , J f l j j nghUs p d ; j d ; kpd j i l vz ; vd ggLk ;

$$r kd ghL 4.4 y p d \rho = \frac{RA}{L}$$

$$L = 1m, A = 1m^2 vd y ; \rho = R$$

vd Nt Xuy F eB Kk ; Xuy F FW nt l L gugGk ; nf hz t f l j j p x d W kpd Nd h t j j p F VwgLj j k ; kpd j i l mf f l j j p nhUs p d ; j d kpd j i l vz ; vd t i uaW f ggLf p d , j d ; my F Xk ; kP t h ; (Qm)

xU f l j j p d ; kpd j i l vz ; vd gJ mj d ; t oNa ghAk ; kpd Nd h t j j p d vj p Fk ; j p d Fw p Fk ; ms T MFk ; xU Fwggp t c Ny hf nghUS f F kpd j i l vz ; khwyp MFK ;

kpd ; f l j j j p d ; kwk; kpd ; f l j j vz ;

xU nghUs p d ; t oNa hf kpd D l q f s ; ghaej nry t i j my y J kpd Nd h t k ; gha t i j mD k j p Fk ; gz G mej nghUs p d ; kpd f l j j j p d ; MFk ;

kpd ; j i l a p d ; j i y f Bp kpd f l j j j p d ; vd t i uaW f ggLf p d . vd Nt > xU f l j j p d ; kpd ; f l j j j p d ; G vd gJ

$$G = \frac{1}{R}$$

, j d ; my F ohm<sup>-1</sup>, J mho vd Tk ; Fwggp ggLf p d .  
kpd j i l vz z p d ; j i y f Bp kpd f l j j vz ; vd ggLk ;

$$\sigma = \frac{1}{\rho}$$

, j d ; my F Xk; kP , J Nkh kP vd Tk; Fwggp gglf pwJ .

xU Fwggp ; f l j j p nghUs f F , J xU khwyp MFk; kpd ; f l j j p vz ; vd gJ xU f l j j p ; t oNa ghAk; kpd Nd h t j j p d mDkj pFk; j pi d FwFk; ms T MFk; r y nghUs f s ; kpd Nd h t j j p d mDkj pFk; j pi d FwFk; ms T MFk; r y nghUs f s ; kpd r h j i j f l j j hJ (f hgghd f s ) v.f h f z z hb > kuf f l i l > , uggh; Kj y pd . f hgghd f i s t p f l j j pS f F kpd ; f l j j p vz ; mj p k; Md hy ; kpd ; j i l vz z hdJ f hgghd f i s t p f l j j pS f F Fi wT. nghJ t hf gad gLk; r y nghUs f s pd ; kpd j i l vz ; kj pgG nf hLf f ggl Ls s J .

r y nghUs f s pd ; kpd j i l vz ;

nghUs pd ; j d i k	nghUs ;	kpd j i l vz ; (Ωm)
f l j j p	j hkpk;	$1.62 \times 10^{-8}$
	e p f y ;	$6.84 \times 10^{-8}$
	F Nuhkak;	$12.9 \times 10^{-8}$
f hgghd f s ;	f z z hb	$10^{10} \text{ Kjy} ; 10^{14}$
	, uggh;	$10^{13} \text{ Kjy} ; 10^{16}$

j R f ggl t f z f F 4

10 kP h; e P Kk > FW Fnt I L gugGk; nf hz t f kgapd ; kpd j i l 2 Xk; vd y ; mj d ; 1. kpd j i l vz > 2. kpd f l j j p d ; kwhk; 3. kpd ; f l j j p vz ; Mf at w; w f hz f .

j RT :

$$e P k L = 10 k P kpd j i l R = 2 Xk;$$

$$FW Fnt I L gugGk = 2 \times 10^{-7} \text{ m}^2$$

$$kpd j i l vz \geq \rho = \frac{RA}{L} = \frac{2 \times 2 \times 10^{-7}}{10}$$

$$kpd f l j j j p d ; G = \frac{1}{R} = \frac{1}{2} = 0.5 \text{ mho}$$

$$kpd ; f l j j vz ; \sigma = \frac{1}{\rho} = \frac{1}{4 \times 10^{-8}} \\ = 0.25 \times 10^8 \text{ Nkh kP}$$

e p Nuhk; vd gJ kpd c ahej kpd j i l vz ; nf hz t xU f l j j pahFk; , j d ; kj pgG  $1.5 \times 10^{-6} \Omega \text{ m}$ . vd N , J kpd ; ryit g; ngl b > kpd ; # N wwp Nglhd w nt ggNkwk; rhj d qfs y ; gad gLf pwJ .

kpd j i l f s pd ; nj hFgG

xU kpd Rwwy ; f l j j p ; kpd ; j i l > ghAk; kpd Nd h t j i j vt t hW ghj p f pwJ vd gj i d ePf s ; , J t i uay ; f wM nf hz Bhf s ; xU kpd j i l i a c i l a vs a kpd Rwwy gwmAk; mwjeJ nf hz Bhf s ; ei l Ki wa y ; r y r p f y hd kpd Rwwy f i s ePf s ; vj bnf hs s Nehpk; xd Wf F Nkwgl t kpd ; j i l f s pd ; nj hFgG f s ; kpd Rwwy f Ns hL , i z f f ggl bUf f y hk; , j i d kpd ; j i l f s pd ; mi kgG my y J kpd ; j i l a p ; FOOkk; vd mi of f y hk; kpd ; j i l f i s , uz L mbggi l ahk Ki wf s y ; , i z f f y hk;

1. nj h p z ggy ; kpd ; j i l a h f p s ;
2. gf f , i z ggy ; kpd ; j i l a h f p s ;

gy kpd j i l a h f p s ; nj h h; kwk; gf f , i z ggy ; , i z f f ggLk; NghJ mt wwpd ; nj hFgad ; kpd nj h l i a f z f f p k; Ki wna gpt uk; gpt f s pd ; ePf s ; f hz y hk;

k<sup>o</sup>j i l ahf f<sup>o</sup>s ; nj h h; , i z gG

xU k<sup>o</sup>l R<sup>w</sup>y ; nj h h; , i z gG vd gJ k<sup>o</sup>\$ W i s x d w d ; g<sup>o</sup> ; x d w<sup>f</sup> , i z j<sup>o</sup> xU %ba R<sup>w</sup>y w c Ut h F t J M F k; nj h h; R<sup>w</sup>y ; k<sup>o</sup> N d h l k h d J x N u x U %ba R<sup>w</sup>y ; t o a h f g h A k; , e<sup>o</sup> %ba \$ w<sup>w</sup>y ; c s s V N D k; x U G s s a y ; , i z gG j i g g l t h y ; k<sup>o</sup> R<sup>w</sup>y ; t o a h f k<sup>o</sup> N d h l k; g h A J . v d N t R<sup>w</sup>y ; , i z f f g g l L s s k<sup>o</sup> ; r h d q f s ; N t i y n r a a h J . t p h f s p y ; g a d g L j gg L k; x s p J k; nj h h; t s f F f s ; nj h h; , i z g g y ; , i z f f g g l b U f F k; v d N > k<sup>o</sup> ; j i l a h f f<sup>o</sup>s ; nj h h f c s s N g h J x t n t h U k<sup>o</sup> ; j i l a h f f<sup>o</sup>p ; t o a h f T k; x N u m s T k<sup>o</sup> N d h l k; g h A k;

, qF %d W k<sup>o</sup>j i l ahf f<sup>o</sup>s ; R<sub>1</sub>, R<sub>2</sub>k w M k; R<sub>3</sub> nj h h; , i z g g y ; , i z f f g g l L s s J . I v d w k<sup>o</sup> N d h l k; , e<sup>o</sup> k<sup>o</sup>j i l ahf f<sup>o</sup>s ; t o a n r y f p w J . k<sup>o</sup>j i l ahf f<sup>o</sup>s > R<sub>1</sub>, R<sub>2</sub>k w M k; R<sub>3</sub> a p ; F W f N c s s k<sup>o</sup>d O j j q f s ; K i w N a V<sub>1</sub>, V<sub>2</sub>k w M k; V<sub>3</sub>M F k;

x t n t h U k<sup>o</sup>j i l f F k; v j p h f c s s k<sup>o</sup>d O j j N t W g h l b d ; \$ L j i y V v d y h k;

$$V = V_1 + V_2 + V_3$$

k<sup>o</sup>d O j j N t W g h l b d ; \$ L j i y V v d y h k ; r k d g h L f s ; (4.7) (4.8) k w M k ; (4.9) a y p l e J

$$V = I R_1 + I R_2 + I R_3$$

nj h F g a d ; k<sup>o</sup>j i l v d g J m i d j j k<sup>o</sup>j i l ahf f<sup>o</sup>S f F g j y h f m N m s T k<sup>o</sup> N d h l k; R<sup>w</sup>y ; t o a n r y y m D k j p F k; x U k<sup>o</sup> ; j i l ahf f<sup>o</sup>p ; k<sup>o</sup>j i l M F k; , e<sup>o</sup> nj h F g a d ; k<sup>o</sup>j i l R<sub>s</sub> v d g g L k; v d N t

$$V = I R_s$$

$$r k d g h L f s ; (4.10) k w M k ; (4.11) y p l e J$$

$$I R_s = I R_1 + I I R_2 + I R_3$$

$$v d N t R_s = R_1 + R_2 + R_3$$

v d N t g y k<sup>o</sup>j i l ahf f<sup>o</sup>s ; nj h h; , i z g g y ; , i z f f g g L k N g h J nj h F g a d ; k<sup>o</sup>j i l j d p j d p k<sup>o</sup> ; j i l ahf f<sup>o</sup>s p ; k<sup>o</sup> ; j i l f s p ; \$ L j Y f F r k k ; v d G h e J f ; n f h s s y h k ; r k k j p G c i l a 'n' k<sup>o</sup>j i l f s ; nj h h p z g y ; , i z f f g g L k; N g h J nj h F g a d ; k<sup>o</sup>j i l 'nR" M F k;

$$m j h J > R_s = n R$$

k<sup>o</sup>j i l f s ; nj h h p z g y ; , i z f f g g L k N g h J nj h F g a d ; k<sup>o</sup>j i l a h d J j d p j d p a h f c s s k<sup>o</sup>j i l f s p ; c a h; k j p g t p m j p k h f , U f F k;

$$j R_f g g l t f z f F - 5$$

5Ω, 3Ω k w M k; 2Ω k<sup>o</sup>j i l k j p G s ; n f h z t %d W k<sup>o</sup>j i l ahf f<sup>o</sup>s ; 10V k<sup>o</sup> f y j j l d ; nj h h p z g y ; , i z f f g g l L s s J . nj h F g a d ; k<sup>o</sup>j i l k w M k; k<sup>o</sup> R<sup>w</sup>y ; g h A k; k<sup>o</sup> N d h l j i j A k; f h z f .

j R<sub>f</sub>:

$$R_1 = 5 \Omega, R_2 = 3 \Omega, R_3 = 2 \Omega, V = 10V$$

$$R_s = R_1 + R_2 + R_3$$

$$R_s = 5 + 3 + 2 = 10, v d N t$$

$$R_s = 10 \Omega$$

$$k<sup>o</sup> N d h l k; I = \frac{V}{R_s} = \frac{10}{10} = 1A$$

k<sup>o</sup>j i l ahf f<sup>o</sup>s ; g f , i z g Q

gf f , i z gG kpd Rwwy ; kpd Nd h l k; gha t j wF , uz L my y J mj wF Nkwgl t %ba RWW , Uf Fk; xU %ba RWW j pvej pJej hY k; kwW %ba RWW f s pd ; t opahf kpd Nd h l k; ghAk; ekJ t Pf s y ; c s s kpd f kgap y ; gf f , i z gg y ; , i z f f ggl Ls s J .

%d W kpd j i lahf f ps ; R<sub>1</sub>, R<sub>2</sub> kwMk; R<sub>3</sub> ah J A kwMk; B Gs p S f f p l Na gf f , i z gg y ; , i z f f ggl Ls s d . xt nt hU kpd j i lahf f p Fk; FW N c s s kpd d Oj j Nt Wghl hd J rkkhf , Uf Fk; , J A kwMk; B Gs p S f F FW N c s s kpd d Oj j Nt Wghl bwF rkkhf , Uf Fk; Nt hy t ; kP t h; %y khf , ej kpd d Oj j Nt WghL ms t p ggLf pwJ . Gs p A i a mi I Ak; kpd Nd h l k; I Md J I<sub>1</sub>, I<sub>2</sub> kwMk; I<sub>3</sub> vd gpoJ Ki wNa R<sub>1</sub>, R<sub>2</sub> kwMk; R<sub>3</sub> t opa nry f pwJ .

Xk; t p apd ; gb

$$I_1 = \frac{V}{R_1}$$

$$I_2 = \frac{V}{R_2}$$

$$I_3 = \frac{V}{R_3}$$

kpd ; Rwwy s s nkjh j kpd Nd h l k;

$$I = I_1 + I_2 + I_3$$

rkd ghLf s ; (4.13)> 4.14) kwMk; (4.15). y pJeJ

$$I = \frac{V}{R_1} + \frac{V}{R_2} + \frac{V}{R_3}$$

kpd j i lahf f ps ; gf f , i z gg y ; , i z f f ggLk; NghJ nj hFgad ; kpd j i l Rpvdf . vd Nt >

$$I = \frac{V}{R_p}$$

rkd ghLf s ; (4.16) kwMk; (4.17) y pJeJ

$$\frac{V}{R_p} = \frac{V}{R_1} + \frac{V}{R_2} + \frac{V}{R_3}$$

$$\frac{1}{R_p} = \frac{1}{R_1} + \frac{1}{R_2} + \frac{1}{R_3}$$

vd Nt gy kpd j i lahf f ps ; gf f , i z gg y ; , i z f f ggLk; NghJ jd p j d p kpd j i lahf f ps pd ; kpd ; j il apd ; j i y f Bps pd ; \$ Lj y ; nj hFgad ; kpd j i l apd ; j i y f Bps f F rkk; rk k j gG la 'n' kpd j i lahf f ps ; gf f , i z gg y ; , i z f f ggLk; NghJ mj d ; nj hFgad ; kpd j i l  $\frac{R}{n}$  M Fk;

$$\text{i.e., } \frac{1}{R_p} = \frac{1}{R} + \frac{1}{R} + \frac{1}{R} + \dots + \frac{1}{R} = \frac{n}{R}$$

$$\text{vd Nt } \frac{1}{R_p} = \frac{R}{n}$$

kpd j i lahf f ps ; gf f , i z gg y ; , i z f f ggLk; NghJ nj hFgad ; kpd j i l ah J jd p j d p kpd j i l f s pd ; Fi wej kj gi g t p Fi wt hf , Uf Fk;

nj H hpo z gg y ; gf f kpd j i lahf f ps ;

gf f , i z ggy; c s s kpdji lahf fp Rwmf s; nj h hpo z ggy; , i z ff ggLk; NghJ ekf F nj h h; - gf f , i z gG; Rwmf s; f p l f Fk; kpdji lahf fp s; R<sub>1</sub> kwMk; R<sub>2</sub> gf f , i z ggy; , i z ff ggl L nj hFgad; kpdji l R<sub>P1</sub> f p l f f pwJ . , N Nghd W R<sub>3</sub> kwMk; R<sub>4</sub> gf f , i z ggy; , i z ff ggl L mj d; nj hFgad; kpdji l R<sub>P2</sub>f p l f f pwJ . , ej , uz L gf f , i z gG Rwmf s k; nj h uhf , i z ff ggl L s s d.

rkd ghL (4.18) y pdej

$$\frac{1}{R_{P1}} = \frac{1}{R_1} + \frac{1}{R_2} \text{ kwMk};$$

$$\frac{1}{R_{P2}} = \frac{1}{R_3} + \frac{1}{R_4}$$

, W jahf rkd ghL 4.12 a pdej nkjh j nj hFgad; kpdji l

gf f , i z ggy; nj h h; kpdji lahf fp s;

nj h hpo z ggy; c s s kpdji lahf fp Rwmf s; gf f , i z ggy; , i z ff ggLk; NghJ ekf F gf f - nj h h; , i z gG; Rwmf s; f p l f Fk; kpdji lahf fp s; R<sub>1</sub> kwMk; R<sub>2</sub> nj h hpo z ggy; , i z ff ggl L nj hFgad; kpdji l R<sub>S1</sub>ngwggLf pwJ . , N Nghd W R<sub>3</sub> kwMk; R<sub>4</sub> nj h hpo z ggy; , i z ff ggl L nj hFgad; kpdji l R<sub>S2</sub> ngwggLf pwJ . , ej , uz L nj h h; Rwmf s k; gf f , i z ggy; , i z ff ggLf pwJ .

rkd ghL 4.12 y pdej

$$R_{S2} = R_1 + R_2 \quad R_{S2} = R_3 + R_4$$

, W jahf rkd ghL 4.18 a pdej nj hFgad; kpdji l

$$\frac{1}{R_{total}} = \frac{1}{R_{S1}} + \frac{1}{R_{S2}}$$

nj h h; kwMk; gf f , i z gG RwmW xggby;

nj h h; kwMk; gf f , i z gG Rwmf s p; Nt WghL f Df fz t ml t t i z a y; nf hLf f ggl L s s J.

nj h h; kwMk; gf f , i z ggr; Rwmf s f F , i l NaAs s Nt WghL:

mbggi l	nj h h; i z gG	gf f , i z gG
nj hFgad; kpdji l	kpo c ah; kpdji l i a t po mj po khf , Uf Fk;	kpo Fi wej kpdji l i a t po Fi wt hf , Uf Fk;
kpdNdhltk;	nj hFgad; kpdji l mj po khj y hy; kpdRwmW; kpdNdhltk; Fi wt hf , Uf Fk;	nj hFgad; kpdji l Fi wt j hy; kpdRwmW; kpdNdhltk; mj po khFk;
, i z gG j i l ggl t hy;	%ba RwmW; c s s VN D k; xU Gs s a y; , i z gG j i l ggl t hy; kpdRwmW; t opahf kpdNdhltk; gha hJ .	xU %ba RwmW j pwej pdej hYk; kwW %ba Rwmf s p; t opahf kpdNdhltk; ghAk;

LED gy G

LED gy G vd gJ kpdrhuk; nry Yk; NghJ f z Z W xs po a c kpf \$ ba xU Fi w f l j j p  
rhj dkhFk; c kpggLk; xs p; t z z k; gadgLj j ggLk; nghUs p; j d i ki a nghWJ  
mi kAk; rpo gG gr i r > kQrs; kwMk; MuQR t z z qf i s c kpf \$ ba LED gy G i s  
ja hqghs hf s; N y p; Mh ri dL kwMk; N y p; ghj i gL Nghd w Nt j p; Nt kqf s;

gad gLj j p c Ut hf Ff pmhf s; b[ þt y; f bf huqfs > fz f f PL f Ut þs þghf Et uj J rkþi f fs > nj Ut þf Ff s > my qf hu t þf Ff s; Nghd wi t f s þ; LED gad gLj j ggLf þw .

### VO Jz L f H rþ; gy i f :

vO Jz L f H rþ; gy i f vd gJ vOj j my yJ vz f i s b[ þt y; t bt þ; nt s þA nr aAk; xU f H rþ; f Ut p MFk; b[ þt y; kPt h>b[ þt y; f bf huqfs > Ez z i y mLgG Nghd wi t f s þ; vz f s; my yJ vOj Jff i s nt s þA nr aA , J gad gLj þw . , J 8 vd w vz ; t bt þ; mi kej VO Jz Lf s; nf hz t xsp c kþ; i l Na hL f s þ; nj hFgG MFk; VO xsp c kþ; i l Na hL f S f Fk; a, b, c, d, e, f kwMk; g vd ngahþ ggl Ls s J. vi t ht J xsp c kþ i l Na hL Gs s þ a f H rþ gLj j i t f f ggl Ls s J. , ej vi L Jz Lf S f F kþ d Oj j k; nf hL f Fk; NghJ Jz Lf s; xsp a i d c kþ k> N i t ggLk; Jz Lf S f F kþ d Oj j k; nf hL j J mj i d kl Lk; c kþ r; nraay hK;

### LED kþ; t þf Ff s þ; ed i kfs :

1. LED y; kþ; , i o aþ y h f hz uj j þhy; nt gg M wwy ; , ogG VwgL t j þ i y . kþ; , i o kþ t þf i f t þ Fi wej nt ggeþ y i af; nf hz þUf Fk;
2. xsp þuk; kþ; , i o gy G d; xggþk; NghJ mJ Fi wej j þi d Ef Uk;
3. , J R wM ; # oY f F ghj þi g VwgL j hJ
4. gy epwqfs þy; nt s þA Pbi d ngwM nfh s s rhj j þakhf þw .
5. ky þt t þ y kwMk; M wwy ; rþf dk; c i l aJ.
6. ghj urk; kwMk; gw er Rg; nghUs f s; gad gLj j ggL t j þ i y .

kþ d hwyy ; gwMf Fi wi a epþ h j p nr aAk; t opþ s þy; xd W mj þ vz z þi f aþ hd LED kþ; t þf Ff i s gad gLj j j y ; MFk;

### LED nj hi y f f H rþ

xsp c kþ; i l Na hbd; kwMhkhU Kf f þakhd gad ghL LED nj hi y f H rþ mFk; LED nj hi y f f H rþ c z i kaþ; xsp c kþ; i l Na h i l gad gLj j p nr aaggl t LCD (liquid Crystal Display) nj hi y f f H rþ MFk; LED f H rþ p rhj d j j þy; xsp c kþ; i l Na hL f i s kþ nd hs þf hf gad gLj j f þwd h; xsp c kþ; i l Na hL f s þ; t hþ r gl gGs s þs hf nr ay gLk; , ej gl gGs s þNs b[ þt y; gl k; my yJ f H rþ F mbggi l MFk; f WgG nt s i s nj hi y f f H rþ þy; nt s i s epw xsp a c kþ k; xsp c kþ; i l Na hL f i s g; gad gLj j pt z z j ; nj hi y f f H rþ; ngl b f i s j ahþf þwd h; 1997 y; P. n[ k] ; kþ r y; vd gt uhy; Kj y; LED nj hi y f f l rþ c Ut hf ggl t J. , J Xhþay; %y epw f H rþ; ngl b 2009 , y; t z þ uþhd LED nj hi y f f H rþpmwK f ggLj j ggl t J .

### LED nj hi y f f H rþ þ; ed i kfs :

- , j d; nt s þA gþf hrkhf , Uf Fk;
- , J nk y y a ms Ti l a j hf , Uf Fk;
- Fi wt hd rf j þ a gad gLj j f þw kf kwMk; Fi wt hd M wwy y ef hf þw .
- , j d; MAI f hy k; mj þ k;
- , J kþ Tk; ek gf j j d i k c i l aJ .

**10TH mwF pay;  
my F5  
xy pay;**

**mwKfk;**

xy pekJ mdyh t ho<sup>t</sup> g; Kff ag; gqF t f pf wJ. ehk; xUt Uf nf hUt h; nj hG nf hs s xy p<sup>a</sup> gadgLf wJ. j pKk; ekj kr; RwpwJ Fk; kdphf s > t hf d qf s > t yqFf s; Nghd wi t fs; vOgGk; gy Nt W t i f ahx ypi s f; Nl f pwhk; Mj y hy > xyp vt t hW c Ut hf wJ > xyp vt t hW guTf wJ? xy apd ehk; vt t hW Nl f pwhk? vd w Ns t pS f nf yyhk; t p l nj haNz baJ mt rakhf wJ., irff Ut phis c Ut hf Ft J kwMk; , ir muqf qfis t bt i kggJ kl Lnk xy pay; vd w jt whd Gp Yk; r y Neuqf s y; VwgLf wJ. xy pay; vd gJ xyp c Ut h y > xyp gut y > xy pay; y f LggLj jj y; kwMk; xy apd hy; VwgLk; t p sTfs; Mfai t f i s g; gwyp mwF nf hs S k;, awgpay p; xU gpp MFk;

**xy pmi yfs;**

ehk; xy p ag; gwyp epd f Fk; NghJ > xyp vt t hW c Ut hf wJ? gy Nt W xyp %yqf s y pdej t uk; xyp vt t hW ekJ f hJ f i s mi l f wJ? xyp vd gJ vd d? mJ t p rah myyJ Mwyh? vd gy t phf s; ekJ kdj y; vOk > ej ghjj y; , J Nghd w t phf s F t p l f hz Nghk;

xy p Fk; kz p myyJ , irf Fk; , irff Ut p aj; nj h Lg; ghf Fk; NghJ xy pay; mJ pTf s hy; c Ut hf p wJ vd gi j mwayhk; mj pti l ak; nghUI f s; mi y t bt y; Mwyi y c Ut hf Ff wJ. mJ Nt xy pmi yfs hFk;

eRk > c dJ ez ghf S k; eyt y; , Uggj hf f; f Uj pnf hs S qf s; c dJ ez gd; vOgGk; xy p a c ddhy; Nl f , ayh? eyt y; t sp kz lyk; , yyhj hy; c dJ ez gd p; xy p af; Nl f , ayh. vd Nt mj pT Wk; nghUI f s; c Ut hf Fk; xyp gut p j p > j p > t hA Nghd w gUgnghUs; C l f qf s; Nj i t vd gi j g; Gp y nf hs s y hk; , j y pdej xy pay; j p > j p myyJ t hA C l f qf s y; guTk;

**nel t i yfs;**

xy pmi yfs; nel t i yfs hFk; mi t mi dj J C l f qf s yk; (j p k > j p > t hA) guTk > mt wyp; j p r Nt f k; gUgnghUs; C l f qf s p; gz i gg; nghW j mi kAk; xU C l f j j y; xy p ai y guTk; j p r aNy J f s f s; mj pT wwhy; mj i d nel t i y vd y hk; xt nt hU %yf \$ Wk; mj d; i kaggFj ap pdej eBt hf f y; , l gngahrrp mi l t j hy; nel t i yfs; c Ut hf wJ. , j d hy; C l f j j p; t opa nel t i yfs; guTk; NghJ , Wf qf S k; j shrrp S k; c Ut hf p wJ. C l f j j p; t opa guTk; nel t i yfs y; , Wf qf s; vd gJ mj p mOj j k; c ss gFj pkwMk; j shrrp s; vd gJ Fi wej mOj j k; c ss gFj payFk; nel t i yfs p; , Wf qf S k; j shrrp S k; f h t ggl ts s J.

**xy pmi yff i s mj pnt z i z g; nghW j t i f gLj j y;**

1. nrt Az h xy p mi yfs; , i t 20Hz Kj y; 20,000 Hz f F , i l ggl t mj pnt z ; c il a xy p mi yfs hFk; xy p mi yfs hFk; , i t mj pti l Ak; nghUI f s hd Fuy; ehz f s; kwMk; , Oj J f; f l t ggl t f kgp Nghd wi t fs hy; c Ut hf f ggLf wJ .

2. Fw,whyp mi yfs; , i t 20 Hz l t pf; Fi wt hd mj pnt z ; c il a xy p mi yfs hFk; kdphf s hy; Nl f , ayh > e y el f f j j p; NghJ c Ut hf Fk; mj pti yfs > f ly; mi yfs; kwMk; j p qf yqf s; VwgLj J k; xy p Nghd w xy p s; Fw,whyp mi yfs; MFk;

1. kPa hy p mi yfs; , i t 20,000 Hz f Fk; mj pkhd mj pnt z ; nf hz t xy p mi yfs hFk; kdphf s hy; Nl f , ayh. Md hy; nf hR>eha>nt st hy; kwMk; l hy gpl; Nghd w c abp qf s hy; Nl f , aYk; nt st hy; VwgLj J k; xy apd kPa hy p F vLj J f f H t hf \$ wy hk;

xypkwMk; xs pmi yf S f F , i l Naahd N WghLfs ;

t .vz ;	xypmi yfs ;	xs pmi y
1.	guTt j wF C If k; N i t	guTt j wF C If k; N i t a y i y
2	nel t i y fs ;	F W f i y fs ;
3.	mi y eBk; 1.65 nr.kPKj y ; 1.65 kP t i u , Uf Fk;	mi y eBk; 4 × 10 <sup>-7</sup> kP Kj y ; 7 × 10 <sup>-7</sup> kP t i u , Uf Fk;
4	xyp mi yfs ; 340 kPp j p rN f j j y ; guTk; (NTP)	xs pmi yfs ; 3 × 10 <sup>8</sup> kPp j p rN f j j y ; guTk;

xypmi yfs pl; j p rN f k;

xU mi y a p ; j p rN f k; gwyp t p h j p Fk; NghJ > , U t i f ahd j p rN f qf i s ehk;  
f z f f y ; vLj J f ; nf hs s Nt z t k; mi t fs ; mj p i l Ak; J fs pl ; j p rN f k; kwMk;  
mi y a p ; j p rN f k; MFk. j p rN f j j p ; my F kP h; t p h b<sup>-1</sup> MFk;  
J fs ; j p rN f k;

xU C l f j j y ; mi y fs ; t bt y ; Mwwi yf ; f l j J t j w f hf J fs fs ; mj p i l Ak;  
j p rN f k; J fs ; j p rN f k; vd ggLk;

mi y j ; j p rN f k;

xU C l f j j p ; t o p a mi y guTk; j p rN f k; mi y j ; j p rN f k; vd ggLf pW . , j i d  
xuy F f hy j j y ; xypmi y guTk; J }uk; vd Tk; F wggp y hk;

$$V = \frac{\lambda}{T}$$

$$V = n \lambda$$

j p gnghU f s y ; kPr ggz G mj p khf , Uggj hy ; mj d ; t o p h x y a i y nr y Yk; NghJ  
xy a p ; j p rN f k; mj p khf , Uf Fk; t hAf f S f F kPr y ; gz G Fi wt hf , Uggj hy ;  
xy a i y t hAf f s ; t o p h nr y Yk; NghJ mj d ; j p rN f k; Fi wt hf , Uf Fk;

f hy j j y ; xypmi y guTk; J }uk; vd Tk; F wggp y hk;

$$mi y j ; j p rN f k; = \frac{n j h i y T}{gut vLj J f nf hz J f hy k};$$

xU mi y ahd J λ vd w J }uj i j (mi y eBk) T f hy j j y ; f l e J nr d w y ; mj d ; mi y j ;  
j p rN f j i j vd F wggp y hk;

$$V = \frac{\lambda}{T}$$

Mj y hy ; xU t p h b Neuj j y > xypmi y f l e j j ; nj h i y T mi y j ; j p rN f k; MFk; (n) =  
1/T vd gi j mi y a p ; mj p nt z ; vd f Uj p hy ; rkd ghL vd vOj y hk;

$$V = n \lambda$$

j p gnghU f s y ; kPr ggz G mj p khf , Uggj hy ; mj d ; t o p h x y a i y nr y Yk; NghJ  
xy a p ; j p rN f k; mj p khf , Uf Fk; t hAf f S f F kPr y ; gz G Fi wt hf , Uggj hy ;  
xy a i y t hAf f s ; t o p h nr y Yk; NghJ mj d ; j p rN f k; Fi wt hf , Uf Fk;

$$vd N V_{j p} > V_{j pt} > V_{t hA}$$

*xy p d ; j þ r Nt f j i j g; ghj þ Fk; f huz þ s ;*  
*xy p d ; j þ r Nt f j i j g; ghj þ Fk; f huz þ s ;*

j þ g; nghUf s þl ; t opahf xy p nr y ðk; NghJ mj d; kPr ggz G kwñk; ml h j p x y þl ;  
j þ rNt f j i j g; ghj þf þwJ . kPr ðg; gz ghd J kPr þ; Fz f j j þl hy; Fwþ f ggLf þwJ . xy þl ;  
j þ rNt f khd J kPr þ; Fz f j j þl ; , Ukb %y j j þwF Nehj f t þk> ml h j þl ; , Ukb  
%y j j þwF vj þi j f t þk; mi kAk;

vd N ml h j pmj þ hþ Fk; NghJ > x y þþd; N f k; Fi wf þwJ . kPr þg; gz G mj þ hþ Fk; NghJ  
xy þþd j þ rNt f Kk; mj þ hþ f þwJ . t hAf f i s g; nghWj t i uaþy; f ðf z l f huz þs;  
xy þþd; j þ rNt f j i j g; ghj þ f þwd.

ml h j p d ; t þ s T:

t hAf f s p; xy ap; j p r Nt f k; mj d; ml h j p a p; , Ukb %y j j pmF vj b; j f t p y; mi kAk; vd N t hAf f s p; ml h j pmj pho Fk; NghJ j p r Nt f k; Fi wf pmJ .

$$v\alpha \sqrt{\frac{1}{d}}$$

nt ggeþ y a þ ; t þ s T:

t hAf f s p; xy ja p; j po r Nt f k> mj d; nt ggep y a p; , Ukb %y j j pW Neh; j f t p; mi kAk; vd Nt nt ggep y mj pho Fk; NghJ> j po r Nt f Kk; mj pho f pW.

$v\alpha\sqrt{T}$  nt ggeþ y T°C y ; j þ r N f khd J .

$$V_T = (V_0 + 0.61T) \text{ m s}^{-1}$$

, qF v0 vd gJ 0°C nt ggeþ y aþ ; t hAf s þ ; x y aþ ; j þ r N f k; MFk; f h w w F v0 = 331 kP v d N xt nt hU bf þ p nr y r a ; nt ggeþ y mj þ h g g w Fk; j þ r N f khd J 0.61<sup>-1</sup> kPpmi þ h o f w .

xqG k <uggj i i d ; t p s T:

f h w y d ; <uggj k; mj þ h ð F k; NghJ x y p d ; j þ r N t f K k; mj þ h ð f þ w J . vd N t j hd ;  
ki of f hy q f s þ ; nj h y t þ þ e J t uf \$ ba x y þ a i ; nj s þ h f ; N l f K b f þ w J .

gy N W C l f qf s p; xy ad; i p r N f k; gwo ml t t i z nf hLff ggl Ls s J.

q y N t W C l f q f s p ; x y a p ; i p r N f k ;

t .vz ;	C l f j j p ; j d i k	C l f k;	x y p p ; j p r N t f k; (kPp)
1	j h k p k;		5010
2	j p g n g h U s ;	, U k G	5950
3		m Y k p l a k;	6420
4	j p t k;	k z n z z n z a ;	1324
5		e R,	1493
6		f l y ; e R,	1533
7	t h A	f h w W (0°C)	331
8		f h w W (20°C)	343

j R f gal t f z f F

vej nt ggeþ y aþ ; x y a þ ; i þ r N t f k h d J 0 ° C y ; c s s i j t þ , u l b g g h F k ?

i RT:

N<sub>i</sub> t ahd nt gge<sup>p</sup> y i a T<sup>o</sup>C vd f nf hs N<sub>t</sub> h<sub>s</sub>, v<sub>1</sub>kWk; v<sub>2</sub>vd gi t K<sub>i</sub> w<sub>n</sub>a T<sub>1</sub>K kWk; T<sub>2</sub>K nt gge<sup>p</sup> y a<sup>p</sup>; xy apd; j p r N<sub>t</sub> f k; MFk; T<sub>1</sub> = 273 K (0<sup>o</sup> C) kWk; T<sub>2</sub> = (T<sup>o</sup> C + 273) K

$$, qF \frac{v_2}{v_1} = 2vd f ; nf hL f f ggl L s s J .$$

$$\frac{v_2}{v_1} = \sqrt{\frac{T_2}{T_1}} = \sqrt{\frac{273+T}{273}} = 2$$

$$vd N_t \frac{273+T}{273} = 4$$

$$T = (273 \times 4) - 273 = 819^oC$$

### xy apd; vj puhy pgG

etf s; nt wW mi w xd w<sup>p</sup>; mkhej nf hz L NgRk; NghJ > eRf s; Ngrpa xyp kP Lk; kP Lk; c qf i s t ej i l t i j f t d p j pUggR s; , J eRf s; Ngrpa xypd; vj puhy pgNg MFk; f Bf f hZ k; nray gh bd ; %y k; xy pvj puhy gi g t phj pf y hk;

xy apd J xU C l f j j p p ej kwnwhU C l f j j pF guTk; NghJ , uz t ht J C l f j j hy; vj puhy pf ggl L K j y hk; C l f j j pF j pUggp mD ggggLf pwJ . , ej vj puhy pghd J xsp mi y f s p; ei l ngWk; vj puhs gi gg; Nghd wN MFk; , uz t hk; C l f j i j Nehf f p; nry Y k; f j p; glf j p; vd Tk; , uz t hk; C l f j j p; gl L j pUkgpt Uk; f j p; vj puhy pj f; f j p; vd Tk; mi of f ggLf pwJ .

### vj puhy pgG t p p s;

xy pmi y f i s g; Nghy Nt > xy pmi y f S k; mbggi l vj puhy pgG t p p i s g; Ghj j pnr aAk > f Bf f hZ k; , U vj puhy pgG t p p S k; xy pmi y f S f Fk; nghUej k;

- glf j p; vj puhy pf Fk; j s j j p; t i uaggLk; nrqFj j f Nf hL kWk; vj puhy pgG ; f j p; Mf pait xNu j s j j p; mi kAk;
- gLNf hz k; <i kWk; vj puhy pgG ; Nf hz k; <r Mf pait rkkhf , Uf Fk;

vj puhy pgG ; j s j i j Nehf f p; nry Y k; f j p f s; glf j p f s; vd ggLk; vj puhy pgG ; j s j j p; gl L kP Lk; j pUkgpt Uk; f j p f s; vj puhy pj f; f j p f s; vd ggLk; mi dj j g; gad ghLf S f Fk; glf j p; kWk; vj puhy pgG ; f j p; Mf pait vj puhy pgG ; j s j j p; xNu G s pt opahfr; nry Y k;

vj puhy pgG j s j j f Fr; nrqFj j hf t i uaggLk s s Nf hL nrqFj j f; Nf hL vd mi of f ggLf pwJ . nrqFj j f; Nf hL d > gl f j p; c Ut hf Fk; Nf hz k; gLNf hz k; (i) MFk; mNj Nghy nrqFj j f; Nf hL d; vj puhy pj f j p; c Ut hf Fk; Nf hz k; vj puhy pgG ; Nf hz k; (r) vd Tk; mi of f ggLf pwJ .

Nf hy nf hz t h Nf h i l (i ` j uhghj > nj Y qf hd h) Nf hy nf hz t h Nf h i l a p s s i f j j l Lk; mi wa p; NkwQnk; gy nj h h r pahd t i s T f s; c s s d. , j p; xt nt hU t i s Tk > Kei ja t i s i t t p r pma j hf f hz ggLk; vd Nt , ej mi wa p; Fwggp b t g; gFj p a y; vOggggLk; xy apd J > mOj j ggl L vj puhy pf ggl L > g p; Nj i t ahd ms T ngUf f ki l e j xU Fwggp b t j ; nj h y t pF f; Nf l f pwJ .

### ml hkp C l f j j p; t s kgy; xy pmi y f s p; vj puhy pgG

xU nel i y ah d J C l f j j p; guTk; NghJ , Wf qf s hf Tk > j s h r p s hf Tk; guTk; xy pmi y a p; , Wf qf s; , l k pUej t y kf gut p xU Rt h y; Nkhj pnf hs t j hf f Uj p; nf hs Nt hk; mt t hW Nkhj pnf hs S k; NghJ , Uf f qf s; Rt h p d Nehf f p F vd w xU

t p̄ ri a nr̄ay gLj j k> mN N i s a y ; Rt uhd J mj wF rkkhd kwMk; vj p̄; j p̄ r a y ; R = -F vd w t p̄ ri a j p̄kgr; nr Yj j k> , j d hy ; Rt wypd ; mUf y ; kP Lk; , Wf qf s ; VwgLk> , t t hW , Wf qf s ; Rt h y ; Nkj p kP Lk; , Wf qf s hf Nt vj puhy p̄f p̄w . mj d ; j p̄ r kl Lk; khwpa p̄f Fk;

**ml hFi w C l f j j p̄ ; t s kgy ; xy pmi yfs p̄ ; vj puhy pG**

f hW C l f j j p̄ ; guggy ; F vd w t p̄ ri ar; nr Yj j k> ml hFi w C l f k; (f hW) Fi wej ms T c Uf Fi yf Fk; gz i g nghwls s j hy ; , uz i l Ak; gpo Fk; NkwugG gpd Nd hf f p̄ ; j s s ggLf p̄w . , j d hy ; ml hFi w C l f j j y ; J fsfs ; kpo vs p̄hf , aqFt j hy ; t s kGggFj p̄y ; j s hr̄ p̄s ; N hd Wf p̄wd . , l kpo eJ t y kf gaz p̄j , Wf qf s ; vj puhy p̄f ggl t gpd ; j s hr̄ p̄s hf khwp t y J Gw j p̄ p̄eJ , l J Gwkhf g; guTf p̄w .

**ml hFi w kwMk; ml hkp̄ C l f k; vd wh y ; vd d ?**  
 xy p̄ hd J xU C l f j j p̄eJ kwMhU C l f j j p̄F nr y Yk; NghJ  
 mj d ; j p̄ r Nt f k; mj p̄ h p̄ j hy ; mj ml hFi w C l f k; Mfk; (f hW) d ;  
 xggp̄k; NghJ ehd J xy p̄F ml hFi w C l f k; Mfk)  
 xy p̄ hd J xU C l f j j p̄eJ kwMhU C l f j j p̄F nr y Yk; NghJ  
 mj d ; j p̄ r Nt f k; FwwAkhd hy ; mj ml hkp̄ C l f k; Mfk; (eBl d ;  
 xggp̄k; NghJ f hwyhd J xy p̄F ml hkp̄ C l f k; Mfk)

**rkj s k; kwMk; t i s t hd g; gFj p̄s y ; xy p vj puhy pG**

xy p mi yfs ; rkj s g; gugG s y ; Nkj p vj puhy p̄Fk; NghJ xyp vj puhy pG t p̄p S f F Vwgg; guTf p̄w . mt t hW xyp mi yfs ; vj puhy p̄Fk; NghJ xyp mi yfs p̄ ; nr w\$ Lt Nj h my y J Fi wt Nj h , y i y .

Md hy ; t i s t hd g; gugG s y ; gl L Nkj p vj puhy p̄Fk; NghJ mj d ; nr w\$ khWf p̄w . Ft p̄j gFj p̄s y ; Nkj p vj puhy p̄Fk; NghJ vj puhy p̄j mi yfs ; t p̄p i l eJ nry f p̄w . mj d ; nr w\$ k; Fi wf p̄w . mN Nghy Fop hd gFj p̄s y ; Nkj p vj puhy p̄Fk; NghJ vj puhy p̄j mi yfs ; xU Gs s a y ; Ft p̄f ggLf p̄w . vd Nt vj puhy p̄j f ; f j p̄s p̄ ; nr w\$ k; xU Gs s a y ; Ft p̄f ggLf p̄w .

xy p̄ a xU Fwggp̄t Gs s a y ; Ft p̄f Nt z baj ; N i t fs ; , Uej hy ; kl L Nk t i s t hd g; vj puhy p̄Fk; gFj p̄s ; gad gLj j ggLf p̄w . ngUkghy hd NgRk; \$ l qf s p̄ ; NkwgFj p̄ gut i s a j j p̄ ; t bt y ; mi kf f ggl bUf Fk; gut i s a j j y ; gpo p̄y p̄Fk; xy p̄ hd J Rt h y ; vqF Nkj p hYk; gut s a j j y ; xU Ft p̄g; Gs s a y p̄eJ kwMhU Ft p̄g; Gs s a y ; Ft p̄f ggLf p̄w . , j d hy ; , j D s ; mkheJ xUt h; nky y p̄ Fuy y ; Ngr p̄ hYk> kP Lk; kP Lk; vj puhy p̄j t Uk; xy p̄p hy ; muqf j j y ; mkheJ p̄f Fk; mi dt h p̄ ; nrt p̄ a Ak; mi l Ak;

nkJ t hf g; NgRk; \$ l k; kpo Tk; G o; ngww nkJ t hf g; NgRk; \$ l k; , y z l d p̄y s s Qd p̄ ghy ; Nf j p̄y ; My a j j y ; mi kej s s J . mej mi wa y ; xU Fwggp̄t gFj p̄a y ; Ngr ggLk; xy p̄ hd J vj p̄w ; c s s f ; Fwggp̄t g; gFj p̄a y ; nj s p̄ hf f ; N l f k; t i f a y ; mi kf f ggl L s s J . t i s t hd gFj p̄s y ; ei l ngwK; gy K i d vj puhy pNg , j wFf ; f huz k; Mfk;

**vj puhy p̄s ;**  
 xy p mi yfs ; Rt h s > Nkw\$ i ufs > ki yfs ; Nghd wt wypd ; gugG s y ; Nkj p g y p̄f ggLf; e p̄o Nt vj puhy pMFk;

e p̄f s ; ki y a p̄ ; mUf N y h my y J xU f l b l j j p̄ ; mUf N y h e p̄ W i f f i s j ; j l Lk; NghJ c qf s hy ; mN x y p̄ a kP Lk; N l f , a Yk; , t t hW c qf s hy ; kP Lk; N l f f ; \$ ba xy p̄a vj puhy pMFk; r p̄a mi wfs y ; vj puhy paf ; N l f , ay hJ . r p̄a mi wfs y ; vj puhy paf ; N l f , ay hJ vd gj hy ; mqF vj puhy pG ei l ngwt y i y vd gJ nghUy y >

Vnd d **g**; r **pva** mi w **s**; vj **puhypF** Nt z **ba** mbggi l egej i d f i s g; Ghj j p nrat j **g** i y.

**vj puhypF Nt z ba egej i d f s;**

kdpf s hy; Nl f ggLk; xyapd J > ekJ f hJ f s **g**; 0.1 t phbf S f F ep y j j **Wf** Fk > vd Nt ehk; , uz L xyphi st; Nl f Nt z Lkhdy; , uz L xyphi S f Fk; , i l Na f hy , i l nt s p Fi wej gl r k; 0.1 t phbf s; , Uff Nt z Lk > vd Nt vOggggLk; xyphi Fk > vj **puhypF** k; , i l Na 0.1 t phbf s; , Uff Nt z Lk;

Nkw hZ k; egej i da hd J Ghj j phf Nt z Lnkdy; xyap %y j j **Wf** k; vj **puhypF** k; guggpWf k; , i l Na c s s nj hi y t hd J f Bf f hZ k; rkd ghl i Ghj j pnraa Nt z Lk;

$$j \text{ p } r Nt f k; = \frac{xypf l ej nj hi y T}{gut vLj ; f nf hz ; f hy k}$$

$$v = \frac{2d}{t}$$

$$d = \frac{vt}{2}$$

$$vd Nt s = 0.1 t phb d = \frac{v \times 0.1}{2} = \frac{v}{20}$$

Mj y hy; vj **puhyp** Nl f Nt z Lkhdy; Fi wej gl r j; nj hi y t hd J f hwg; xyap; j p r Nt f j j p; k j pgg; 1/20 gFj apf , Uff Nt z Lk; xyap; j p r Nt f k; f hwg; 344 kPp vd f; f Uj p hy; vj **puhyp**; Nl gj w f hd Fi wej gl r j; nj hi y T 17.2 kPMFk;

**vj puy hy ap**; gad ghl f s;

- r g t gyqFf s; nt F nj hi y t g; , Uff k; NghJ j qf S f F s; nj H hG nf hs s Tk > xyap rkphi ffi s mD ggp mj gyphi t Uk; vj **puhyp** %y k; vj bYss nghUf i sf; fz l wa Tk; gad gLf **W**.
- vj **puhyp**; j j j t k; kf gNgway; J i wa **g**; my l uh Nr hNd h f phgp f Ut ap **g**; gad gLf **W**. , i j g; gad gLj j p j ha **g**; f Ugi ga **g**; c s s f Ut **g**; t s hr r ap d Muhaej wa **g**; gad gLf **W** . , ej f; f Ut p kphi g; ghJ f hgghd J Vnd d **g**; , j **g**; j Bf t p s t phi Fk; f j phi s; vJ Tk; gad gLj j ggLt j **g** i y.
- C l f qf s **g**; xyap; j p r Nt f j i j f; fz l wa Tk; vj **puhyp** pgad gLf **W**.

**vj puhypKi wa **g****; xyap; j p r Nt f j i j f; f hZ j y;

Nl t ahd f Ut phi s;

nraKi w.

1. xyap %y j j **Wf** > vj **puhyp** gG; guggpWf k; , i l Na ah d j; nj hi y i t (d) ms T eh hi t g; gad gLj j pms ej nf hs s Tk;
2. xyap Vwgphi xyap %y j j **Wf** mUf **g**; i t f f Tk; j wNghJ xyap rkphi Qf s; xyap %y j j gyphi nt s ggL t xyap rkphi Qf S f Fk > vj **puhyp** phi t ej xyap rkphi Qf S f Fk; , i l Na ah f hy , i l nt s phi af; Fwphi f; nf hs s Tk; f hy , i l nt s phi a 't' vd Nt xyap; j p r Nt f kh d J

4. , ej N h i d i a %d W my y J ehd F Ki w nra j ghh f Tk; ruhr hp f hy , i l nt s p af; f z f f p Tk;

**xyap; j p rN f k; f z f f p y;**

xy p %y j j p p eJ nt s p ah d xy p j b gG x y p %y j j p p eJ R t h; t i u nrd W g p d h; vj puhy p j xy p %y k; t i u As s 2d nj hi y i t t Neuj j p ; f l eJ nry f p w > vd N

$$xyap; j p rN f k; (v) = \frac{f l e j \ n j \ h i \ y T}{vLj \ j f; nf hz \ j \ Neuk;} = \frac{2d}{t}$$

**xy pvj puhy ggpl; gad ghLf s;**

**xy pvj puhy gg ml i l :**

, J nghJ t hf t i s ej (F oej ) gugG s; MFk; , i t muq f f q f s p k>, i rauq f q f s p k; xyap; j u i j m j p h p f g; gad gL f p w . xy p; ngUf f p ah d J x y p vj puhy gg ml i l a p ; F t ggF j p p ; , Uf F khW nghUj j g; gL f p w . xy p ngUf f p p eJ t U k; xy p ah d J > xy p vj puhy gg ml i l a h y; vj puhy p f ggl L m j p j; j u j l d; ghhi t a hs hf i s r; nrd w i l f p w .

**f hJ N l f c j Tk; f Ut p**

, J f hJ N l l Y f F j ; J i z G A k; f Ut p M F k; , J N l l y; Fi wghL c s s t h S f F gad gL f p w . , ej f; f Ut p a p ; x U Ki d m f d W k; k W K i d F W f y h f T k; , Uf F k; x y p %y j j p p eJ t u f \$ ba xy p ah d J m f d w gF j p a p ; R t h y; vj puhy p j f; F W f y h d g; gF j p a m i l f p w . , ej f; f Ut p ah d J xy p af; F t p f T k> m j p r; nr w p h L nrt p ggi wi a m i l a T k; gad gL f p w . , ej f; f Ut p a h y; Fi wghL c s s t h s h y; ed w h f f; N l f , a Y f p w .

**\$ kG xy p ngUf f p**

\$ kG xy p ngUf f p v d gJ r p w a ms T f; \$ l t j j p h o l Na c i uah c j T k; F oy; t bt f Ut p ah f k; , j d; x U Ki d m f d W k> k w n w h U Ki d f; F W f y h f T k; f h z g g L k; F W f y h d g; gF j p p ; NgRk; xy p ah d J g d K f vj puhy p ; g i l f p w . v d N x y p ah d J m f d w g; gF j p a p ; t o p a n t F n j h i y t p ; m j p n r w p l d; N l f , a Y f p w .

**I hgs h; t p s T:**

N t f k h f , a q F k; , u a p ; t z b a h d J > x a T e p y a p s s N l F e i u n e U q F k; N g h J m j d; C j y; xyap; R U j p m j p h g g J N g h d W k N l F e i u t p L t p f p ; n r y Y k; N g h J C j y; m j p n t z z p y; V w g L k; N h w w k h w w j i j K j d; K j y p ; M j p p a e h i l r; r h h e j f z p t p a y h s U k> , a w g j a y h s U k h d f p w b a d; I hgs h; 91803 - 1853) f z t w e j t s f f p l h h; N l F e U f F k; x y p %y j j p w F k; , i l N a r h g j a f f k; , U f F k; N g h J N l F e U h y; N l f g g L k; xyap; m j p n t z z p w F k> x y p %y j j p ; m j p n t z z p w F k; , i l N a N t W g h L c s s i j f; f z t w e j h h; , J N t I hgs h; t p s T M F k;

1. N l F e h; e p y a h d x y p %y j i j N e h f f p a m y y J t p f p a h r; n r y Y j y;
2. x y p %y k h d J e p y a h d N l F e i u N e h f f p a h m y y J t p f p a h r; n r y Y j y;
3. x y p %y K k > N l F e U k; x d W n f h d W N e h f f p a h m y y J t p f p a h r; n r y Y j y;
4. x y p %y K k > N l F e U k; x a T e p y a p ; , U f F k; N g h J x y p g u T k; C l f k; e f U j y;

f z f f P f s p ; v s p k f f h x y p g u T k; C l f k; X a T e p y a p ; c s s j h f f ; f U J N t h k; v d N C l f j j p ; j p r N f k; R o p M F k;

xyp%y k; S kwAk; Nl Feh; L Ki wNa vskwAk; vLkwAk; j p r Nt f j j y; ef ht j hf f; f UJ Nt hk; xyp%y Kk; Nl FeUk; xd i wa hd W Nehf f p ef ht j hf vLj j f; nf hs Nt hk; xyp%y j j MFk; Nl FeUf Fk; , i l Na ah dj; nj hi y TFi wAk; NghJ N hwy mj bnt z z hd J > c z i kahd mj bnt z i z t p mj pkf, Uf Fk;

xyp%y j j p; mj bnt z ; 'n' vd Tk; Nl Feuh; c z uggLk; xyp p; mj bnt z ; 'n' vd Tk; nf hs Nt hk; mggba hd hy; N hwy mj bnt z ; 'n' f hd r kd ghL

$$n' = \left( \frac{v + v_L}{v - v_s} \right) n$$

, qF V vd gJ Fwggbt C l f j j y; xyp p; j p r Nt f k; MFk; ehk; j wNghJ xyp%y k; kwAk; Nl Fehd; , aff qf s p; gy Nt W r h j paf; \$ W S f f hd rkd ghLf i s f; f hz Nghk;

I hgsh t p st p hy; c Ut hFk; N hwy mj bnt z z pf hd r; rkd ghLf s;

e p y	xyp%y k; kwAk; Nl Fehd; e p y	FwgG	N hwy mj bnt z ;
1.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>xyp%y Kk; Nl FeUk; , aff j j y; c s s d h;</li> <li>xUt i unah Ut h; Nehf f p ef hf pd yd h;</li> </ul>	1. xsp %y j j MFk; Nl FeUf Fk; , i l Na ah dj; nj hi y TFi wf pwJ. 2. N hwy mj bnt z ; c z i k mj bnt z i z t p mj pk;	$n' = \left( \frac{v + v_L}{v - v_s} \right) n$
2.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>xyp%y Kk; Nl FeUk; , aff j j y; c s s d h;</li> <li>xyp%y Kk; Nl FeUk; xUt Uf nf h Ut h; t y f p; nry f pd yd h;</li> </ul>	1. xyp%y j j MFk; Nl FeUf Fk; , i l gggl t j; nj hi y Tmj phf Fk; 2. N hwy mj bnt z ; c z i k mj bnt z i z t p f; Fi wT 3. VskwAk; Vlkj pG e p y 3y; \$ wgglt j wf vj p; j p r a y; mi kAk;	$n' = \left( \frac{v - v_L}{v + v_s} \right) n$
3.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>xyp%y Kk; Nl FeUk; , aff j j y; c s s d h;</li> <li>xd yd; gpd; xd yhf ef hf pd yd h;</li> <li>Nl Fei u xyp%y k; gpd; nj hi hf pwJ;</li> </ul>	1. N hwy mj bnt z ; xyp%y k; kwAk; Nl Fehd; j p r Nt f j i j nghWJ j 2. Vs Md J e p y 2y; \$ wgglt j wf vj p; mi kAk;	$n' = \left( \frac{v - v_L}{v - v_s} \right) n$
4.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>xyp%y Kk; Nl FeUk; , aff j j y; c s s d h;</li> <li>xd yd; gpd; xd yhf ef hf pd yd h;</li> <li>xyp%y j i j Nl Feh; gpd; nj hi hf pwJ;</li> </ul>	1. N hwy mj bnt z ; xyp%y Kk; kwAk; Nl Fehd; j p r Nt f j i j nghWJ j MFk; 2. Vs kwAk; Vl e p y 3y; \$ wgglt j wf vj p; j p r a y; mi kAk;	$n' = \left( \frac{v + v_L}{v + v_s} \right) n$
5.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>xyp%y k; xat e p y a y; c s s J.</li> <li>Nl Feh; xyp%y j i j Nehf f p ef hf pwJ;</li> </ul>	1. xyp%y j j MFk; Nl FeUf Fk; , i l gggl t j; nj hi y TFi wf pwJ. 2. N hwy mj bnt z ; c z i k mj bnt z i z t p f; mj pk; 3. e p y 1y $\nabla_S = 0$	$n' = \left( \frac{v + v_L}{v} \right) n$
6.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>xyp%y k; xat e p y a y; c s s J.</li> <li>Nl Feh; xyp%y j i j</li> </ul>	1. xyp%y j j MFk; Nl FeUf Fk; , i l gggl t j; nj hi y Tmj phf pwJ. 2. N hwy mj bnt z ; c z i k	$n' = \left( \frac{v - v_L}{v} \right) n$

	Nehf f pef hf pwjh;	mj bnt z i z t pf ; Fi wf pwJ . 3. eþ y 2y V <sub>L</sub> = 0	
7.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>N I Feh; XaT eþ y aþ ; c ss hh;</li> <li>xyp %y k; N I Fei u Nehf f pef hf pwJ .</li> </ul>	1. xyp %y j j pwFk ; N I FeUf Fk; , i l ggl t j ; nj hi y T Fi wf pwJ . 2. N hwyw mj bnt z ; c z i k mj bnt z i z t þ mj þk; 3. eþ y 1y ; V <sub>L</sub> = 0	$n' = \left( \frac{v}{v - v_s} \right) n$
8.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>N I Feh; xat eþ y aþ ; c ss hh;</li> <li>xyp %y k; N I Fei u t þt t þf þ; nr y f pwJ .</li> </ul>	1. xyp %y j j pwFk ; N I FeUf Fk; , i l ggl t j ; nj hi y T mj þhþf pwJ . 2. N hwyw mj bnt z ; c z i k mj bnt z i z t þf ; Fi wT 3. eþ y 2 y V <sub>L</sub> = 0	$n' = \left( \frac{v}{v + v_s} \right) n$

xypguTk; C l f khdJ (f hwM) W vd w j þ r N f j j þ > xypguTk; j þ r aþ N a ef ht j hf f ; nf hs N t hk; , eeþoþt þ ; xypþ ; j þ r N f k; 'v'MdJ (V +W) Mf khwf pwJ . mNj Nghy ; C l f khdJ > xypguTk; j þ r f F vj þ ; j þ r aþ ; ef Ukhd hy ; xypþ ; j þ r N f k; 'v' MdJ (V - W) Mf khwf pwJ .

j RT f ggl t f z f f Ef s ;

1. 90 Hz mj bnt z i z c i l a xyp %y khdJ xypþ ; j þ r N f j j þ ; (1/10) kl qF N f j j þ ; XaT eþ y aþ ; c ss N I Fei u mi l f pwJ . N I Feuh ; c z ugglk ; mj bnt z ; v d d ?  
j RT : XaT eþ y aþ ; c ss N I Fei u Nehf f p xyp %y k; ef UkNghJ > N hwyw mj bnt z Z f f hd r ; r kd ghL .

$$n' = \left( \frac{v}{v - V_s} \right) n$$

$$= \left( \frac{v}{v - \left( \frac{1}{10} \right) V} \right) n = \left( \frac{10}{9} \right) n$$

$$= \left( \frac{10}{9} \right) \times 90 = 100 \text{ Hz}$$

2. 500 Hz mj bnt z i z c i l a xyp %y khdJ > 30 kPþ N f j j þ ; N I Fei u Nehf f p ef hf pwJ . f hwyp ; xypþ ; N f k; 330 kPþ vd þ ; N I Feuh ; c z ugglk ; xypþ ; mj bnt z ; v d d ?  
j RT : XaT eþ y aþ ; c ss N I Fei u Nehf f p xyp %y k; ef UkNghJ > N hwyw mj bnt z Z f f hd r ; r kd ghL .

$$n' = \left( \frac{v}{v - v_s} \right) n$$

$$n' = \left( \frac{330}{330 - 30} \right) \times 500$$

$$= 550 \text{ Hz}$$

3. xU xyp %y khdJ 50 kPþ j þ r N f j j þ ; XaT eþ y aþ ; c ss N I Fei u Nehf f p ef Uf pwJ . N I Feuh ; c z ugglk ; xyp %y j j þ ; mj bnt z z hdJ 1000 Hz MFk ;

mej xy p %y khd J xaT eþ y aþ ; c s s N l Fei u t þL t þf þ; nr y Yk; NghJ c z ugglk; N hwy mj þnt z ; vd d? (xy aþ; j þ r N f k; 33 kR þ)

$$n' = \left( \frac{v}{v - v_s} \right) n$$

$$1000 = \left( \frac{330}{330 - 50} \right) n$$

$$n' = \left( \frac{1000 \times 280}{330} \right)$$

$$n = 848.48 \text{ Hz.}$$

xy p %y j j þ; c z i kahd mj þnt z ; 848.48 Hz MFk; xy p %y khd J N l Fei u t þL t þf þ; nr y Yk NghJ c s s N hwy mj þnt z z þf hd r; rkd ghl.

$$n' = \left( \frac{v}{v + v_s} \right) n$$

$$= \left( \frac{330}{330 + 50} \right) \times 858.48$$

$$n = 736.84 \text{ Hz}$$

4. xy p %y K k> N l FeUk; V/10 N f j j þ; x Ut i unahUt h; Nehf f p ef hf þl yd h; qF V vd gJ xy aþ; N f k; MFk; xy p %y j j þ; nt s ugglk; xy aþ; mj þnt z ; 'f' vd þ > N l Feuh; N l f ggLk; xy aþ; mj þnt z ; vd d?  
 j RT: xy p %y K k> N l FeUk; V/10 N f j j þ; x Ut i unahUt h; Nehf f p ef Ukh > N hwy mj þnt z z hd J .

$$n' = \left( \frac{v + v_l}{v - v_s} \right) n$$

$$n' = \left( \frac{v + \frac{10}{v}}{v - \frac{10}{v}} \right) n$$

$$n' = \frac{11}{9} f$$

$$= 1.22f$$

5. N l Feuh; N l f ggLk; N hwy mj þnt z z hd J c z i kahd mj þnt z z þ; ghj þhf , Uf f N z Lnkdy; xy p %y k; vt t s T N f j j þ; N l Fei u t þL t þf þ; nr y y N z Lk?

j RT: xy p %y khd J > XaT eþ y aþ ; c s s N l Fei u t þL t þf þ; nr y Yk; NghJ . N hwy mj þnt z z þf hd rkd ghl.

$$n' = \left( \frac{v}{v + v_s} \right) n$$

$$\frac{n}{2} = \left( \frac{v}{v - v_s} \right) n$$

$$V_s = V$$

I hgs h t p s T ei I ngwky ; , Uf f egej i d f s ;

1. xy p%y k; (S) kwAk; N l Feh; (L) , uz Lk; xaT ep y a y ; , Uf Fk; NghJ >
2. xy p%y k; (S) kwAk; N l Feh; (L) rk , i l nt s a y ; ef UkNghJ
3. xy p%y k; (S) kwAk; N l Feh; (L) xd W nf hd W nrqFj j hf ef UkNghJ >
4. xy %y khd J t l tgghi ja p ; i kaggFj a y ; mi kej > N l Feh; t l tgghi ja y ; ef UkNghJ >

I hgs h t p s t p ; gad ghl fs ;

1. t hf dk; xd w p ; Nt f j i j ms t p j y ;

f ht y h p ; f hh y ; nghUj j ggl bUf Fk; f Ut p xd W k p ; f hej mi y i a c kOk; , ej mi y ahd J rhi y a y ; Nt f khf nry Yk; t hf dj j p ; k p gl L vj puhs p f ggLk; vj puhs p j mi y a p ; mj bnt z z y ; khw yk; VwgLk; mej mj bnt z z p ; khw y i j g; gad gLj j p t hf dj j p ; Nt f j i j f ; f hz , a Yk; , J mj Nt f t hf dqf i sf ; fz f hz p f c J Tf puJ .

2. Ji z f N hs ; xd w p ; nj hi y t p df ; f z f f p j y ;

Ji z f N hs ; xd W G p y p eeJ nt F nj hi y t p Fr; nry Yk; NghJ > mj d hy ; c k p ogl j NubNah mi y f s p ; mj bnt z ; Fi wAk; mej mj bnt z z p ; khw y i j g; gad gLj j p J i z f N hs p ; , Uggp j i j f ; f z t w a y hk;

3. Nu h h (RADAR - Radio Detection and Ranging):

Nu h uhd J mj bnt z ; k p f NubNah mi y f i s Mf ha t p h d j i j Nehf f p mD gGk; vj puhs p j t Uk; NubNah mi y f i s Nu h; ep y a j j y ; c s s Vwg p ; f z t w a k; mj bnt z z y ; c s s Nt Wgh i l f ; nf hz L t p h d j j p ; Nt f j i j f ; f z f f p y hk;

4. Nr hd h h (SONAR - Sound Navigation and Ranging):

Nr hd h h; f Ut p p ; %y k; eR y ; mD ggggl j kwAk; vj puhy p j f ; f j p p ; mj bnt z ; Nt Wgh i l f ; nf hz L f l y ; t ho; c a p qf s ; kwAk; eR Kof p ; f ggy f i s f ; f z t w a y hk;

10th mwφ pay;  
myF - 6  
mZ f f U , awgay ;

**mwφK f k;**

k d p, d k; mZ i t ggwp nj hej nf hs s mj φ M h K k < LghLk; nf hz bUej pJ f pJ . f puf j ; j j J t mwQh nl khf pb<sup>t</sup> ] ; vd gt h gUgnghUs f s ; mi dj J k; r pma gF f , ay h my Fk; vd f ; f Uj ph ; i t mZ f f s ; vd mi of f ggl t d. mj ht J ek i kr; R pwAs s nghUs f s ; mi dj J k; mZ f f s hy; Mdi t . gpd h; 1803 , y ; [ hd ; l hy t d ; vd gt h; j d pqf s ; , aw i f a g; xNu khj pahd mZ f f s hy; Mdi t vd f ; f Uj ph; gpF J.J. j hkr d; N j N hL (v j pk p) f j ps ; vd ggLk; vy f phd f i s Ma t pl ; %y k; f z t wej hh; mj d; gpd h; N hy t ] Bd M Nd hL (Nehk p) f j pi s f z t wej hh; gpd hs g ; mj i d G Nh t h d f s ; vd & j hNghhL ngah bL mi oj j hh; k pRi kaww epA + uhd f i s 1932 , y ; N k] ; r h t pl ; vd gt h; f z t wej hh; j wNghJ / Ngh t h d f s > kPhd f s > ghr phd f s ; kw Wk; epA + hNd h J f s f s ; Nghd w mbggi l j ; J f s f s ; mj φ mst g ; f z t waggl L s d. 1911 , y ; gpb ~ mwφ pay ; mwQh; vhd ] t ; & j hNghhL > mZ t pl ; e pwahd J mj d ; i kaj j g; nr wej f hz ggLf pJ vd W t s f f pl hh ; , J mz f f U (c l f U) vd wi of f ggLf pJ . mZ t pl ; mi kggp d g; gwpe pf s ; Ke i ja t FgG s g; ga pW s R f s ;

**f j pa f f k;**

**f j pa f f f ; f z LgbgQ**

gpQR , awgay hs h; n` d wpgf n f huy ; 1896 , y ; Ma Tg; gz φ i s Kbj J > t huj j pl ; , W pay ; ANud pa k; f y ej \$ I LgnghUs f i s Nki r gy ; t pLrnr d whh; mN Nki r gy ; gj p nr aaggL h j xs pgl j ; j f l bi d Ak; t pLr; nr d wplej hh; xU t huj j pFg; gpF t ej NghJ Nki r gy plej xs pgl j j f L f j pa f f j j hy ; ghj φ f ggl bUggi j f ; f z t wej hh; , i j g; Ngy N ANud pa j j pF mUf g ; xs pgl j ; j f L i t f f ggLk; Nghmj y y hk; xs pgl j j f L ghj φ f ggLt i j f ; f z t hh; ANud pa k; xs pgl j j f l bi d g; ghj φ Fk; mst pF r g f j pi s nt s pbf pJ vd gj i d c z hej hh; , e po T 'f j pa f f k' vd mi of f ggLf pJ . mj d; gpF ANud pa k; f j pa f f j ; j d pkhf mi l ahs ggLj j ggl t J .

, uz t hz Lf S f Fg; gpF > Ngy ej eh L , awgay hs h; Nkhp f Ahp kw Wk; mt Ui l a f z t h; gphp f AhA d ; , i z eJ > gpr p g s z t ; vd ggLk; fUi k e pw r pma f j pa f f f ; f d pj j hJ t plej f j pa f f k; t Ut i j f ; f z t wej dh; Mdhy ; mj i d ANud pa j j pl ; j hJ nt df ; f Uj pj hy ; , UFw p J mt h f s ; t paggi l at pi y . , j plej nt s phFk; f j pf s ; J } a i kahd ANud pa j j plej t Uk; f j pf i s t p mj φ nr w p l d ; , Uaggi j mwej dh; , UggpD k; gpr ; g s z t ; vd ggLk; f j pa f f j ; j hJ t hd J ANud pa j i j t p Fi wej nr w p i l a J vd gj i d c z hej dh; VN h Nt W r g ; nghUs f s ; , j j hJ t p ; , Uaggi h Kbt nr a j d h; mt w i wg; gpp nj Lf Fk; Ngy mj g ; nj h e j phj Nt j pgz G s ; nf hz t G pa nghUs ; , Uaggi j f ; f z Lgbj j d h; ANud pa j i j g; Nghd Nw , gG pa ngUS k; f j pa f f j i j nt s pbf pJ . , gG pa nghUS f F 'Nubak' vd g; ngah bL mi oj j d h; , ej f ; f j pa f f j ; j d pqf s ; nr w p k pfej f j pf s hd My gh > gP t h kw Wk; f hk hf ; f j pf i s nt s pbf pk; e po i t f ; 'f j pa f f k' vd Tk; , e po t pF c l gLk; j d pqf s ; mi dj J k; 'f j pa f f j ; j d pqf s ; vd Tk; mi of f ggLf pwd .

**f j pa f f j j pl ; t i uai w.**

r g j d pqf s pl ; c l f Uff s ; e p y awwi t ahf c s s d. , ej c l f Uff s ; r pj t i l eJ r w w mj φ e p y gG j d i kAi l a c l f Uff s hf khWf pwd . , e po T 'f j pa f f k' vd mi of f ggLf pJ . mj ht J r g j d pqf s pl ; mZ f f Uff s ; r pj t i l eJ My gh > gP t h kw Wk; f hk hf ; f j pf i s nt s pbf pk; e po i t f ; 'f j pa f f k' vd Tk; , e po t pF c l gLk; j d pqf s ; mi dj J k; 'f j pa f f j ; j d pqf s ; vd Tk; mi of f ggLf pwd .

, aw i f f ; f j pa f f k;

ANud pa k; kw Wk; Nubak; Nghd w r g j d pqf s ; f j pa f f j j pF c l gl L vt t p kd pf ; FWf f Pf S k pwp f j p PRf i s nt s pbf pwd . r g j d pqf s ; Gw j } z L j y pwd j d d p i r ahf f j p PRf i s nt s pbf pwd . , j i d , aw i f f ; f j pa f f k; vd W mi of f pWk;

mZ vz ; 83 I t þ mj þkhf c ss j d þqfs ; j dd þpi rafh f j þaffqfi s nt s þak; j þd ; ngwñi t . v.f.h ANd þak> Nubak>, d Dk; gñ. mZ vz ; 83 I t þ Fi wt h c ss , uz L j d þqfNs , Jti uay; f j þaffj ; j d i k t haejit vd mi lahsk; f hz ggl Ls s J . mi t nl f d þbak; kwñk; GNhkpj þak>, ej j d þqfs þl ; mZ vz fs ; Ki wñ 43 kwñk; 61 MFK;

, Jti uay; 29 f j þaffg; nghUs fs ; fz Lgbff ggl Ls s d . mt wwy ; ngUk; ghy hd i t Gkay; c ss mUkz ; c Nyhf qfs hf Tk; (Rare earth metals) , i l ep y c Nyhf qfs hf Tk; c ss d .

nrawi ff ; f j þaffk; myyJ  
J}z l ggl t f j þaffk;

nrawi fahf myyJ J}z l ggl t Ki way; ry , Nyrd j d þqfi s f j þaffj ; j d þqfs hf khwñk; Ki wf F 'nrawi ff ; f j þaffk' vd wngah; j i d kd þhf s ; %y k; c Ut hf Fk; f j þaffk; vd Tk; \$ wy hk;

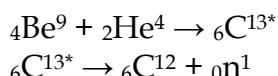
1934 , y , kkhj þrahd f j þaffj j þd l hñ ; f þAþo kwñk; F. N hyal ; Mf ñahh; fz l wþd h; Nghuhd > mYkþak; Nghdw ry , Nyrd j d þqfs þl ; c l f Uffis Myghj Jf i sf ; nf hz L Nkhj kNghj mi t J}z l ggl L nrawi ff ; f j þaffj i j nt s þaf þwd . , f j þaffj j y ; f l Qyd hf h f j þt PRf Sk> mbaggi l j jfsf Sk; nt s þaf þwd . f j þaffr; rþjt þl ; Nghj > f j þaffr; rþjt þF c l gLk; c l f U 'jha; c l f U' vd wñk; rþjt þF gñF c Ut hfk; c l f U Nra; c l f U' vd wñk; mi of f ggLf þw . nrwi ff ; f j þaffj i j ; J}z l g; gadgLk; Jfs ; 'vwp fs' ; myyJ vwpghUs ; vd wñk; rþjt þF g; gñF c Ut hfk; Jfs ; "t þJfs' ; vd wñk; ngahþggl Ls s J . vwp fs > eþ y awy jha; c l f Ut þy ; Nkhj kNghj j dd þpi rafh t þJfi s nt s þawyp Nra; c l f Ut hf khwñk þw .

, awi ff ; f j þaffk; kwñk; nrwi ff ; f j þaffk; xggP.

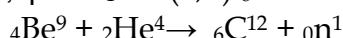
t .vz ;	, awi ff ; f j þaffk;	nrawi ff ; f j þaffk;
1.	, J mZ ff Ut þl ; j dd þpi rafhd rþj T	, J mZ ff Ut þl ; J}z l ggl t rþjt eþoþ hFk;
2.	My gh> gþl h kwñk; f hkhf ; f j þfs ; c kþoggLf þwd .	ngUkghYk; mbaggi l Jfs fs hd eþþhd > ghrþþhd ; Nghdw Jfs fs ; c kþoggLf þwd .
3.	, J j dd þpi rafhd eþoþ	, J J}z l ggl t eþoþ
4.	, i t nghjt hf 83 I t þ mj þ mZ vz ; nf hz l j d þqfs y ; ei l ngwñ þw	, i t nghjt hf 83 I t þ Fi wt h mZ vz ; nf hz l j d þqfs y ; ei l ngwñ þw
5.	, j i df ; f l LggLj j KbaH	, j i df ; f l LggLj j KbaH;

x kwñk; y vd gJ Ki wñ jha; kwñk; Nra; c l f U vd f ; Fwggþggl t hy > mZ ff U rþj T f þf z l t hW Fwggþgglf þw . x (v, t þ y v kwñk; t p vd gJ vwp fs ; kwñk; t þJfs ; vdf ; Fwggþgglf þw .

vLj Jff H t hf :



Nkwz l mZ ff Ut þda y ; {}\_6\text{C}^{13\*}vd gJ eþ y gG ; j d i kawñj . f j þaffj ; j d i kai laj . , t t þd {}^4\text{Be}^9 (\alpha, n) {}\_6\text{C}^{12}vd f ; Fwggþgglf þw .



f j **paffjjjpl**; my F

f **Ahp**, J f j **paffjjjpl**; nj hd i kahd my f hFk; xU f j **paffgngUsypl** xU t **plhba**;  $3.7 \times 10^{10}$  vdw ms t **g**; r **pjTfs**; Vwgl t hy > mJ xU f **Ahp** vd ggLk; , J N huahkh 1 f **phk**; Nbak; 226 VwgLj j k; r **pjtpMfr**; rkkhFk;

1 f **Ahp** = xU t **plhb** Neuj j **g**;  $3.7 \times 10^{10}$  r **pjTfisj**; j Uk; f **paffjj**; j d **pkjjpl**; ms T & j h' NghhL (Rd); , J f j **paffjjjpl**; kwMkh; my f hFk; f j **paffg**; nghUs hd J xU t **plhba**; nt s **poggLk**; f j **pafffr**; r **pjtp**; ms T  $10^6$  vdg; mJ xU & j h' NghhL vd t i uaW f ggLf **pw**.

xU & j h' NghhL (Rd) = xU t **plhb** Neuj j **g**;  $10^6$  r **pjTfisj**; j Uk; f j **paffjj**; j d **pkjjpl**; ms T

ngf nf huy; (Bq) : f j **paffjjjpl**; gddH L (SI) my F ngf nf huy; MFk; , J xU t **plhba**; nt s **poggLk**; f j **pafffr**; r **pjtp**; ms T xU ngf nf huy; vd t i uaW f ggLf **pw**.

uhz t [ d ; uhz t [ d ; vdgJ f hkh (γ) kwMk; X f j **pfs** hy; nt s **poggLk**; f j **paffjjjpl**; kwMkh; my F > xU uhz t [ d ; vdgJ ep y ahd mOj j k > nt ggep y kwMk; <uggj ep y a **g**; 1 f **ph** hf **phk**; f hw **g**; nghUs hd J  $2.58 \times 10^{-4}$  \$ Yk; kplD } l t qf i s c Ut hf Fk; ms t hFk;

**My gh>gP̄l h kwMk; f hkh ; f j p̄fs ;**  
 f j **paffjjjpl** c l gLk; f j **paff** c l f U nrwTk **my yJ mghafukhd** f j **pfi** s c kpf plwd. t of f khf mi t %d W f j **paffj**; J f s f s hfj; j uggl Ls s d. mi t My gh (α) gP̄l h (β) kwMk; f hkh (γ) f j **pfs** hFk;

ANud ] ; Nf hs; ngahp t g; gpmF mj i df; f Uj j **g**; nf hz L > gpr; gsz t vdw f j **paffff**; f d **pkj**; j h f s **gpl** ANud p a j i j n[ hkd; (N j p a y hs h; khk l bd; f y hgplj; f z t wej hh;

**My gh>gP̄l h kwMk; f hkh ; f j p̄fs pl ; gz G s ;**  
 xU j ha; c l f Ut hd J r **pjti** lej mj d; ep w vz z **g**; ehd Fk; mZ vz z **g**; , uz Lk; Fi wej G p a N a; c l f U c Ut hFk; vd gj i d t s f Ff **pw**.

**My gh>gP̄l h f hkh f j p̄fs pl ; gz G s ;**

gz G s ;	My gh (α) f j p̄fs ;	gP̄l h (β) f j p̄fs ;	f hkh (γ) f j p̄fs ;
j d i k	, uz L Guh t hd f s; kwMk; , uz L epAt uhd f s; nf hz t <b>pak</b> ; mZ t <b>pl</b> ; c l f U ( <sub>2</sub> He <sup>4</sup> )MFk;	, i t mZ f f s yk; f hz ggLk; mbaggi l j; J f s f s hd vy f t uhd f s; MFk; ( <sub>-1</sub> e <sup>0</sup> )	, i t / Ngh t hd f s; vd ggLk; kplf hej mi y f s hFk;
kpl Ri k mad pahFk; j <b>pl</b> ;	My gh j f s pl; mad pahFk; j <b>pl</b> ; gP̄l h ; J f s f i s t <b>p</b> 100 kl qFk f hkh ; J f s f i s t <b>p</b> 10000 kl qFk;	k p T k; Fi wT	Fi wej mad pahFk; j <b>pl</b> ; ngwwi t

	mj ꝑ k;		
C LUTk; j ꝑ d ;	kþ Tk; Fi ej C LUTk; j ꝑ d ; c i l a J (mj ht J j bkd hd j hi s f ; nf hz L , t w i w j ; j Lj ð t þ KbAk)	My ghf ; f j þ i s t þ mj þ C LUTk; j ꝑ d ; nf hz ð i t (nky y p a j f l þd ; t oþa , i t C LUt þ; nr y Y k)	gPþ hf ; f j þ i s t þ kþ mj þ C LUTk; j ꝑ d ; nf hz ð i t (j bkd hd c Ny hf q f s þd ; t oþa C LUt þ; nr y Y k)
kþ ; kwñk; f hej g; G q f s hy ; VwgLk; t þ s T	kþ ; kwñk; f hej G q f s hy ; t þ f f ki l Ak; (/ g s kþ ; , l f i f t þ ggb)	kþ ; kwñk; f hej G q f s hy ; t þ f f ki l Ak; Md hy ; My ghj ; J f s f s ; t þ f y i l Ak; j þ r f F vj þhd j þ r a y ; t þ f y i l Ak; (/ g s kþ ; , l f i f t þ ggb)	kþ ; kwñk; f hej g; G q f s hy ; t þ f y i l ahJ
j þ r N f k;	x s þ d ; j þ r N f j j þ ; 1/10 K j y ; 1/20kl q F t i u a y hd j þ r N f j j þ ; nr y Y k;	x s þ d ; j þ r N f j j þ ; 9/10 kl q F j þ r N f j j þ ; nr y Y k;	x s þ d ; j þ r N f j j þ ; nr y Y k;

f j þ a f f , l k; n g a h T t þ p

akwñk; Br þ j t þ ; NghJ Nra; c l f U c Ut hFk; vd gj i df ; f j þ a f f , l k n g a h T t þ p a þ ; %y k; 1913 , y ; r h b kwñk; / g[ d ; t þ f f þ h; f j þ a f f r; r þ j T t þ p f ð f f z ð t hW \$ wggLf þuJ .

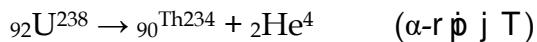
f j þ a f f j ; j d þ k; x d W x U a-J f i s c kþ o k; NghJ mj d ; eþ w v z z þ ; ehd Fk > mZ v z z þ ; , u z L k; v d w m s t þ ; Fi weJ G p a Nra; c l f U c Ut hFk;

f j þ a f f j ; j d þ k; x d W B-J f i s c kþ o kNghJ mj d ; eþ w v z z þ ; k h w k Y k > mZ v z z þ ; x d W m j þ h þ j k; G p a Nra; c l f U c Ut hFk;

### a-r þ j T

mZ f f U t þ d a þ ; NghJ eþ y a w w j ha; c l f Ut h d J a J f i s c kþ e J eþ y g G ; j d i k A s s Nra; c l f Ut h k h w t J a- r þ j T v d w i o f f g g L f þuJ .

v L j ð f f H L ANud þ a k; 238 (U<sup>238</sup>) r þ j t i l e J a J f i s c kþ e J > N h h a k; - 234 (Th<sup>234</sup>) M F k h w f þuJ .

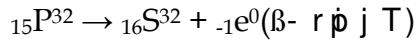


x U j ha; c l f Ut h d J a r þ j t i l e J m j d ; eþ w v z z þ ; ehd Fk; mZ v z z þ ; , u z L Fi weJ G p a Nra; c l f U c Ut hFk; v d gj i d t þ f F f þuJ .

### B - r þ j T:

mZ f f U t þ d a þ ; NghJ eþ y a w w j ha; c l f Ut h d J J f i s c kþ e J eþ y g G ; j d i k A s s Nra; c l f Ut h k h w t J r þ j T v d w i o f f g g L f þuJ .

v L j ð f f H L g h g u j þ ; B- r þ j T



β- r̄ p̄ j t̄ p̄; NghJ ē p̄ w v̄ z̄ p̄; vt̄ t̄ p̄ khWghL̄, y y h̄ ky> mZ v̄ z̄ p̄; xdW̄ m̄j̄ p̄ h̄ F̄ k̄;

F̄ w̄ ḡ Ḡ mZ f̄ f̄ U t̄ p̄ d a p̄; N̄ hdW̄ k̄; Ḡ ā j d̄ p̄ j̄ j̄ p̄; c̄ l̄ f̄ Ut̄ hdJ̄ ē p̄ w v̄ z̄ h̄ ȳ; my y h̄ kȳ; mZ v̄ z̄ h̄ ȳ; m̄w̄ ā ḡ ḡ L̄ f̄ p̄ w̄.

γ - f̄ h̄ k̄ h̄ r̄; r̄ p̄ j̄ T̄:

f̄ h̄ k̄ h̄ r̄; r̄ p̄ j̄ t̄ p̄; NghJ c̄ l̄ f̄ Ut̄ p̄; "M̄ w̄ ȳ; k̄ l̄ t̄ k̄; 'k̄ l̄ L̄ N̄ k̄ khWk̄; mi l̄ f̄ p̄ w̄. m̄j̄ d̄; mZ t̄ p̄; k̄ W̄ k̄; ē p̄ w v̄ z̄ p̄; khWk̄; V̄ J̄ k̄ ȳ h̄ kȳ; mN̄ m̄s̄ t̄ p̄ ȳ; , Uf̄ F̄ k̄;

mZ f̄ f̄ Ugḡ s̄ T̄:

t̄ i uai w̄.

ANud̄ p̄ ā k̄; c̄ l̄ f̄ Ut̄ p̄ d̄ ē p̄ Ā t̄ uhd̄; nf̄ h̄z̄ L̄ j̄ hf̄ F̄ k̄; NghJ x̄ ggP̄ t̄ s̄ t̄ p̄ ȳ; r̄ kkhd̄ ē p̄ w v̄ nf̄ h̄ t̄, uz̄ L̄ r̄ W̄ c̄ l̄ f̄ Uf̄ f̄ s̄ hf̄ ḡ; ḡ s̄ T̄ w̄ M̄ b̄ r̄ p̄ ȳ ē p̄ Ā t̄ uhd̄ f̄ i s̄ Ak̄; M̄ w̄ ȳ Ak̄; ns̄ ggL̄ j̄ f̄ p̄ w̄ vd̄ gj̄ i d̄ 1939, ȳ; n[̄ h̄ d̄; m̄w̄ Q̄ hf̄ s̄; MI N̄ h̄ d̄; k̄ W̄ k̄; F̄ ]̄ t̄ uhd̄ k̄ d̄; f̄ z̄ t̄ w̄ ē j̄ d̄ h̄;

f̄ d̄ k̄ hd̄ mZ t̄ p̄; c̄ l̄ f̄ U> ḡ s̄ T̄ w̄ M̄ b̄, uz̄ L̄ r̄ W̄ c̄ l̄ f̄ Uf̄ f̄ s̄ hf̄ khWk̄; NghJ m̄j̄ p̄ M̄ w̄ ȳ l̄ d̄; ē p̄ Ā t̄ uhd̄ f̄ s̄; nt̄ s̄ p̄ ā w̄ ḡ ḡ L̄ k̄; ē p̄ ō T̄ 'mZ f̄ f̄ Uḡ; ḡ s̄ T̄' vd̄ w̄ i f̄ ggL̄ f̄ p̄ w̄. vL̄ j̄ f̄ f̄ H̄ L̄

ANud̄ p̄ ā k̄; 235 (U<sup>235</sup>), d̄; mZ f̄ f̄ U ḡ s̄ T̄

xt̄ nt̄ h̄ U ḡ s̄ t̄ p̄ F̄ k̄; 3.2 × 10<sup>-11</sup> Jms Tī l̄ ā r̄ uhr̄ h̄ p̄ M̄ w̄ ȳ; nt̄ s̄ p̄ ā hf̄ p̄ w̄. mZ f̄ f̄ Uḡ; ḡ s̄ t̄ p̄ d̄ ḡ; t̄ p̄ f̄ F̄ f̄ p̄ w̄.

ḡ s̄ T̄ f̄ F̄ l̄ ḡ L̄ k̄; nghUs̄ f̄ s̄;

f̄ j̄ p̄ ā f̄ f̄ ḡ; nghUs̄; xdW̄ ē p̄ Ā t̄ uhd̄ f̄ i s̄ c̄ l̄ f̄ t̄ h̄ ē j̄ ē p̄ ȳ ē p̄ W̄ j̄ ḡ ḡ l̄ t̄ ḡ s̄ T̄ f̄ i s̄ V̄ ggL̄ j̄ k̄ d̄ hȳ; mgnghUs̄; ḡ s̄ T̄ f̄ F̄ l̄ ḡ L̄ k̄; nghUs̄; vd̄ ggL̄ k̄; vL̄ j̄ f̄ f̄ H̄ L̄: ANud̄ p̄ ā k̄; 235 (U<sup>235</sup>) GS̄ l̄ N̄ hd̄ p̄ ā k̄; 239 kw̄ W̄ k̄; GS̄ l̄ N̄ hd̄ p̄ ā k̄; 241 (Pu<sup>239</sup> kw̄ W̄ k̄; Pu<sup>241</sup>)

ANud̄ p̄ ā j̄ j̄ p̄; vȳ ȳ h̄ l̄ N̄ h̄ N̄ hḡ Ḡ S̄ k̄> ē p̄ Ā t̄ uhd̄ f̄ i s̄ c̄ l̄ f̄ t̄ h̄ ē j̄ > ḡ s̄ T̄ f̄ F̄ l̄ ḡ L̄ j̄ p̄ ȳ ī ȳ. vL̄ j̄ f̄ f̄ H̄ L̄ t̄ h̄ >, ā w̄, f̄ ā p̄ 99.28% ANud̄ p̄ ā k̄; 238 j̄ d̄ p̄ K̄ k̄ > k̄ P̄ K̄ s̄ s̄ 0.72% ANud̄ p̄ ā k̄; 235 j̄ d̄ p̄ K̄ k̄; f̄ p̄ l̄ f̄ f̄ p̄ w̄. , t̄ w̄ ȳ; ANud̄ p̄ ā k̄; 238 ḡ s̄ T̄ f̄ F̄ l̄ ḡ L̄ t̄ p̄ ȳ ī ȳ. mN̄ N̄ t̄ ī s̄ ā ȳ; ANud̄ p̄ ā k̄; 235 ḡ s̄ T̄ f̄ F̄ l̄ ḡ L̄ k̄; nghUs̄ hf̄ k̄;

ḡ s̄ T̄ f̄ F̄ l̄ ḡ L̄ j̄ r̄ p̄ f̄ j̄ p̄ ā f̄ f̄ j̄; j̄ d̄ p̄ q̄ f̄ i s̄ ē p̄ Ā t̄ uhd̄ f̄ i s̄ c̄ l̄ f̄ t̄ ur̄; nr̄ ā t̄ j̄ d̄; %y k̄; ḡ s̄ T̄ f̄ F̄ l̄ ḡ L̄ k̄; nghUs̄ f̄ s̄ hf̄ khWk̄ bAk̄; , ī t̄ t̄ s̄ k̄ p̄ f̄ nghUs̄ f̄ s̄; (t̄ s̄ ī kḡ; nghUs̄ f̄ s̄) vd̄ w̄ i f̄ ggL̄ f̄ p̄ w̄.

vL̄ j̄ f̄ f̄ H̄ L̄: ANud̄ p̄ ā k̄; 238> N̄ h̄ p̄ ā k̄; 232> GS̄ l̄ N̄ hd̄ p̄ ā k̄; 240

n̄j̄ h̄ h̄ p̄ d̄ :

ANud̄ p̄ ā k̄; (U-235) mZ f̄ f̄ Ut̄ p̄ d̄ ē p̄ Ā t̄ uhd̄; nf̄ h̄z̄ L̄ j̄ hf̄ F̄ k̄; NghJ ḡ s̄ T̄ f̄ F̄ l̄ %d̄ W̄ ē p̄ Ā t̄ uhd̄ f̄ s̄; nt̄ s̄ p̄ ā w̄ ḡ ḡ L̄ f̄ p̄ w̄. , ej̄ %d̄ W̄ ē p̄ Ā t̄ uhd̄ f̄ S̄ k̄; mL̄ j̄ t̄ Uk̄; %d̄ W̄ ANud̄ p̄ ā k̄; c̄ l̄ f̄ U ḡ s̄ t̄ p̄ F̄ f̄; f̄ huz̄ kf̄ mī kēj̄ xd̄ ḡ j̄ ē p̄ Ā t̄ uhd̄ f̄ i s̄ j̄; j̄ Uf̄ p̄ w̄. , ej̄ xd̄ ḡ j̄ ē p̄ Ā t̄ uhd̄ f̄ S̄ k̄; k̄ P̄ L̄ k̄; mL̄ j̄ 27 ē p̄ Ā t̄ uhd̄ f̄ s̄; c̄ Ut̄ hf̄ f̄; f̄ huz̄ kf̄ p̄ w̄. , N̄ N̄ gh̄ ȳ; , ē p̄ ō T̄ nj̄ h̄ h̄ ē j̄ eī l̄ ngW̄ p̄ w̄. vd̄ N̄ , J̄ 'nj̄ h̄ h̄ p̄ d̄' vd̄ w̄ i f̄ ggL̄ f̄ p̄ w̄. nj̄ h̄ h̄ p̄ d̄ ā p̄ ȳ; j̄ d̄ guT̄ j̄ ȳ; ē p̄ ō t̄ p̄; %y k̄; ē p̄ Ā t̄ uhd̄ f̄ s̄ p̄; vz̄ z̄ p̄ ī f̄ ngUf̄ F̄ j̄; nj̄ h̄ h̄ p̄ r̄ ā p̄ ȳ; k̄ p̄ N̄ f̄ kf̄ ngUf̄ f̄ kī l̄ f̄ p̄ w̄.

n̄j̄ h̄ h̄ p̄ d̄ ā p̄ d̄ f̄ l̄ L̄ ḡ ḡ h̄ d̄ nj̄ h̄ h̄ t̄ p̄ d̄ kf̄ W̄ k̄; f̄ l̄ L̄ ḡ ḡ h̄ w̄ nj̄ h̄ h̄ p̄ d̄ vd̄ , uz̄ L̄ t̄ ī f̄ f̄ s̄ hf̄ ḡ; ḡ p̄ p̄ f̄ ȳ h̄ k̄;

## f I Lgghl hd nj H ht pd :

f I Lgghl hd nj H ht pd a y; nt s p Uk; epA+uhd f s pl; vz z p i f xdW vd w ms t y; ghhkhp f ggLf pwJ. mj ht J > c l ft Uk; nghUf i s f; nf hz L nt s p Uk; epA+uhd f s y; xNu xU epA+uhd f s d k l Lk; nj H ht pd d f F mDkj p j > kwy epA+uhd f s; c l ft ugglf pl wd. Mi f ah y; , t t pd ahd J f I Lgghl hd t pd ahd nj H ht pwJ. , j nj H ht pd a p d; %y k; nt s pl a wggLk; Mwy; Mf f Gt khd Ki wa y; gad glj j ggLf pl wd. mZ ff U c i y a y; KOt Jk; ep y epW j ggl t > f I Lgglj j ggl t Mwy y c Ut hf f f I Lgghl hd nj H ht pd d Na gad glj j ggLf pwJ.

## f I Lgghl ww nj H ht pd :

, t t i f nj H ht pd a y; vz z ww epA+uhd f s; ngUf f Kk > mj d; f huz kf g; gsp Tk; mj p khd gsp Tg; nghUs f Sk; c Ut hf pl wd. , j d; Kbt y; xU t pl hbf Fs; mj p khd Mwy; nt s pl a Wf pl wd. , t t i f nj H ht pd di ag; gad glj j p mZ Fz L nt bj j y; ep oj j ggLf pwJ. f I Lgghl ww nj H ht pd a p d Fw f pwJ.

## khWe p y ep w

mZ ff U gsp t pl NghJ 2 my y J 3 epA+uhd f s; nt s p ahf pl wd. Md hy; vy y h epA+uhd f S k; mLj j Lj j gsp t p d c z t hf Fk; vd gj i d c Wj ahf f; \$w, ay hJ. r y epA+uhd f s; gsp T mi kgg y pl ej nt s pl a Wf pl wd. , j i d epA+uhd; f r p vdy hk; Nk Yk; r y epA+uhd f i s gsp Tf F c l gl h j g; nghUs f s; c l ft hf pl wd.

, t t pl f huz p s hy; epA+uhd; , ogG VwgLf pwJ. nj H ht pd e p o t j wF mZ ff U gsp T %y k; c Ut hf k; epA+uhd f s pl; c wj j p, ogi g t p mj p khf , Uff Nt z Lk; mt t hw ep o > gsp Tf F c l glk; nghUs pl; ep w ah J > xU Fw g y b t ep w kj p gpm Fr; rkkhf , Uff Nt z Lk; , ee p w khWe p y ep w vd ggLf pwJ .

nj H ht pd di aj; nj H he j ep y epW j t j wFj; N i t ahd gsp Tg; nghUs f s pl; Fi we j ms T ep w i a 'khWe p y ep w' vd mi of f y hk; , J mj d; # oy > ml h j p kwMk; gsp Tf F l gLk; nghUs pl; ms T Mf p at w i wr; r h e j J.

khWe p y ep w i a t p g; gsp Tg; nghUs f s pl; ep w Fi wt hf , Ue j hy; mj i d Fi wkhWe p y ep w (Subcritical Mass) vd y hk; khWe p y ep w i a t p g; gsp Tg; nghUs f s pl; ep w mj p khf , Ue j hy; mj i d k p f khWe p y ep w my y J kRhWe p y ep w (Supercritical Mass) vd mi of f y hk;

## mZ Fz L:

f I Lgghl ww nj H ht pd' vd w j j J t j j pl; mbggi l a y; mZ Fz L nr a y gLf pwJ. f I Lgghl ww nj H ht pd a y; nt s p Uk; epA+uhd f s pl; vz z p i f Ak > mZ ff Uggsp T t pd Ak > ngUf Fj nj H h; Ki wa y; (GP) f I Lf f l qf hky; ngUFf pl wd. kpf; FWf a f hy j j y; mj p MwyYl d; \$ba ngU nt bgG ep o f pwJ.

## mi kgG

mZ Fz by; Fi wkhWe p y ep w nf hz t gsp Tf F c l glk; nghUs pl; xU r MgFj p i t f f ggl Ls s J. , ej r MgFj ah J cUi s t bt nt w y b j i j f; nf hz Ls s J. nt w y b j j pl Fg; nghUej k; t i f a y > cUi s t bt g; gsp Tf F l gLk; nghUs; x d W i t f f gglf pwJ. , j d; ep w khWe p y ep w i at p f; Fi wt hf , Uff Nt z Lk; mZ Fz L nt bgpm hf , ej cUi s ahd J nt w y b j j pl F s Ns C LUtr; nr aaggLf pwJ. , t t pl gFj p S k; xd w hf r; N h e j kRhWe p y ep w i a (supercritical mass) mi l ej Tl d; mZ Fz L nt bgG ep o f pwJ. , j i d g; f h l f pwJ.

mZ Fz L nt bgG ep o t pl; NghJ k p mj p ms T MwyYl d; nt ggKk; x s Ak > f j p a f f Kk; nt s p ahf pl wd. kpf FWf a t pl hbf S f Fs; f I Lf f l qf h j mOj j Kk > nt ggKk; k p mj p ms t y; c a hf pwJ. mi d j j t p c a p o S f Fk; j p off f f \$ ba f hk hf; f j p i s g; Nghd w f j p t Pp f S k; , j j l d; nt s p ahf pl wd. 1945 , y; , uz t hk;

c y f gNghhd ; NghJ [ gghd p ; c s s ` Nuh~ ph kwMk; ehf r hf p gFj ps p ; , t t i f ahd mZ Fz Lf s ; t Pggl t d .

**vy f t phd ; Nt hy t ;**

mZ f f U , awgjay p ; r pma J f s f s p ; M wwy y ms t ph ; my F vy f t phd ; Nt hy t ; (eV) MFk; mj ht J xU Nt hy t ; kpd Oj j j p d g; gad gLj j p KLf Ft p ggLk; Xh; vy f l phd p ; M wwy hFk;

$1\text{eV} = 1.602 \times 10^{-19} \text{ eV}$

$1 \text{keV} = 1 \text{MeV} = 10^6 \text{eV}$  M(nkf h vy f t phd ; Nt hy t )

mZ f f U gs t p ; %y k; nt s N a w w g g L k ; r u h r h p M wwy ; 200 meV

**mZ f f U , i z T :**

f d khd mZ f f U gs TwW , uz L r pma mZ f f U f s hf gs Twk; NghJ M wwy ; nt s pahf p w vdgj i d g; gapl Ws s R s ; my y t h? , j i d g; Nghd Nw , U , Ny r hd c l f U f s ; , i z eJ f d khd c l f U c Ut hFk; NghJ k; M wwy ; nt s pahf p w . , ej e p o t p d 'mZ f f U , i z T' vd y hk;

**t i uai w:**

k p , Ny r hd , U mZ c l f U f s ; , i z eJ f d khd mZ f ; f Ut p d c Ut hf Fk; e p o T "mZ f f U , i z T" vd y hk;

**vLj J f f H L**  ${}_1\text{H}^2 + {}_1\text{H}^2 \rightarrow {}_2\text{He}^4 + Q (\text{M wwy})$

${}_1\text{H}^2$  vd gJ i ` l u d p ; l N hN hgghd bA+ha j i j f ; F w p f p w . xt nt hU mZ f f U , i z t p ; NghJ k; nt s pahFk; r u h r h p M wwy ; 3.814 \times 10^{-12} \text{J F w p f p w}

mZ f f Ut p d a p ; NghJ (, i z T kwMk; gs T) c Ut hFk; N a; c l f Ut p ; e p wa hd J , uz L j ha; c l f U f s p ; e p w f s p ; \$ L j i y t p f ; Fi wt hf , Uf Fk; j ha; c l f Ut p ; e p w f k > N a; c l f Ut p ; e p w f Fk; , i l N a c s s e p w N W g h L e p w t O vd mi of f ggLf p w . , ej e p w N W g l hd J M wwy hf (e p w M wwy ; r k d g h L) k h w k i l f p w . , ej f f U j j p d 1905 , y > e p w M wwy ; r k d g h L % y k h f l d ] B d ; K d n k h o p e j h h; mj ht J e p w M wwy hf T k > M wwy ; e p wa hf Tk; k h w k ; vd gj i d e p w M wwy ; r k d g h L t y p A w j J f p w . e p w M wwy ; r k d g h l b w f h d n j h h G E = mc^2 . , j p y ; c v d g J x s p a p ; j p r N t f k; MFk; nt w w p j j p y ; , j d ; k j p G 3 \times 10^8 \text{kPp}

, uz t ht J c y f g; Nghhd NGhJ ` Nuh~ ph ef u j j p y ; t Pggl t mZ Fz bd ; ngah; "Little boy" , J ANu d a j i j c s s f k h f f ; nf hz t J gg hf f p a x j j mZ Fz t hFk; mj i d j ; nj h h e j e h f r hf p a y ; t Pggl t mZ Fz t h d J 'Fatman' vd mi of f ggLf p w . , j p y ; nt b f g g l t mZ Fz L G @ I N h d a j i j c s s f k h f f ; nf hz t j hFk;

**mZ f f U , i z t p w h d e p e j i d f s :**

Gk p ar; R w w As s t s p z t y j j p y ; k p f ; Fi wej ms T i ` l u d ; c s s J . r h j huz nt ggk; k wMk; mOj j j j p y ; mZ f f U , i z T ei l ngwky ; t s p z t y j j p y ; i ` l u d ; nt bgG e p o e j p w f f \$ L k; my y t h? M d h y ; mJ N g h d W e p o t p i y N a V d ? vd gj i d c q f s h y ; t s p f f K b A k h ?

mZ f f U , i z t h d J f D f f z t e p e j i d f F l g l N e p o f \$ L k; vd g N , j w h d t p l M F k;

$10^7 \text{Kjy}$ ;  $10^9 \text{K}$  vd w k p c a h e j nt gge p y a p k > c a h; mOj j j j p y k; k l L n k mZ f f U , i z T ei l ngWk; mj ht J , e e p y a p y ; i ` l u d ; mZ t p ; c l f U f s ; x d N w h L x d W mUf UNr d W mZ f f U , i z T ei l ngWk; mj d h y ; , j i d nt gg mZ f f U , i z T vd w i of f p d N w h k;

, Ny r hd , uz L mZ t p ; c l f U f s ; , i z t N mZ f f U , i z T vd ggLk;

. j y; c ss , uz L mZ ff Uf f S k; Nehkp ; Ri kf; nf hz bUggi hy; ep y kp d ay; f t h r p t p rap ; f huz khf mi t mUf UN t UkNghJ xj j kp D } l j j pm hd t y f F t p r VwgLk; c ah; nt ggep y ap ; (mj ht J 10<sup>7</sup>Kj y; 10<sup>9</sup> K vd w mst y; kl Lnk) f huz khf c Ut hFk; mZ ff Ut p ; , af f Mwyy hy; , ej t y f F t p r ahD j t p f ggLf pu .

### t p kE; Mwyy;

#hai dg; Nghdw t p kEfs > mj p msT Mwyy y xsp kwk; nt gg t bt y; c kp f p yd . , ej Mwyy hdJ t p kE; Mwyy; vd ggLk; mj p msT Mwyy hdJ vqf p yd nt s p ahf pu ?

mi djJ t p kEfs S k; mj p ms t y; i ` l u[ i d j d dfj N f; nf hz ls s d. t p kEfs p ; Gwggugg nt ggep y kp mj pk; , ej nt ggep y i ` l u[ d p ; mZ ff U , i z t pmF NghJ khd j hf , Uf Fk; Nkyk; #had; kwk; t p kEfs p ; c s; mLff y; mZ ff U , i z T ei l ngWt j hy; mj p msT Mwyy; c Ut hf pu . , J t p kE; Mwyy , vd ggLk; , j i d mZ ff U , i z T myyJ nt gg mZ ff U t p d vd Tk; mi off y hk; , JNt #had; kwk; t p kEfs p ; xsp kwk; nt gg Mwyyf f hd %ykhf , Uf f pu .

### i ` l u[ d; Fz L:

mZ ff U , i z T jj jt jj p ; mbaggi la y; i ` l u[ d; Fz L nray glf pu . , j wfj; N i t ahd c au; nt ggep y i aAk > mOj j j i j Ak; c Ut hf f > mZ Fz L xdW nt bf f r; nraaggLf pu . , j d; gpmF > i ` l u[ d y; mZ ff U , i z t hdJ ei l ngwWf l lf f l qf h; msT mj p Mwyy; nt s p ahf pu . i ` l u[ d; Fz bd; %y k; (mZ ff U , i z T) c Ut hFk; Mwyy hdJ > mZ Fz bd; %y k; (mZ ff U gsT) c Ut hFk; Mwyy y t p mj p khFk;

mZ ff U gsT kwk; mZ ff U , i z t p ; j d; kfs ;

mZ ff U gsT	mZ ff U , i z T
f dkhd mZ ff Uff s; gsT wW , Ny rhd mZ ff Uff shf khWk; efo oT 'mZ ff U gsT" vd wi of f ggLf pu	, uz L , Ny rhd mZ ff Uff s; , i z ej f dkhd mZ ff Uff shf khWk; efo oT mZ ff U , i z T vd ggLk;
mi w nt ggep y ap k; , eep oT efo of \$ LK ;	mZ ff U , i z t pmF c ah nt ggep y kwk; mOj j k; N i t
My gh> gPl h kwk; f hkhf ; f j p f s; nt s p ahf p yd .	My ghf ; f j p f s > ghr p uhd f s; kwk; eA bpd hf f s; nt s p ahf p yd .
mZ ff U gsT f hkhf ; f j p f s nt s p bt j hy; , i t kd p [ E f i s j ; J } z b kugay; khwy i j c z t hff p gukgi u Nehaf S f Ff ; f huz khf mi kf pu .	nt ggKk; xs Ak > c kp ggLf p yd .

xt nt hU t p hba yk; 620 kpy yad; nkl h p ; l d; i ` l u[ d; mZ ff U , i z T #had y; ei l ngW pu . xU t p hba y; 3.8 x 10<sup>26</sup>[ y; Mwyy; f j p a f f khf nt s p ahf pu . f j p a f f j j p ; nr wd Gkpa Nehaf p t UkNghJ gbggbahf f ; Fi wf pu . Gkpa mi l AkNghJ xU t p hba y > Xuy Fg; guggiy ; , j d; kj p G 1.4 f p y h [ y; Mf k;

### f j p a f f j j p ; gad f s ;

f j p a f f j j p ; %y khf g; gy N W f j p a f f l NhN hgG i s g; ngw , a Y k; kUj j t k > N s hz j k nj ho p y hi y kwk; nj hy y ap y; MaT Nghdw gy N W J i wf s y; f j p a f f l NhN hgG s; gad glf p yd .

### N s hz j k:

f j p a f f g; gh] gu] ; l NhN hg; P - 32 ga p; c wgi j p a mj p h p f ggad glf pu . Gr p s; kwk; xl Lz z p s; Nghdw Ez Z a p p s hy; N s hz ; c wgi j p gngUs f s; nf l LgNghf hky; Ez Z a p p s mo p j > N s hz ; c wgi j p ; nghUs f i s g; ghf hf f Tk; f j p a f f

I N hN hgG s; gad gLf pl wd. N kpf ggLk; r pti f j hd aqfi s f j paffjj pM  
 c l gLj j p mi t fi s eP t ehs f S f F mN Guj; j d i kNa hL gad gLj j p , a Yk;  
 r p p s T f j p P p ; %y k; nt qf hak > c U i s ff p qF Mf pat w; w mOf p; Nghf hky;  
 , Uf fr; nra aTk > gUgG t i f j; j hd aqfi sr; N kgG; f hy j j p; Ki st p hky;  
 ghf hf f Tk; , a Yk;

kUj jt k;

f j pafff I N hN hgG s; kUj jt j j i wa p; , uz L t i f fs p; t i f ggLj j ggl L gad;  
 gLj j ggLf pW.

1. Nehawp y ; 2. f j paffr; r p p i r  
 uj j r; Row, p p y; c ss Fi wghLfi s mw aTk > vYkG s p; t s h p j khwf;  
 Fi wghl bi d mw aTk > %i s a p; c ss fl bfi s mw aTk; f j pafff I N hN hgG s;  
 gad gLf pl wd. i l u d > f hhgd > i el u d; ry gh; Nghd w r p f j pafff I N hN hgG s;  
 Nehaf i sf; f z t wa g; gad gLf pl wd.

- f j paffr; N hbak; - 24(Na<sup>24</sup>) , j aj i j r Bfr; nray gl i t f f c j Tf pW .
- f j pafff mNa hbd; - 131 (I<sup>131</sup>) Kd; f Oj J f ; f o i y i af; Fz ggLj j c j Tf pW .
- , Ukgi; I N hN hgghd , UkG - 59 (Fe<sup>59</sup>) uj j r; N hi f i a mi lahs k; f hz Tk;  
 Fz ggLj j Tk; c j Tf pW .
- f j paffg; gh] gu] ; - 32 (P<sup>32</sup>) N hy; Nehar; r p p i r a p; gad gLf pW .
- f j pafff; N hgy t ; - 60 (Co<sup>60</sup>) kwMk; j qf j j p; I N hN hgghd j qf k; - 198 (Au<sup>198</sup>)  
 N hy GwW Nehi af; Fz ggLj j ggad gLf pW .
- mW t r p p i r f Fg; gad gLk; rhj d qf s p; f hz ggLk; Ez ; f pukp i sf;  
 f j paffj j p; %y k; ePf pJ } a i k nra aggLf pW .

nj hop, hi y :

nj hop, hi y f s p; j ahggd NghJ VwgLk; c wgi j p; Fi wghLfs hd t poy f s; kwMk;  
 fr p f i s f; f z t wa f j pafff I N hN hgG s; gad gLf pl wd. gy N W nj hop, hi y f s p;  
 t hAf f s > j p qf s; kwMk; j p kqf s p; ms Tf i s f; f z t wa f j pafff %y qf s;  
 gad gLf pl wd.

- t hD } h p s p; vLj J r; nr y y ggLk; Ri kf s p; nt b nghUs f s; c ss dt h?  
 vd gj i df; f z t wa f y Nghhd p a k; - 252 (Cf<sup>252</sup>) gad gLf pW .
- gy N W nj hop, hi y f s p; G f i a c z Uk; f z Lz h p a hf mkh, p a k; - 241 (Am<sup>241</sup>)  
 I N hN hgG s; gad gLf pl wd .

nj hy y p a y ; MaT:

f j pafff; f hhgd; t aJ f z pG El gj i j g; gad gLj j p Gk a p; t aJ > gbkg; nghUs f s >  
 goi ka hd Xt aqf s; kwMk; ep d t p qf s; Mf pat w p d; t aJ p d mw a g; gad gLf pW .  
 mj ht J f hhgd; t aJ f z pG %y k; nghUs f s p; nghj pJ s s f j pafff; f hhgd p;  
 ms i t f; nf hz L mt w p d; t aJ p df; f z p f y h k;

ekJ Gk a p; t aJ v d d nt d W nj hAk? Nj huha kf 4.54 × 10<sup>9</sup>Mz Lf s; (mj ht J 45  
 N hNa 40 , y l r k; Mz Lf s) mggbah?

ghJ f hgG t oK i wf s;

md wh k; ePf s; # ha d p k p leJ r p , awi f f; f j ha f f qf i s g; ngW p d w p s; N Yk; kz;  
 kwMk; ghi wf s > t Pl c gNa hf g; nghUs f s hd nj hi y f f H r p Ez z i yr; # N w p mi y  
 Ngr p kwMk; kUj jt J i wa p; gad gLk; x f j p f s; Mf pat w p leJ f j pafff qf s;  
 nt s p a hf pl wd. , i t kpf; Fi wej nr w p t g; ngwM s s j hy; f Li kahd gh pG i s  
 VwgLj J t j p i y .

mZ f f U N h j i d f i s t s p a z t y j j p y k > Gk p f ba p y k; eP oj J t j hy; nt s p a hFk;  
 f j p t P R f S k > mZ f f U c i y a p p leJ nt s p a hFk; f j p t P R f S N k kd p d; c Ut h f p a,  
 uz t ht J f j pafff %y khf f; f Uj ggLf pW .

f t df ; Fi wt hf Tk; Ki wa pf wAk; f j paf f g; nghUs fi s i f ahst j hy k d p hf S f Fj ; j E f p d VwgLj j f \$ ba mghaf ukhd f ; f j paf PRf s ; nt s pahf pd wd . NkYk; eP t f hy k ; f j paf f qf S f F k p mUf gy ; gz p nraAk; xUt hpd ; c l y ey k ; k p ej ghj pG Fs s ht J l d ; kugay ; uPahf Tk; ghj p f ggl f \$ Lk;

### mD k j p f ggl t ms T:

kd p c l y pd ; kP f j paf PRg; gLk NghJ ghj pgi g VwgLj j h f j paf Pr pd ; ngUk ms i t gd d h L f j paf f g; ghJ f hgG ; f of k; (ICRP) gheJ i u nrajs s J . 20 kgy p rph h ; vd gN XH Mz bwf hd f j paf f g; ghj pggd ; ghJ f hgghd mst hFk; , j i d uhz t d ; my f gy ; Fwggdk; NghJ f j paf PR xU t huj pM 100 kgy puhz t d ; vd w mst gy ; , Uff Nt z Lk; f j paf PRg; ghj pG 100 R vd wnej hy ; kpfTk; mghaf ukhd ghj pghd uj j g; GwNehi a (uj j r; rph ggZ ffs pd ; moJ) VwgLj j k; f j paf PRg; ghj pG 600 R vd w mst gy ; , Uf Fk; NghJ , wgi g c z t hFk;

mad pahf Fk; f j paf Pr pd ; mst p df ; f z t wAk; rhj dk; N hrakP h; Mfk; mZ kpd ; ep y ak; mi keJ s s , lqf s gy ; f j paf f k; nt s pahFk; ms i t mt t gNghJ f z t wAk; kuJ j t ep YU nj hy El gj j yk; gad gLj pM . X kwAk; f hkh (y) f j paf s ; nt s pahFk; gFj p s gy ; gz pahWN hh; i fal ff , N hrakP i u mz pJ nf hs t j d ; %y k; f j paf f c l f t h; mst p d mwes nf hs s , aYk;

### j LgG t oK i wf s :

f j paf f g; nghUs fi s j ; j bkd hd f hR; Rt hf s hy ; Md nf hs f y d gy ; i t ff Nt z Lk;

- mghaf ukhd f j paf f ggFj p s gy ; gz pahf hh; f hR i f Ai wf i s Ak; f hR j p hy hd Nkyhi l i aAK; f l t hakhf mz p Nt z Lk;
- f j paf f g; nghUs fi s f ; i f ahS k; NghJ c z Ut UeJ t i j j t pff Nt z Lk;
- f j paf f g; nghUs fi s , Lff p s ; my y J nj hi y f f l LgghL f Ut p (remots) Mf at wi w gad gLj j p k l Lk i f ahS Nt z Lk> Neuba hf nj h Lg; gad gLj j f ; \$ l hJ .
- N hrakP i u mz pJ nf hs t j d ; %y k; f j paf f j j p d g; gad gLj j Nt hh; vLj j f ; nf hs S k; f j paf f mst p d mt t gNghJ mwes nf hs s , aYk;

### mZ f f U c i y :

mZ f f U c i y vd gJ KOt Jk; j w hG l a f l LggLj j ggl t mZ f f U gis T t p d ei l ngwN kpd ; c wgi j p; nraAk; , l khFk; 1942 , y ; mnkhp f ht gy ; c s s rph Nf h ef hy ; Kj y ; mZ f f U c i y f l t ggl t J .  
mZ f f U c i y ap ; t i f fs ;

c wgi j pc i y > N f c wgi j pc i y > mOj j eR c i y > f d mOj j eR c i y > nf h j p eR c i y > F s p & l t ggl t eR c i y > F s p & l l ggl t t hA c i y > mZ f f U , i z T c i y kwAk; nt gg mZ f f U c i y Mf p ait c y f mst gy ; gad gh by ; c s s r gy mZ f f U c i y f s hFk;

mZ f f U c i y ap ; gFj p ; \$ Wf s ; (m) Kj d i kahd ghf qf s ;  
mZ f f U c i y ap ; , d wai kahd ghf qf s ; 1. vhphghUs ; 2. j z pghd f s ; 3. f l LggLj j k ; f op s ; 4. F s p t pghd ; kwAk ; 5. j LgG Rt h;

1. v̪o̤ghUs ; g̪is Tf F̪l gLk; nghUNs v̪o̤ghUs hFk; mZ f̪f U c i y a̤y; nghJ t hf g; gad gLk; v̪o̤ghUs ; ANud p̪ak; MfK;
2. j z gg̪hd ; c ah; Mw̪wy ; nf hz t̪ eP̪t̪uhd f̪ i s f̪ ; F̪i wej Mw̪wy ; nf hz t̪ eP̪t̪uhd f̪ s hFk ; F̪i wggj wFj ; j z gg̪hd ; gad gLf p̪w̪ . f̪ph̪ i gl ; kw̪wk; f d eR̪ Mf p̪ai t̪ nghJ t hf g; gad gLk; j z gg̪hd f̪ s hFk;
3. f l LggLj j k ; f op nj h h̪ p̪ di a eP̪ y eP̪W j p eP̪t̪uhd f̪ s p̪d ; vz z p̪i f i aj ; f l LggLj j t j w̪ hf g; gad gLt J f l LggLj j k ; f op̪ahFk; Nghuhd ; kw̪wk; f h k p̪ak ; f op̪Ns ngUkghYk ; f l LggLj j k ; f op̪s hf g; gad gLj j ggLf p̪w̪d . , i t eP̪t̪uhd f̪ i s c l f t Uk; j p̪w̪d ; ngwyi t .
4. Fs p̪ gg̪hd ; mZ f̪f U c i y a̤p̪s ; c Ut hFk; nt ggj t j eP̪t̪ j w̪ hf f ; Fs h gg̪hd ; gad gLf p̪w̪ . , j y ; c Ut hFk; eB̪t̪ p̪ af ; nf hz t̪ t̪ p̪ raha p̪a , aff p̪ k p̪d ; c w̪gj j p̪ nraag; gad gLf p̪w̪ . eR̪ f hw̪V kw̪wk; P̪ak; Mf p̪ai t̪ r y Fs p̪ gg̪hd f̪ s hFk;
5. j LgG R̪t h ; mghaf ukhd f j p̪ PR̪ R̪w̪wgGwr ; #oy p̪ ; gut hky ; j Lj j ghJ f hgj w̪ h̪j ; j bkd hd f hh̪aj j y hd R̪t h ; mZ f̪f U c i y i ar ; R̪w̪wp̪ f l t ggLf p̪w̪ .

mZ f̪f U c i y a̤p̪s ; gad f̪ s ;

mZ f̪f U c i y a̤hd J mj p̪ ms t y ; k p̪d ; c w̪gj j p̪ f hf g; gad gLf p̪w̪ .

gy t p̪khd gad ghLf i s c i l a f j p̪aff I NrhN hgG i s c Ut hf f g; gad gLf p̪w̪ .

mZ f̪f U , awg̪ay ; Ji wa̤y ; Ma̤t̪ p̪ d Nkw̪nf hs t j w̪ hf r ; r y mZ f̪f U c i y f s ; gad gLf p̪w̪d .

g̪is Tf F̪ c l gl h̪ nghUI f i s g; g̪is Tf F̪ c l gLk; nghUs f s hf khw̪M j wF̪ c w̪gj j p̪ c i y f s ; gad gLf p̪w̪d .

, ej p̪a mZ k p̪d ; eP̪ y aqf s ;

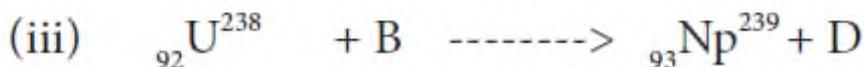
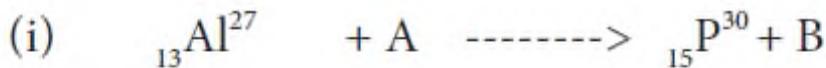
1948 Mk; Mz t̪ Mf ] L khj j j y ; , ej p̪a mw̪p̪ a̤y ; Muha̤r̪p̪ ; Ji wa hy ; , ej p̪a mZ rf j p Mi z ak; (AEC) Kki ga̤y ; mi kf f ggl t̪ J . , j d ; j i y t uhf t̪ hf t̪ h ; N hkp [ ` hqf p̪ ; ghgh Kj d ; Kj y p̪ ; nghW̪G t f p̪ j s s h̪ ; mZ rf j p J i wa̤y ; ei l ngWk ; mi d j J Ma̤Tf S k ; , ej eP̪t̪ dj j p̪d ; %y Nk Nkw̪nf hs s ggLf p̪w̪ . , j j w̪NghJ ghgh mZ Muha̤r̪pi kak; (BARC) vd mi of f ggLf p̪w̪ .

, ej p̪a ht p̪d ; c w̪gj j p̪a̤y > mZ rf j p̪hd J I ej ht J t s k hf c s s J . j huhgGh ; mZ k p̪eP̪ y a k ; , ej p̪a ht p̪d ; Kj y ; mZ k p̪eP̪ y a k hFk ; kf huhr̪ buh̪ u[ ] j hd > F[ uh̪] > c j j p̪ggp̪N rk > f h̪h f h Mf p̪a khe̤qf s p̪ ; j y h xU mZ k p̪d ; eP̪ y a Kk ; j k p̪ehl by ; , uz L mZ k p̪d ; eP̪ y aqf s ; vd vO mZ k p̪eP̪ y aqf s ; c s s d . j k p̪ehl by ; f y ghf f k ; kw̪wk ; \$ l qFs k ; Mf p̪a , uz L , l qf s p̪ ; mZ k p̪d ; eP̪ y aqf s ; mi kej s s d . Mr̪ah kw̪wk ; , ej p̪a ht p̪ ; f l t gg̪l t̪ Kj y ; mZ f̪f U c i y mg̪ruh MfK ; , ej p̪a ht p̪ ; j w̪NghJ 22 mZ f̪f U c i y f s ; nr ay gh by ; c s s d . kw̪w r y nr ay glk ; mZ f̪f U c i y f s ;

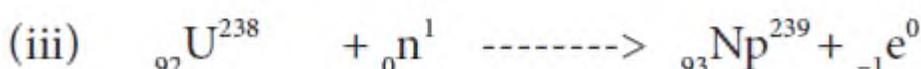
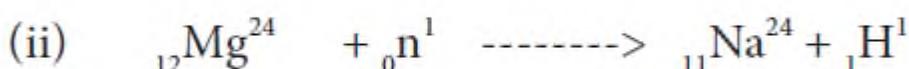
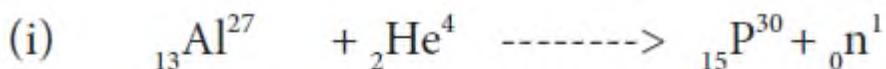
- i rṳj ;
- J Ut h
- Ghz p̪k

j R̪ f ggl t̪ f z f F̪ :

f B̪f f z t̪ mZ f̪f U t̪ p̪ da y p̪uej A, B, C kw̪wk; D Mf p̪at w̪ w̪f ; f hz t̪ .



j RT:



A vd gJ My ghj ; J f s sB vd gJ epA+uhd sC vd gJ Gnhi t hd ; kwWk; D vd gJ vy f t uhd ;  
j RT f ggl t f z f F  
xU uhL hd ; khj paly bjeJ xU t plhba y ;  $3.7 \times 10^3$  GBq f j paff k; nt s phf pwJ vd y ;  
, rrpo j t po d f Atp my f hf khW M .  
xU f Atp =  $3.7 \times 10^{10}$  Bq (xU t plhba y ; VwgLk; rpo j T)

j RT:

$$1 \text{ Bq} = xU t plhba y ; VwgLk ; rpo j T$$

$$xU f Atp = 3.7 \times 10^{10} \text{ Bq}$$

$$1 \text{ Bq} = \frac{1}{3.7 \times 10^{10}} f Atp$$

$$3.7 \times 10^3 \text{ G Bq} = 3.7 \times 10^3 \times 10^9 \times \frac{1}{3.7 \times 10^{10}} \\ = 100 f Atp$$

j RT f ggl t f z f F:

$^{92}_{\text{U}} + ^0_{\text{n}} \longrightarrow ^{90}_{\text{X}} + ^2_{\text{He}}$  ;  $^{90}_{\text{X}} + ^0_{\text{n}} \longrightarrow ^{91}_{\text{Y}} + ^{-1}_{\text{e}}$   
epA+uhd f s sB ; vz z po i f = epw vz ; - mZ vz ;  
= 231 - 91 = 140

j RT f ggl t f z f F:

$^{92}_{\text{U}} + ^0_{\text{n}} \longrightarrow ^{90}_{\text{X}} + ^2_{\text{He}}$  ;  $^{90}_{\text{X}} + ^0_{\text{n}} \longrightarrow ^{91}_{\text{Y}} + ^{-1}_{\text{e}}$   
epA+uhd f s sB ; vz z po i f = epw vz ; - mZ vz ;  
= 231 - 91 = 140

j RT:

t p d a p ; NghJ e p w t O  
x s a p ; j p r N f k;  
l d ] Bd ; e p w M w w y ;  
r k d g h L

$$m = 2 f \rho p$$

$$c = 3 \times 10^8 k P t \rho$$

$$E = mc^2$$

$$E = 2 \times (3 \times 10^8)^2$$

$$= 1.8 \times 10^{17} J$$

e p d t p ; n f h s f .

- Gw j }z Lj y p w p j d d p i r a h f ei l ngWk; f j p a f f c k p T , a w i f f ; f j p a f f k; vd wi of f ggLf p w .
- f A p f j p a f f g; nghUs hd J x U t p h b a y ; nt s p a p g g Lk; f j p a f f j j p ; ms T  $3.7 \times 10^{10}$  vd y ; mJ x U f A p v d gg Lk;  
x U f A p =  $3.7 \times 10^{10} x U t p h b a y ; e p O k ; r p j T$
- &j h / Nghh L Rd: f j p a f f g; nghUs hd J x U t p h b a y ; nt s p a p g g Lk; f j p a f f r; r p j t p ; ms T  $10^6$  vd y ; mJ x U &j h / Nghh L vd t i u a W f gg Lf p w .  
1 Rd =  $10^6 x U t p h b a y ; e p O k ; r p j T$
- f j p a f f j j p ; gd d H L my F 1 n g f n f h u y ; x U t p h b a y ; nt s p a p g g Lk; f j p a f f r; r p j t p ; ms T x U n g f n f h u y ; vd t i u a W f gg Lf p w .
- ` P a k; c l f U ( $_2 He^4$ ) vd g J , uz L G N h l t h d f s ; k w W k; , uz L e p A t u h d f i s f ; n f h z t My g h j ; J f s ; M F k;
- g P t h j ; J f s f s ; vd gd v y y h m Z f f s p y k; mi ke J s s m b g g i l j J f s f s h d v y f t u h d f s ; ( $_{-1} e^0$ ) M F k;
- e p y g G ; j d i k a w w j h a; c l f U t p u e J My g h j ; J f i s c k p e J e p y g G ; j d i k A s s N a; c l f U t h f k h W k; m Z f f U r p j t p d My g h r; r p j T vd wi of f p W h k;
- e p y g G ; j d i k a w w j h a; c l f U t p u e J g P t h j ; J f i s c k p e J e p y g G ; j d i k A s s N a; c l f U t h f k h W k; m Z f f U r p j t p d g; g P t h r; r p j T vd wi of f p W h k;
- f h k h j ; J f s f s ; vd gg L g i t / N g h l t h d f i s f ; n f h z t k p f h e j mi y f s h F k;
- f d k h d m Z f f U f f s ; g s T w W , uz L , N y r h d m Z f f U f f s h f k h W k N g h J m j p ms T M w w y ; nt s p a h F k; e p o T m Z f f U g s T M F k;
- m Z f f U g; g s t p ; N g h J nt s p a h F k; r u h r h p M w w y ; 200 MeV M F k;
- x U r p f j p a f f j ; j d k q f s ; g s T f F l g L k; nghUs f s h f k h w g g L f p w d . , i t t s i kg; nghUs f s ; vd wi of f gg L f p w d . v.f.h ANd p a k; - 238 N h p a k; - 232 G @ l N h d p a k; - 240.
- f l L g g L j j g g l t m Z f f U n j H h t p d a h d J m Z f f U c i y a y ; e p y e p M j g g l t > f l L g g L j j g g l t K i w a y ; M w w y nt s p a p g; g a d g L f p w .

- , uZ L , Ny rhd mZ ff Uf fs ; xd w z eJ f d khd c l f Uf fs hf khWk; eþoT mZ ff U , i z T vd mi of fggLf pwJ .
- # ha d; kwWk; t p kþ f s g; ei l ngWk; mZ ff U , i z T my yJ nt gg mZ ff U , i z T t þ d N a x s p k w W k; nt gg M w w y þ d ; % y k h f c s s J .
- ghJ f hgghd f j þ t P r þ d ; ms T x U t huj j þ F 100 kþ y p u h z t [ d ; M F k;



10th mwΦ pay;  
my F 7  
mZ f f S k; %y f \$ W f S k;

mwΦ K f k;

ekj kr; R<sub>w</sub>As s gUgngUs f s; mi dj jk; mZ f f s hy; Mdi t vdgi j ehk; Kd; t FgG s p; gbj j s Ns hk; Kj d; Ki wahf f pk. (nghM.K) 5k; E}w<sub>w</sub>h<sub>b</sub> by; f Nuf f j; jj J t p<sub>a</sub>y hs hf s; mZ i t g; g<sub>w</sub>aj qf s J nf hs i f i ant s p<sub>a</sub>b t d h; mt hf s J nf hs i f ahd J K w<sub>w</sub>y k; jj J t k; r h<sub>e</sub>j N ad w<sub>w</sub>n wFvej t p<sub>a</sub>m<sub>w</sub>p pay; mbaggi l Ak;, y i y.

[ hd; I hy t d; mZ i t g; g<sub>w</sub>aj K j y; m<sub>w</sub>p pay; N H ghl bi d nt s p<sub>a</sub>b t hh; I hy t d p; r p N h ghL f s; N . j hkr d & j hNghhL eP] Nghh ~ NuhQr h; (Schrodinger) Nghd w<sub>w</sub>e j a m<sub>w</sub>p pay; m<sub>w</sub>Qhf s p; MaTf s hy; j t Wdf z t wagg t J. mt hf s J MaTK bTf s p; mbaggi l a p; I hy t d; N H ghl bd; Fi wf s; ePf ggl L et B mZ f nf hs i f 'vd wN h ghL K d; nkhoagg t J. et B mZ f; nf hs i f f s p; r p K f f paf Uj j Uf f s; g p gt Uk hW.

- mZ vd gJ g p f f f ; \$ baJ f s; (vy f t uhd ; G Nuh t hd; epA+uhd; f z Lg<sub>b</sub>gG Fg; g p F)
- x Nuj d p j j p; mZ f f s; nt t N WmZ e p w f i s g; ngwNs s d. (I N hN hgG s p; f z Lg<sub>b</sub>gG S f Fg; g p F v.f h. <sub>17</sub>Cl<sup>35</sup>, <sub>17</sub>Cl<sup>37</sup>)
- nt t N W d p qf s p; mZ f f s; x NUmZ e p w f i s g; ngwNs s d. (I N hghf s p; f z Lg<sub>b</sub>gG S f Fg; g p F v.f h. <sub>18</sub>Ar<sup>40</sup>, <sub>20</sub>Ca<sup>40</sup>)
- mZ i t Mf f N hmo p f N hKahJ. x Uj d p j j p; mZ f f i s kw<sub>w</sub>hUj d p j j p; mZ f f s hf khw<sub>w</sub>K bAk; (nrawi f khw<sub>w</sub>J d p khf f y; Ki w)
- mZ t hd J vs a KO vz f s p; t p p j j p; , Uf f N z bamt r p a k y i y. (v.f h. FS f N h] ; C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>11</sub>O<sub>6</sub> C : H : O = 6 : 12 : 6 my y J 1 : 2 : 1 kw<sub>w</sub>k; Rf Nuh] ; C<sub>12</sub>H<sub>22</sub>O<sub>11</sub> C : H : O = 12 : 22 : 11
- mZ vd gJ N j p p d a p; < LgLk; k p r r p a J f s;
- x UmZ t p; e p wa p p e J mj d; M w<sub>w</sub>i y f z f f p K bAk; (E = mc<sup>2</sup>)

et B mZ f nf hs i f ahd J mZ f f s p; , awgay; kw<sub>w</sub>k; N j p a y; gz G S f Fmbaggi l ahJ. mZ i t g; g<sub>w</sub>aj mbaggi l f; f Uj j f i s e f s; Kd; t FgG s p; gbj j s s R s; j w<sub>w</sub>hJ mZ i t g; g<sub>w</sub>p p hf ghgNghk;

mZ kw<sub>w</sub>k; mZ e p w:

vej x UnghUs; e p wk w<sub>w</sub>k; gUki d g; ngwNs s N hmgngUs; gUgngUs; vd ggLk; gUgngUs f s p; mbaggi l j; J f s f s; mZ f f s; MFk; , ej mZ f f Ns gUgngUs f s p; e p w F f; f huz k; e Pd mZ f nf hs i f a p; gbmZ t hd J vy f t uhd ; G Nuh t hd xepA+uhd; Nghd w<sub>w</sub>g j f s f i s j; j d D s; nf hz L s s J. , t w<sub>w</sub>y; G Nuh t hd f S k; epA+uhd f S k; F wggib t j j f f e p w i a g; ngwNs s d. , t w<sub>w</sub>d; xggibk; NghJ vy f t uhd f s p; e p wk p T k; Fi wT. vd N xUmZ t p; e p w F G Nuh t hd f S k; epA+uhd f S N k f huz k h c s s d. , j d g b G Nuh t hd f s; kw<sub>w</sub>k; epA+uhd f s p; \$ Lj Ny mej mZ t p; "e p w z "vd ggLk;

j d p j mZ t hd J k p T k; r p a J. vd Nt mj d; e p w i a f; f z f f p t J k p T k; r p k k h d J. ehk; ngUknghUs f s p; e p w i a f; f p h k; kw<sub>w</sub>k; f p h p h k y; f z f f p N h k; mJ Ngy mZ t p; e p wa hd J 'mZ e p wmy f p h y; (amu) ms f f ggL f p w.

f hhgd ; I N hN hgG s p ; 6 GNh t hd f i s Ak; 6 eA+hd f i s Ak; ngwMs s C - 12mZ t pl ; ep wa p ; 12 , y ; x UgFj plamZ ep wmy FMFk;

(FwgQ j wf hy j j p ; mZ ep wi af ; Fwggb amuvd wf wa Pbwf gj p ; 'U'vd wf wa Pgad gLj j ggLf p . Vwj j hox UGNh t hd pl ; ep wmy y J eA+hd pl ; ep wa hd J 1 amuMFk).

### xgGmZ ep w(RAM)

mZ vd gJ kpl r, pva j hf , Uggj hy ; mj D i l aep wi aNeuba hf f ; f z f f pK ba hJ . vd N Kf hy j j p ; mZ ep wi af ; f z f f pbt j wf smj Nd hLnj h hG l akwnwhUj d p j j pl ; ep wNa hLx ggpb Lf z f f p t h f s ; mt h f s ; xNukh j pahd ep wi af ; nf hz t , uz Lmy y J mj wf Nkwgl t mZ f f i s xNNeuj j p ; vLj j f ; nf hz Lsmnt wwp ; xUj d p j j pl ; mZ ep wf FFwggb t kj pgi gms p j mj i dj p t ms t hf f ; nf hz Lsmj D l d ; xggpb Lkwyd p qf s pl ; mZ ep wf i sf ; f z f f p t d h ; , t t hWhgwggl t mZ ep wxgGmZ ep wd gglk ; Kj y p ; i ` l u[ d ; mZ t pl ; ep wi aj p t ms t hf f ; nf hz LkwyM Z f f s pl ; ep wf s ; f z f f p ggl t d . i ` l u[ d pl ; (1H<sup>1</sup>, 1H<sup>2</sup>, 1H<sup>3</sup>) I N hN hg; gz G s hy ; gpl d h; i ` l u[ d ; mZ t pmFg; gj p ; Mf r p d ; mZ t hd J j p t ms t hf vLj j f ; nf hs s ggl t J . j wNghJ smZ ep w 12 nf hz t f hhgd pl ; ep y j j I N hN hgghd C - 12l N hN hgghd J xggP LmZ ep wi af ; f z f f p j p t ms t hf vLj j f ; nf hs s ggLf p .

xNNeuj j p ; vLj j f ; nf hz Lsmnt wwp ; xUj d p j j pl ; mZ ep wf FFwggb t kj pgi gms p j mj i dj p t ms t hf f ; nf hz Lsmj D l d ; xggpb Lkwyd p qf s pl ; mZ ep wf i sf ; f z f f p t d h ; , t t hWhgwggl t mZ ep wxgGmZ ep wd gglk ; Kj y p ; i ` l u[ d ; mZ t pl ; ep wi aj p t ms t hf f ; nf hz LkwyM Z f f s pl ; ep wf s ; f z f f p ggl t d . i ` l u[ d pl ; (1H<sup>1</sup>, 1H<sup>2</sup>, 1H<sup>3</sup>) I N hN hg; gz G s hy ; gpl d h; i ` l u[ d ; mZ t pmFg; gj p ; Mf r p d ; mZ t hd J j p t ms t hf vLj j f ; nf hs s ggl t J . j wNghJ smZ ep w 12nf hz t f hhgd pl ; ep y j j I N hN hgghd C - 12l N hN hgghd J xggP LmZ ep wi af ; f z f f p j p t ms t hf vLj j f ; nf hs s ggLf p .

xUj d p j j pl ; xgGmZ ep wd gJ mj j d p j j pl ; I N hN hgG s pl ; r uhr hpmZ ep wf Fk; C - 12mZ t pl ; ep wa p ; 1/12gqf pl ; ep wf Fk; c s s t p p k hFk; , J 'Ar'vd WFwggb ggLf p . , j i d j p t mZ vi l 'vd Tk; mi of f y hk;

### xgGmZ ep w.

$$(A_r) = \frac{xU j d p j j pl ; I N hN hgG s pl ; r uhr hpmZ ep w}{xU C - 12 d ; mZ ep wa p ; 1/12 gqf pl ; ep w}$$

mZ ep wi af ; f z f f p f \$ ba et B K i wa hd 'ep wepkhi y khd pK i wa p ; (mass Spectrometric method) C - 12j p t ms t hf g; gad gLj j ggLf p . ngUkghy hd j d p qf s p ; xgGmZ ep wa hd J KO vz f i s xl bNac s s j hy ; f z f f Pbwf vs p hf KO vz f s hf khwypNagad gLj j f plwhk; r p j d p qf s pl ; xgGmZ ep wf s ; gl bay p ggl Ls s J .

j d p qf s pl ; xgGmZ ep w (C - 12ms t P)

	<b>Fwa P</b>	<b>A<sub>r</sub></b>
i ` l u[ d ;	H	1
f hhgd ;	C	12
i el u[ d ;	N	14

Mf r̄p d;	O	16
N̄ba k;	Na	23
nkf d P̄ak;	Mg	24
r y gh;	S	32

XgGmZ ep wd gJ x Ut p̄p k̄vd N̄t mj w̄F my F  
 mZ ep wi af p̄hk̄y; Fwgḡp̄t j hf f;  
 mZ ep w̄vd Whga h;  
 i ` l ūl d p̄l; f p̄hk; mZ ep w= 1f p  
 f hhgd p̄l; f p̄hk; mZ ep w= 12f p  
 i el ūl d p̄l; f p̄hk; mZ ep w= 14f p  
 Mf r̄p d p̄l; f p̄hk; mZ ep w= 16f p

, y i y. x Uj d p̄k j p̄l;  
 nf hz t hy; mj w̄F 'f p̄hk;

XgGmZ ep wd gJ x Ut p̄p k̄vd N̄t mj w̄F my F  
 mZ ep wi af p̄hk̄y; Fwgḡp̄t j hf f;  
 mZ ep w̄vd Whga h;  
 i ` l ūl d p̄l; f p̄hk; mZ ep w  
 f hhgd p̄l; f p̄hk; mZ ep w  
 ruhr h̄p̄nZ ep w(AAM):

, y i y. x Uj d p̄k j p̄l;  
 nf hz t hy; mj w̄F 'f p̄hk;

x Uj d p̄k j p̄l; mZ ep wi avt t hWz ff p̄t ha? , t w̄i wf; f z ff p̄t J vd gJ k̄p Tk; r p̄kk;  
 Vnd d p̄y; j d p̄qfs; , awi f a p̄y; gy l N̄hN hgG s p̄l; f yi t ahf c ss d.  
 xt nt hUJ N̄hN hgGk; j d p̄j d p̄nZ ep wi af; nf hz Ls s J. j d p̄k j p̄l; mZ ep wi af;  
 f z ff p̄k NghJ , ej l N̄hN hgG i sf; f z ff p̄y; vLj J f; nf hs t J mt r p̄k;

x Uj d p̄k j p̄l; ruhr h̄p̄nZ ep wd gJ , awi f a p̄y;  
 f p̄l f f f \$ baf z ff p̄ggl t l N̄hN hgG s p̄l; ruhr h̄p̄ wi af; Fwggj hFk;

Md hy; , awi f a p̄y; mi dj J l N̄hN hgG S k; x Numst p̄y; f p̄l ggj p̄i y. mZ ep wi af;  
 f z ff p̄k; NghJ mi dj J l N̄hN hgG s p̄l; ep wi s; kwMk; rjt Pms Tf s;  
 Nghd wi t f z ff p̄y; vLj J f; nf hs s ggLf p̄w. vd p̄y x uhr h̄p̄nZ ep wd why; vd d?  
 c j huz kf 9 amu mZ ep wc ss l N̄hN hgG 50 t p̄ff hLk; 10 amu  
 mZ ep wc ss l N̄hN hgG 50 t p̄ff hLk; vLj J f; nf hs s ggLf p̄w.  
 mj D i l a ruhr h̄p̄nZ ep wf Bf z t hWz ff p̄ggl f p̄w.

ruhr h̄p̄nZ ep w:

= (1 t J l N̄hN hgG; ep w x 1 t J l N̄hN hgG; rjt Pms T+ (2t J l N̄hN hgG; ep w x  
 vd N̄t nf hLf f ggl t j d p̄k j p̄l; ruhr h̄p̄

$$mZ \text{ ep w} = (9 \times \frac{50}{100}) + (10 \times \frac{50}{100}) \\ = 4.5 + 5 = 9.5 \text{ amu}$$

(FwggG f z ff p̄k; NghJ t p̄ff hLbi d p̄rkkhf khwmpz ff p̄Nz Lk; c j huz kf 50  
 t p̄ff hLvd gi j 50/100 (m) 0.50vd wt hWz ff p̄y; vLj J f; nf hs s Nz Lk)

j d p̄kt h̄p̄ rml t i z a p̄y; Fwggp̄ggl Ls s j d p̄qfs p̄l;  
 mZ ep wd gJ ruhr h̄p̄nZ ep wa hFk; r p̄y Neuqfs p̄y; mZ vi l vd gJ ruhr h̄p̄nZ ep wi af;  
 Fwggj hFk; j d p̄kt h̄p̄ rml t i z a p̄l; ngUkgly hd j d p̄qfs p̄l; mZ ep wd gJ KO  
 vz fs hf , Uggj p̄i y vd mwagglf p̄w. c j huz kf j d p̄kt h̄p̄ rml t i z a p̄y; f hhgd p̄l;  
 mZ ep w12.00 amuvd gj wF gj p̄y hf 12.01 amuvd Whf hLf f ggl Ls s J. , j wF huz k;  
 f hhgd p̄l; mZ ep wi af; f z ff p̄k NghJ C - 12kwMk; C - 13 d; l N̄hN hgG s; f z ff p̄y;

vLj J f ; nf hs s ggLf pl wd . f hhgd ; - 12kWk; f hhgd ; - 13Mf pat wpl ; , awi f gut yfs ; Ki wNa 98.90% kWk; 1.10% MFk; f hhgd pl ; r uhr hpnZ ep w Bf fz tt hWf z ff pl ggLf pl .

f hhgd pl ; r uhr hpnZ ep w

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= (12 \times \frac{98.9}{100}) + (13 \times \frac{1.1}{100}) \\
 &= (12 \times 0.989) + (13 \times 0.011) \\
 &= 11.868 + 0.143 = 12.011 \text{ amu}
 \end{aligned}$$

, j gy WeJ f hhgd pl ; mZ ep w12 amuvd gJ f hhgd ; I N hN hgG s pl ; r uhr hpnZ ep wNa t p d p j f hhgd pl ; mZ ep wmy y .

r gy j d kqf s pl ; mZ ep wf s ;

mZ vz ;	ngah;	Fw	mZ ep w
1	i ` l u[ d;	H	1.008
2	` p a k;	He	4.003
3	y p j p a k;	Li	6.941
4	nghy p a k;	Be	9.012
5	Nghuhd ;	B	10.811

r uhr hpnZ ep w af ; fz ff pl y ;

v.f hf z f F 1 : Gk a pl ; NkwugugKwAk; kd p c l y y ; mj p khf f ; f hz ggl f \$ baj d k; Mf r p d ; %d Wt i f a hd ep y j l N hN hgG s pl ; f yi t ahf c s s J .

Mf r p d pl ; I N hN hgG s ;

I N hN hg;	ep w	% gut y ;
8O <sup>16</sup>	15.9949	99.757
8O <sup>17</sup>	16.9991	0.038
8O <sup>18</sup>	17.9992	0.205

Mf r p d pl ; mZ ep w

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= (15.9949 \times 0.99757) + (16.9991 \times 0.00038) \\
 &+ (17.9992 \times 0.00205) \\
 &= 15.999 \text{ amu.}
 \end{aligned}$$

v.f h f z f F 2 : , awi f a y ; j d k; Nghuhd ; vd gJ Nghuhd ; - 10 (5 + GnUh t hd fs ; 5epA t plhd fs ) kwAk; Nghuhd ; - 11 (5GnUh t hd fs ; 6epA t plhd fs ) Mf pat wpl ; f yi t ahf c s s J . B - 10 d ; r j t Pgut y ; 20Mf Tk; B - 11 d ; r j t Pgut y ; 80 Mf Tk; c s s J . vd y ; Nghuhd pl ; r uhr hpnZ ep wf Bf fz tt hWf z ff pl ggLf pl .

Nghuhd pl ; mZ ep w

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= (10 \times \frac{20}{100}) + (11 \times \frac{80}{100}) \\
 &= (10 \times 0.20) + (11 \times 0.80) \\
 &= 2 + 8.8 \\
 &= 10.8 \text{ amu}
 \end{aligned}$$

%y f \$ W kWk; %y f \$ W ep w.

kej t hAf f i s j ; j t p<sup>o</sup>ngUkghy hd j d<sup>o</sup>qf s p<sup>o</sup>; mZ f f s hd J mN j d<sup>o</sup>qf s p<sup>o</sup>;  
mZ f f S I N<sup>h</sup>m y J g<sup>o</sup>j d<sup>o</sup>qf s p<sup>o</sup>; mZ f f S I N<sup>h</sup>h , i z eN f hz ggLk; , j wF  
%y f \$ W vd Whga h; , uz Lmy y J mj wF Nkwgl t mZ f f s ;  
mi t f S f f p I Na ahd x Ut Y t hd Nt j p<sup>o</sup>f t h<sup>o</sup>r p<sup>o</sup> r ahy ; (N j p<sup>o</sup>g p<sup>o</sup> z gghy )  
xd w<sup>o</sup>p z eJ c Ut hf f ; \$ baJ x U %y f \$ W MFk;

%y f \$ W s p<sup>o</sup>; t i f gghLf s ;

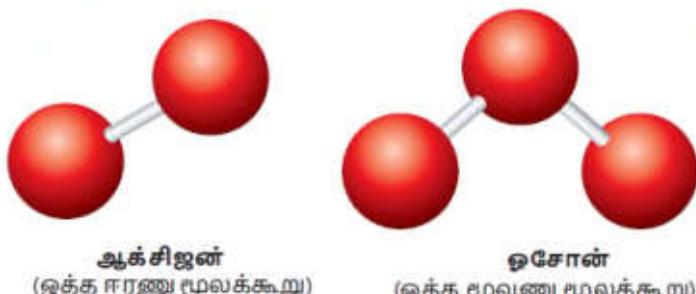
, uz Lmy y J mj wF Nkwgl t x Nj d<sup>o</sup>qf s p<sup>o</sup>; mZ f f N<sup>h</sup>s hmy y J nt t Nt W<sup>o</sup>d<sup>o</sup>qf s p<sup>o</sup>;  
mZ f f N<sup>h</sup>s hkhw<sup>o</sup>t p<sup>o</sup>p t p<sup>o</sup>ggp<sup>o</sup>t p<sup>o</sup>p j j p<sup>o</sup>; x d w<sup>o</sup>p z eJ c Ut ht N<sup>h</sup> %y f \$ W  
vd ggLk; Mf N<sup>h</sup> %y f \$ W vd gJ j d<sup>o</sup>qhf Nt hmy y J N<sup>h</sup>kkhf Nt h , Uf f y hk; x U  
%y f \$ whd J x Nj d<sup>o</sup>qf s p<sup>o</sup>; mZ f f s hy; c Ut hf f ggl t hy; mJ x j j mZ %y f \$ W  
vd mi of f ggLk; x U %y f \$ whd J nt t Nt W<sup>o</sup>d<sup>o</sup>qf s p<sup>o</sup>; mZ f f s hy; c Ut hf f ggl t hy;  
mJ Nt w<sup>o</sup>Z %y f \$ W vd mi of f ggLk; %y f \$ w<sup>o</sup>y; c s s mZ f f s p<sup>o</sup>;  
vz z p<sup>o</sup>j f Namk %y f \$ w<sup>o</sup>p; 'mZ f f I L<sup>o</sup>vz ;MFk;

%y f \$ W s p<sup>o</sup>; t i f gghLf s ;

mZ f f I L <sup>o</sup> vz ;	mZ f f s p <sup>o</sup> ;	nga h;
vz z p <sup>o</sup> j f		

1	1	XuZ
2	2	<uZ
3	3	%t Z
>3	>3	gy mZ

c j huz khf Mf r p<sup>o</sup>i d vLj j f ; nf hs Nt hk; Mf r p<sup>o</sup>d ; t hAMr r p<sup>o</sup>d ; (O<sub>2</sub>)XN<sup>h</sup>hd ; (O<sub>3</sub>)Mf p<sup>o</sup>  
, uz L<sup>o</sup>Gnt w<sup>o</sup>W kt bt qf i s f ; nf hz t J . xUMf r p<sup>o</sup>d ; (O<sub>2</sub>)%y f \$ w<sup>o</sup>y ; , uz Lm f r p<sup>o</sup>d ;  
mZ f f s ; c s s d. Mf Nt Mf r p<sup>o</sup>d p<sup>o</sup>; mZ f f I L<sup>o</sup>vz ; : 2, j p<sup>o</sup>; , uz LmZ f f S k;  
x Nukhj p<sup>o</sup>hf , Uggj hy ; , J 'x j j <uZ %y f \$ Wvd ggLk; x j j <uZ %y f \$ Wf s hf f ;  
f hz ggLk; g<sup>o</sup>j d<sup>o</sup>qf s ht d : i ` l p<sup>o</sup>d ; (H<sub>2</sub>)> el p<sup>o</sup>d ; (N<sub>2</sub>)kwMk; ` hy [ d ; (/ g@h<sup>o</sup>p ;  
(F<sub>2</sub>)F Ns h<sup>o</sup>p ; (Cl<sub>2</sub>)ONhkp<sup>o</sup>; (Br<sub>2</sub>)mNa hbd ; (I<sub>2</sub>).

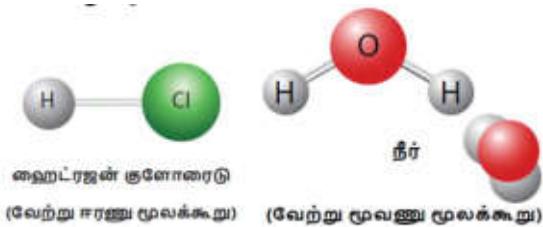


### படம் 7.1 ஒத்த அணு மூலக்கூறு

x Ux N<sup>h</sup>hd ; (O<sub>3</sub>) %y f \$ w<sup>o</sup>y ; %d wMf r p<sup>o</sup>d ; mZ f f s ; c s s d. vd Nt mJ 'x j j %t Z  
%y f \$ Wvd mi of t ggLf p<sup>o</sup>J . x U%y f \$ W %d wF Nkwgl t mZ f t i s f ; nf hz bUej hy ;  
mJ 'gy mZ %y f \$ Wvd ggLk;

c j huz khf i ` l p<sup>o</sup>d ; FN<sup>h</sup>s hi u l vLj j f ; nf hz t hy ; mJ i ` l p<sup>o</sup>d ; kwMk ; FN<sup>h</sup>s h<sup>o</sup>p ;  
Mf p<sup>o</sup> , uz Lnt t Nt W<sup>o</sup>d<sup>o</sup>qf s p<sup>o</sup>; mZ f f s hy ; Mdi t . vd Nt , j d ; mZ f f I L<sup>o</sup>vz ; 2,  
, J Nt w<sup>o</sup>NkuZ %y f \$ W MFk; mJ Ngy Nt eR, %y f \$ W , U i ` l p<sup>o</sup>d ; mZ f f i s Ak;

xUMfrpd; mZ it Ak; nfhz tJ. vdNt, jd; mZ ffltz; 3, JNwW %t Z  
%yf \$ W Mfk;



### பட்டி 7.2 வெற்றலை மூலக்கூறுகள்.

xgG %yf \$ W ep w(RMM):

%yf \$ W s; mi dj jk; mZ ffs hy; Md i t. Mj y hy; mj wfep wc z L. xUj d k; my y J Nrhkj j pl; %yf \$ W ep wa hd JC - 12ms t Pbi dg; nghUj j ms f f ggL t j hy; mJ xgG %yf \$ W ep wd ggLk;

xgG %yf \$ W ep wd gJ xU %yf \$ wpl; ep wf Fk C - 12mZ t pl; ep wa y; 1/12gqf pl; ep wf Fk; c ss t pphFk;

xU %yf \$ wpl; xgG %yf \$ W ep wa hd J mk %yf \$ wpl; c ss mi dj j mZ ffs pl; xgG mZ ep wf s pl; \$ Lj Yf Fr; rkk;

xgG %yf \$ W ep wd gJ xU t pphk; vdNt mj wfmy F , y i y. xUNrhkj j pl; %yf \$ We p wi af phk y; Fwggt j hff; nfhz t hy; mj wf f phk;

%yf \$ We p wd Whga h; epd; f phk; %yf \$ W ep w= 18f p

CO<sub>2</sub> d; f phk; %yf \$ We p w= 44f p

NH<sub>3</sub> d; f phk; %yf \$ W ep w= 17f p

HCl d; f phk; %yf \$ We p w= 36.5f p

xgG %yf \$ W ep wf s pl; fz f f Bf s;

v.f h f z f F 1: ry gAhp; mk y j j pl; xgG %yf \$ W ep wa hd J f Bf z t hWf z f f phggL f wpl. ry gAhp; mk y kh d J , uz Li l u d; mZ ffs hYk; xUr y gh; mZ t hYk; ehd FM f rpd; mZ ffs hYk; Md J .

Mf N \* y gAhp; mk y j j pl; xgG %yf \$ We p w

$$= (2 \times i` l u d pl; ep w) + (1 \times ry ghd; ep w)$$

$$(4 \times Mf rpd pl; ep w)$$

$$= (2 \times 1) + (1 \times 32) + (4 \times 16)$$

$$= 98$$

mj ht J xUr y gAhp; mk y j j pl; %yf \$ We p wa hd J 1/12gqFC - 12 mZ t pl; ep wi at p 98kl qFmj phkd J .

v.f h f z f F 2 : epd; xgG %yf \$ W ep wf Bf z t hWf z f f phggL f wpl. eR, %yf \$ whd J 2 i` l u d; mZ i t Ak; 1 Mf rpd; mZ i t Ak; nfhz ls s J .

epd; xgG %yf \$ W ep w

$$= (2 \times i` l u d pl; ep w) + (1 Mf rpd pl; ep w)$$

$$= (2 \times 1) + (1 \times 16)$$

$$= 18$$

x UeP %y f \$ wđ ; eđ wa hd J 1/12gqFC - 12mZ t đ ; eđ wi at đ 18 kl qFngha J .

### %y f \$ Wf S f f đ | Naahd Nt WghL:

mZ f f s > %y f \$ Wf S i l ambaggi l j ; J f s f s hf , Uej Nghj ýk; , i t a p z Lk; gy gZ G s ý; Nt WgLf đ wđ . mZ f f S f Fk; %y f \$ Wf S f Fk hd gy Nt WgLf s ; nj hFf f ggl Ls s d .

mZ f f s ; kwMk; %y f \$ Wf S f F , i I Naahd Nt WghLf s ;

<p>mZ f f s ;  x Uj d đk j đ ; J d đk; my y J Nt h k j j đ ; kđr ;  kđrr wđagFj pñZ M Fk; r wđagFj p%y f \$ W M Fk;  kej t hA f f i s j ; j t đ ; Vi da %y f \$ Wf s ; j d đj eđ y a ý ;  mZ f f s ; j d đj eđ y a ý ; , Uf Fk;  , Uggj ý i y  kej t hA f f i s j ; j t đ ; Vi da %y f \$ Wf s ;  mZ f f s ; t đ d j j pñd F i wej i t  mZ f f s ý; Nt j g; gđ z gG s ; %y f \$ Wf s ý; Nt j g; gđ z gG s ;  , y i y c s s d .</p>	<p>%y f \$ Wf s ;  mZ f f s ;  mZ ep wmy f hd J j d đqf s đ ; mZ ep wf S f F  , i I Naahd x Ux ggP Lk j ggp đ t oqFf wđ . Md hy ; mZ f f s ;  kđrr wđa eđ wi a nf hz bUggj hy sñZ eđ wmy i f f ;  nf hz LngUkvz z đ i f a ý hd mZ f f s đ ; eđ wi af ; f z f f đt J vd gJ r h a hd Ki way y .  ehk; ngUkkhj pñs đ ; vz z đ i f i amst pgy Nt Wms t đk; Ki wf i s Vw d Nt of f j j ý ;  nf hz Ls Ns h k; c i huz khf N h b (2 c Uggbf s ) kwMk; l [ d ; (12 c Uggbf s )  Nghd wi t mi dt Uf Fk; ed F nj h eđ my Ff s ; M Fk;  mJ Nghy mj đ v z z đ i f nf hz l mZ f f s ; kwMk; %y f \$ Wf i s f ;  F wggđt j wF x Ur wđGmy F N i t ggl t J . vd N Nt j p a y hs h f s ; mZ f i s Ak;  %y f \$ Wf i s Ak; ms t đt j wF 'Nkhy ;vd wmy i f g; gad gLj đ f đ wđ h; , qF Nkhy ;  vd wnr hy ; J f s f s đ ; vz z đ i f i akl L NkF wggđf wđ .</p>
--	---

SIm s t P L K i wa ý ; xUNkhy ; vd gJ f h g d ; - 12 (C - 12) I Nt h N h ggđ ; 12f p  
(m y J 0.012f p đ eđ wa ý ; c s s mZ f f s đ ; vz z đ i f f Fr; r kkhd mbaggi l J f s f i s  
(mZ f f s > %y f \$ W kwMk; g pñ) nf hz l nghUs đ ; ms TM Fk; 12 f đ eđ wnf hz l C - 12  
I Nt h N h ggđ ; c s s mZ f f s đ ; vz z đ i f N h j i d Ki wa ý ; eđz ak; nraagg Ls s J .  
, J , j j hy ja mwp a y ; mwQh; mt f H Nuhvd gt uhy ; Kd nkhoagg l j hy ; mt w nga h N  
'mt f h l Nuhvz ; vd mi of f ggLf wđ . , j d ; kj gG 6.023 × 10<sup>23</sup> M Fk; Mf Nt xUNkhy ;  
vd gJ 6.023 × 10<sup>23</sup> J f s f s hy ; (%y f \$ Wf s hy ) Md J x j huz khf 5 Nkhy ; Mf r đ d ;  
%y f \$ Wf s ý ; 5 × 6.023 × 10<sup>23</sup> %y f \$ Wf s ; c s s d .

### Nkhy ; j j đ t k;

Nkhy ; vd gj i d v z z đ i f my f hf g; gad gLj đ p %y f \$ Wf s đ ; eđ wkwMk ;  
gUki d f z f f đk; Ki wNa Nkhy ; j j đ t k; M Fk;

Nkhy f s đ ;  
vz z đ i f a hd J f đ l f f gngw wdf z l gy Nt Wt i f a hd j uTf s p y đ eđ gđ t UkhWf z f f đ gg  
Lf wđ .

- mZ f f s đ ; Nkhy f s đ ; vz z đ i f
- %y f \$ Wf s đ ; Nkhy f s đ ; vz z đ i f

- t hA f f s p ; Nkhy f s p ; vz z p i f (j p l nt ggmOj j e p y a p ; (S.T.P)j p l Nkhy h; gUkd ; = 22.4y p l h)
- mad p s p ; Nkhy f s p ; vz z p i f (FwpgG : j pt .m-j p l nt gge p y kwk; mOj j e p y vd gJ 273.15 Kkwk; 1 t s k z t y mOj j j i f ; FwpgFk)

### xUmZ t p ; Nkhy ;

xUNkhy ; mZ vd gJ 6.023  $\times$  10<sup>23</sup>mZ f f i s f ; Fwpgp t j hFk; , J mej mZ t p ; f phk; mZ e p w Fr; rkk;

c j huz kf xUNkhy ; Mf r p d ; mZ vd gJ 6.023  $\times$  10<sup>23</sup>Mf r p d ; mZ f f i s f ; nf hz t J mj d ; f phk; mZ e p w 16 f p

xUNkhy ; %y f \$ W vd gJ 6.023  $\times$  10<sup>23</sup>%y f \$ W i s Fwpgp t j hFk; , J mej %y f \$ w p ; f phk; %y f \$ W e p w Fr; rkk;

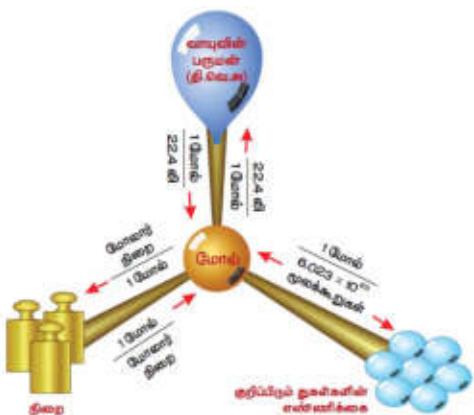
c j huz kf xUNkhy ; %y f \$ W Mf r p d ; vd gJ 6.023  $\times$  10<sup>23</sup>Mf r p d ; %y f \$ W i s f ; nf hz t J . mj d ; f phk; %y f \$ W e p w 32 f p

### Nkhy h; gUkd ;

j p l nt ggmOj j e p y a p ; (S.T.P)xUNkhy ; t hAt h d J 22.4y p l h; my y J 22400k p gUki d Mf f p kphFk; , J Nkhy h; gUkd ; vd Tk; mi of f ggLk;

Nkhy f s p ; vz z p i f i af ; f z f f p k; gy Nt WKi wf s ;

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Nkhy f s p ; vz z p i f} &= \frac{e p w}{mZ e p w} \\
 &= \frac{e p w}{%y f \$ W e p w} \\
 &= \frac{mZ f f s p ; vz z p i f}{6.023 \times 10^{23}} \\
 &= \frac{%y f \$ W s p ; vz z p i f}{6.023 \times 10^{23}}
 \end{aligned}$$



rj t P , i aG :

ehk; , J t i wnf hLf f ggl t gUgngUs f s y; c s s J f s f s p; vz z p i f i ag; gwwp; gbj N hk; Md hy; ngUkghy hd Neuqf s y; Nrhkqf s y; c s s Fwggj t j d kqf s p; rjt P , i aGJ i t ggLf pW.

Nrhkqf s p; rjt P , i aGd gJ 100 f Nrhkj j y; c s s xt nt hUj d kqf s p; ep wi af; Fwggj hFk; c j huz khf eRy; c s s i l u d; kwMk; Mfrp d p; rjt P , i ai gf Bf z t hWf z f f p y hk;

j d kqf s p; ep wrj t Pk;

$$\frac{Nrhkj j y; c s s xU Fwggj t j d kqf s p; ep w}{Nrhkj j p; %y f $ W ep w} \times 100$$

$$epd ; %y f $ W ep w H_2O = 2(1) + 16 = 18 f p$$

$$i l u d p; rjt P , i aG = \frac{2}{18} \times 100 = 11.11\%$$

$$Mfrp d p; rjt P , i aG = \frac{16}{18} \times 100 = 88.89\%$$

rjt P , i aGd J Nrhkqf s p; t p j t haghLkwMk; %y f \$ W t hagh i lf; fz t wph j y; gad gLf pW.

rjt P , i aGz f f Bf s ;

v.f h f z f F 1: kPN d y; c s s j d kqf s y; rjt P , i ai gf hz f .

$$CH_4 d ; %y f $ W ep w = 12 + 4 = 16 f p$$

$$f hhd p; rjt P , i aG = \frac{12}{16} \times 100 = 75\%$$

$$i l u d p; rjt P , i aG = \frac{4}{16} \times 100 = 25\%$$

mt f H Nuh UJ Nf hs f s ;

1811 , y; mt f H Nuhd ymwphay; mwQh; %y f \$ W s p; vz z p i f f Fk; mt wyp; gUkD f Fk; , i l Naahd nj h hqpd nt t N W # oep y f s y; fz t wph mt w f UJ Nf hs f i s nt s p b t hh;

mt f H Nuh \$ wyp gb>khwnt ggkwmk; mOj j ep y a y; rkgUkD s s t hAf f s ; mi dj j k; rkms T v z p i f a y hd %y f \$ W i s f ; nf hz bUf Fk”

mt f H Nuh UJ Nf hs f s ;

1881 , y; mt f H Nuhd ymwphay; mwQh; %y f \$ W s p; vz z p i f f Fk; mt wyp; gUkD f Fk; , i l Naahd nj h hqpd nt t N W# oep y f s y; fz t wph mt w f UJ Nf hs f i s nt s p b t hh;

mt f H Nuh \$ wyp gb>khwnt ggkwmk; mOj j ep y a y; rkgUkD s s t hAf f s ; mi dj j k; rkms T v z p i f a y hd %y f \$ W i s f ; nf hz bUf Fk”

, j d gbnf hLf f ggl t hAf f s p; gUkd hd J mt t hAt p; %y f \$ W s p; vz z p i f f Fk; p j j y; nj h hqpd nt t N W# oep y f s y; ‘V’vd gJ gUki d Ak; ‘n’vd gJ t hA %y f \$ W s p; vz z p i f i aAk; Fwggj hf f ; nf hz t hy; mt f H Nuh p pgb

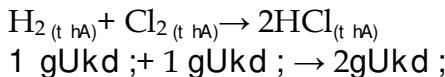
V a n

V = k h w p x n

Mf Nt 1 y p̄ ` I u[ d p̄ ; c s s %y f \$ W s p̄ ; vz z p̄ i f 1 y Mf r p̄ d p̄ ; c s s %y f \$ W s p̄ ; vz z p̄ i f f Frkkhf , Uf Fk; , j d %y k; t hAf f s p̄ ; gUkd hd J mt wyp̄ ; %y f \$ W s p̄ ; vz z p̄ i f f F Neh p̄ p̄ j ; nj h hGnf hz t J vd gJ nj s p̄ hf p̄ w .

t p̄ f f k;

i ` I u[ d ; kwMk; FNsh p̄ d ; , i z eJi ` I u[ d ; FNsh i uLc Ut hFk; t p̄ d i avLj Jf ; nf hs Nt hk;



mt f h Nht p̄ p̄ gbx UgUkD s s t hAf f s ; mi d j J k; 'n' vz z p̄ i f a p̄ hd %y f \$ W i s ngwyp̄ Uf Fk; vd Nt

n %y f \$ W + n %y f \$ W 2 n %y f \$ W

n = 1vd p̄ y ;

1 %y f \$ W + 1 %y f \$ W → 2 %y f \$ W

$\frac{1}{2}$ %y f \$ W +  $\frac{1}{2}$ %y f \$ W → 1 %y f \$ W

1 %y f \$ W i ` I u[ d ; FNsh i uLvd gJ  $\frac{1}{2}$  %y f \$ W i ` I u[ i d Ak;  $\frac{1}{2}$  %y f \$ W FNsh h p̄ d Ak; nf hz t J . , j d %y k; %y f \$ W i s g p̄ b f K b Ak; vd gJ nj s p̄ hf p̄ w . , J l hy t d p̄ ; mZ f n f hs i f i axj j p̄ f f p̄ w .

mt f h Nht p̄ p̄ d ; gad ghLf s ;

1. Nf -Y}r hf ; t p̄ p̄ d t p̄ h p̄ f p̄ w .
2. t hAf f s p̄ ; mZ f f I Lvz i z f ; f z f f p̄ c j T f p̄ w .
3. mt f h Nht p̄ p̄ d g; gad gLj j p̄ hAf f s p̄ ; %y f \$ W t hagh i l f z f f p̄ y h k;
4. %y f \$ W e p̄ w f Fk; Mt p̄ n l h j j p̄ Fk; c s s n j h j g t Ut p̄ f c j T f p̄ w .
5. mi d j J t hAf f s p̄ ; f p̄ h k; Nky h h; gUki d (22.4 y p̄ t h; j p̄ t nt ggmOj j e p̄ y a p̄ ) f z f f p̄ t j p̄ y ; gad gLf p̄ w .

Mt p̄ n l h j j p̄ Fk; xgG %y f \$ W e p̄ w f Fk; , i l Naahd nj h hG

1. xgG %y f \$ W e p̄ w (i ` I u[ d ; ms t P):

x Ut hAmy y J Mt p̄ d ; xgG %y f \$ W e p̄ w d gJ x U %y f \$ W t hAmy y J Mt p̄ d ; e p̄ w f Fk; xUi ` I u[ d ; mZ t p̄ ; e p̄ w f Fk; , i l Naac s s t p̄ p̄ khFk;

2. Mt p̄ n l h j p̄ (V.D):

khwhnt ggkwMk; mOj j e p̄ y a p̄ ; xUFwggp̄ t gUkD s s t hAmy y J Mt p̄ d ; e p̄ w f Fk; mN gUkD s s i ` I u[ d ; mZ t p̄ ; e p̄ w f Fk; c s s t p̄ p̄ NkMt p̄ n l h j p̄ d ggLk; j p̄ n t .m. e p̄ y a p̄ ; Fwggp̄ t gUkD s s t hA (m) Mt p̄ d ; e p̄ w

Mt p̄ n l h j p̄ (V.D) = mN gUkD s s i ` I u[ d ; mZ t p̄ ; e p̄ w

mt f h Nht p̄ p̄ gbr kgUkD s s t hAf f s ; mi d j J k; rkms T v z z p̄ i f a p̄ hd %y f \$ W i s f ; nf hz b Uf Fk;

x UgUkD s s t hAt p̄ ; 'n' vz z p̄ i f a p̄ hd %y f \$ W s ; c s s j h f f ; nf hz t hy >

'n' %y f \$ W t hA (m) Mt p̄ d ; e p̄ w

Mt p̄ n l h j p̄ (j p̄ n t .m) = 'n' %y f \$ W i ` I u[ d p̄ ; e p̄ w

'n' = 1vd f ; nf hz t hy >

$\frac{1}{2}$ %y f \$ W t hA (m) Mt p̄ d ; e p̄ w

Mt p̄ n l h j p̄ =  $\frac{1}{2}$ %y f \$ W i ` I u[ d p̄ ; e p̄ w

i ` I u[ d x uZ %y f \$ W M j y hy ;

Mt pñl hñj p =  $\frac{1 \% \text{f } \$ \text{W t hA (m)} \text{ Mt apd; epw}}{1 \text{i } \text{d; mZ f fs pd; epw}}$

ehk; Mt pñl hñj p a %y f \$ W epw Al d; f Df z t t hWhj hLgj j y hk;

Mt pñl hñj p =  $\frac{1 \% \text{f } \$ \text{W t hA (m)} \text{ Mt apd; epw}}{1 \text{i } \text{d; mZ f fs pd; epw}}$

xgG %y f \$ W epw =  $\frac{1 \% \text{f } \$ \text{W t hA (m)} \text{ Mt apd; epw}}{1 \text{i } \text{d; mZ t pd; epw}}$

rkd ghLgj p ap

Mt pñl hñj p =  $\frac{xgG \%y f \$ W t hA epw}{2}$

Fwf Nf ngUf f

2 xMt pñl hñj p t hA (m) Mt apd; xgG %y f \$ W epw (m)

xgG %y f \$ W epw = 2 x Mt pñl hñj p

j R f ggl t f z f Ffs;

1. %y f \$ W epw wf z f Ffs;  
f Df z t t wypd; %y f \$ W epw wi af; f hz f.

1. H<sub>2</sub>O
2. CO<sub>2</sub>
3. Ca<sub>3</sub>(PO<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>

j R

1. H<sub>2</sub>O

H d; mZ epw = 1, O-d; mZ epw = 16

H<sub>2</sub>O d; %y f \$ W epw = (1 x 2) + (16 x 1) = 2 + 16

H<sub>2</sub>O d; %y f \$ W epw = 18f p

- 2 CO<sub>2</sub> d;

C d; mZ epw = 12O-d; mZ epw = 16

CO<sub>2</sub> d; %y f \$ W epw = (12 x 1) + (16 x 1) = 2 + 16

= 12 + 32

CO<sub>2</sub>d; %y f \$ W epw = 44f p

3. Ca<sub>3</sub>(PO<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>

Ca d; mZ epw = 40, P- d; mZ epw = 30>

O d; mZ epw = 16

Ca<sub>3</sub>(PO<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub> d; %y f \$ W epw

$$= (40 \times 3) + [30 + (16 \times 4)] \times 2$$

$$= 120 + (94 \times 2)$$

$$= 120 + 188$$

Ca<sub>3</sub>(PO<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>d; %y f \$ W epw = 308f p

2 epw wkwmk; gUki d g; gad glj j Nkhy fi sf; fz ff phj y;  
1.46 f Nrbaj j pd; Nkhy fi sf; fz ff ph.

$$\text{Nkhy fs pd; vz z ph i f } \frac{\text{epw}}{\text{mZ epw}} = \frac{46}{23} = 2\text{Nkhy};$$

2 S.T.P , y ; 5.6 y ph h Mf r ph d;

$$N_{hy} f s \rho ; vz z \phi i f \frac{gUkd ;}{N_{hy} h; gUkd ;} = \frac{5.6}{22.4} = 0.25 N_{hy} ;$$

3.  $12.046 \times 10^{23}$ ,  $Ukg \rho$ ;  $N_{hy} f i s f ; f z f f \phi$ .

$$N_{hy} f s \rho ; vz z \phi i f = \frac{mZ f f s \rho ; vz z \phi i f}{mt f h; N_{hy} vz ;}$$

$$\frac{12.046 \times 10^{23}}{6.023 \times 10^{23}} = 2 N_{hy} ;$$

$N_{hy} f s \rho ; vz z \phi i f a y \phi e J e p w i a f ; f z f f \phi j y ;$

1.  $0.3 N_{hy} ; mY k \rho \rho a k$ ; ( $Al d ; mZ e p w = 27$ )

$$N_{hy} f s \rho ; vz z \phi i f = \frac{e p w}{mZ e p w}$$

$$e p w = N_{hy} f s \rho ; vz z \phi i f \times mZ e p w$$

$$e p w = 0.3 \times 27 = 8.1 f p$$

2. S.T.P , y ;  $224 y \phi t h; SO_2$

$$\%y f \$ W e p w 32 + (16 \times 2) = 32 + 32 = 64 f p$$

$$N_{hy} f s \rho ; vz z \phi i f \frac{gUkd ;}{N_{hy} h; gUkd ;} = \frac{2.24}{22.4} = 0.1 N_{hy} ;$$

3.  $1.51 \times 10^{23} \%y f \$ W e R$ ,

$$e R \rho ; \%y f \$ W e p w = 18 f p$$

$$N_{hy} f s \rho ; vz z \phi i f = \frac{\%y f \$ W f s \rho ; vz z \phi i f}{mt f h; N_{hy} vz ;}$$

$$\frac{1.51 \times 10^{23}}{6.023 \times 10^{23}} = \frac{1}{4} = 0.25 N_{hy} ;$$

$$e p w = N_{hy} ; \times \%y f \$ W e p w$$

$$e p w 0.25 \times 18 = 4.5 f p$$

4.  $5 \times 10^{23} \%y f \$ W F S f N f h ;$

$$F S f N f h \rho ; \%y f \$ W e p w = 180 f p$$

$$e p w \frac{\%y f \$ W e p w \times \%y f \$ W f s \rho ; vz z \phi i f}{mt f h; N_{hy} vz ;}$$

$$e p w = \frac{(180 \times 5 \times 10^{23})}{6.023 \times 10^{23}} = 149.43 f p$$

$\%y f \$ W f s \rho ; vz z \phi i f k w k ; mZ f f s \rho ; vz z \phi i f i a f ; f z f f \phi j y ;$

1.  $11.2 y CO_2$ , y; c s s  $\%y f \$ W f s \rho ; vz z \phi i f i a f ; f z f f \phi$ .

$$N_{hy} f s \rho ; vz z \phi i f = \frac{gUkd ;}{N_{hy} h; gUkd ;} = \frac{11.2}{22.4} = 0.5 N_{hy} ;$$

$$\%y f \$ W f s \rho ; vz z \phi i f = N_{hy} f s \rho ; vz z \phi i f$$

$$\times mt f h; N_{hy} vz ;$$

$$= 0.5 \times 6.023 \times 10^{23} = 3.011 \times 10^{23} \%y f \$ W f s ;$$

2.  $1 \text{ f} \text{ p} \text{q} \text{f} \text{ j} \text{ j} \text{ p} ; \text{c} \text{ s} \text{ s} \text{ m} \text{Z} \text{ f} \text{ f} \text{ s} \text{ p} \text{d} ; \text{v} \text{z} \text{ z} \text{ p} \text{j} \text{ f} \text{i} \text{ a} \text{f} ; \text{f} \text{z} \text{ f} \text{ f} \text{ p} \text{.}$  (Aud ; mZ ep w= 198f p  
 $\text{m} \text{Z} \text{ f} \text{ f} \text{ s} \text{ p} \text{d} ; \text{v} \text{z} \text{ z} \text{ p} \text{j} \text{ f} = \frac{\text{e} \text{p} \text{ w} \times \text{m} \text{t} \text{ f} \text{ H} \text{ N} \text{h} \text{ v} \text{z} ;}{\text{m} \text{Z} \text{ e} \text{p} \text{ w}}$

$$\text{m} \text{Z} \text{ f} \text{ f} \text{ s} \text{ p} \text{d} ; \text{v} \text{z} \text{ z} \text{ p} \text{j} \text{ f} = \frac{1 \times 6.023 \times 10^{23}}{198} = 3.042 \times 10^{21}$$

3.  $54 \text{ f} \text{ p} \text{I}_2\text{O} ; \text{y} ; \text{c} \text{ s} \text{ s} \text{ \% y f \$ W f s p d} ; \text{v} \text{z} \text{ z} \text{ p} \text{j} \text{ f a h J ?}$

$$\% y f \$ W f s p d ; \text{v} \text{z} \text{ z} \text{ p} \text{j} \text{ f} = \frac{\text{e} \text{p} \text{ w} \times \text{m} \text{t} \text{ f} \text{ H} \text{ N} \text{h} \text{ v} \text{z} ;}{\% y f \$ W e p w}$$

$$\% y f \$ W f s p d ; \text{v} \text{z} \text{ z} \text{ p} \text{j} \text{ f} = \frac{54 \times 6.023 \times 10^{23}}{18} = 18.069 \times 10^{23}$$

4.  $5 \text{ N} \text{h} \text{y} ; \text{C} \text{O}_2 \text{y} ; \text{c} \text{ s} \text{ s} \text{ f} \text{ h} \text{h} \text{g} \text{d} ; \text{k} \text{w} \text{N} \text{k} ; \text{M} \text{f} \text{ r} \text{p} \text{d} ; \text{m} \text{Z} \text{ f} \text{ f} \text{ s} \text{ p} \text{d} ; \text{v} \text{z} \text{ z} \text{ p} \text{j} \text{ f} \text{i} \text{ a} \text{f} ; \text{f} \text{h} \text{z} \text{ f} .$

- $1 \text{ N} \text{h} \text{y} ; \text{C} \text{O}_2 ; \text{y} ; 2 \text{N} \text{h} \text{y} ; \text{M} \text{f} \text{ r} \text{p} \text{d} ; \text{m} \text{Z} \text{ f} \text{ f} \text{ s} ; \text{c} \text{ s} \text{ s} \text{J}.$

- $5 \text{ N} \text{h} \text{y} ; \text{C} \text{O}_2 ; \text{y} ; 10 \text{N} \text{h} \text{y} ; \text{M} \text{r} \text{r} \text{p} \text{d} ; \text{m} \text{Z} \text{ f} \text{ f} \text{ s} ; \text{c} \text{ s} \text{ s} \text{J}.$

$$\text{m} \text{Z} \text{ f} \text{ f} \text{ s} \text{ p} \text{d} ; \text{v} \text{z} \text{ z} \text{ p} \text{j} \text{ f} = \text{N} \text{h} \text{y} \text{ f} \text{ s} \text{ p} \text{d} ; \text{v} \text{z} \text{ z} \text{ p} \text{j} \text{ f}$$

$$\times \text{m} \text{t} \text{ f} \text{ H} \text{ N} \text{h} \text{ v} \text{z} ;$$

$$= 10 \times 6.023 \times 10^{23} = 6.023 \times 10^{24} \text{M} \text{f} \text{ r} \text{p} \text{d} ; \text{m} \text{Z}$$

- $1 \text{ N} \text{h} \text{y} ; \text{C} \text{O}_2 ; \text{y} ; 1 \text{ N} \text{h} \text{y} ; \text{f} \text{ h} \text{h} \text{g} \text{d} ; \text{m} \text{Z} \text{ f} \text{ f} \text{ s} ; \text{c} \text{ s} \text{ s} \text{J}.$

- $5 \text{ N} \text{h} \text{y} ; \text{C} \text{O}_2 ; \text{y} ; 5 \text{ N} \text{h} \text{y} ; \text{f} \text{ h} \text{h} \text{g} \text{d} ; \text{m} \text{Z} \text{ f} \text{ f} \text{ s} ; \text{c} \text{ s} \text{ s} \text{J}$

$$\text{m} \text{Z} \text{ f} \text{ f} \text{ s} \text{ p} \text{d} ; \text{v} \text{z} \text{ z} \text{ p} \text{j} \text{ f} = \text{N} \text{h} \text{y} \text{ f} \text{ s} \text{ p} \text{d} ; \text{v} \text{z} \text{ z} \text{ p} \text{j} \text{ f}$$

$$\times \text{m} \text{t} \text{ f} \text{ H} \text{ N} \text{h} \text{ v} \text{z} ;$$

$$= 5 \times 6.023 \times 10^{23} = 3.011 \times 10^{24} \text{f} \text{ h} \text{h} \text{g} \text{d} ; \text{m} \text{Z}$$

$\text{N} \text{h} \text{y} \text{ h} ; \text{g} \text{U} \text{k} \text{d} ; \text{f} \text{ z} \text{ f} \text{ F} \text{f} \text{ s} ;$

$\text{f} \text{ D} \text{f} \text{ z} \text{ l} \text{ t} \text{ w} \text{w} \text{p} \text{d} ; \text{g} \text{U} \text{k} \text{i} \text{ d} \text{f} ; \text{f} \text{ z} \text{ f} \text{ f} \text{ p} \text{.}$

1.  $25 \text{ N} \text{h} \text{y} ; \text{C} \text{O}_2$

$\text{g} \text{U} \text{k} \text{d} ; = \text{N} \text{h} \text{y} \text{ f} \text{ s} \text{ p} \text{d} ; \text{v} \text{z} \text{ z} \text{ p} \text{j} \text{ f} \times \text{N} \text{h} \text{y} \text{ h} ; \text{g} \text{U} \text{k} \text{d} ;$

$$\text{g} \text{U} \text{k} \text{d} ; 2.5 \times 22.4 = 56 \text{ y} \text{ p} \text{l} \text{ h} ;$$

2.  $12.046 \times 10^{23} \% y f \$ W \text{ m} \text{k} \text{N} \text{h} \text{d} \text{ p} \text{a} \text{h}$

$$\text{N} \text{h} \text{y} \text{ f} \text{ s} \text{ p} \text{d} ; \text{v} \text{z} \text{ z} \text{ p} \text{j} \text{ f} = \frac{\% y f \$ W f s p d ; \text{v} \text{z} \text{ z} \text{ p} \text{j} \text{ f}}{\text{m} \text{t} \text{ f} \text{ H} \text{ N} \text{h} \text{ v} \text{z} ;}$$

$$= \frac{12.046 \times 10^{23}}{6.023 \times 10^{23}} = 2 \text{ N} \text{h} \text{y} ;$$

$\text{g} \text{U} \text{k} \text{d} ; \text{N} \text{h} \text{y} \text{ f} \text{ s} \text{ p} \text{d} ; \text{v} \text{z} \text{ z} \text{ p} \text{j} \text{ f} \times \text{N} \text{h} \text{y} \text{ h} ; \text{g} \text{U} \text{k} \text{d} ;$

$$\text{g} \text{U} \text{k} \text{d} ; = 2 \times 22.4 = 44.8 \text{ y} \text{ p} \text{l} \text{ h} ;$$

3.  $14 \text{ f} \text{ p} \text{i} \text{ el} \text{ u} \text{d} ; \text{t} \text{ h} \text{A}$

$$\text{N} \text{h} \text{y} \text{ f} \text{ s} \text{ p} \text{d} ; \text{v} \text{z} \text{ z} \text{ p} \text{j} \text{ f} = \frac{14}{28} = 0.5 \text{ N} \text{h} \text{y} ;$$

$\text{g} \text{U} \text{k} \text{d} ; \text{N} \text{h} \text{y} \text{ f} \text{ s} \text{ p} \text{d} ; \text{v} \text{z} \text{ z} \text{ p} \text{j} \text{ f} \times \text{N} \text{h} \text{y} \text{ h} ; \text{g} \text{U} \text{k} \text{d} ;$

$$\text{g} \text{U} \text{k} \text{d} ; = 0.5 \times 22.4 = 11.2 \text{ y} \text{ p} \text{l} \text{ h} ;$$

$\text{r} \text{ j} \text{ t} \text{ P} ; \text{i} \text{ a} \text{G} \text{f} \text{ z} \text{ f} \text{ F} \text{f} \text{ s} ;$

1.  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$ ; c s s S d ; r j t P , i a g p d f ; f h z f .

$\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$  d ; % y f \$ W e p w

$$= (1 \times 2) + (32 \times 1) + (16 \times 4) \\ = 2 + 32 + 64 = 98 \text{ f p}$$

$$\text{ry gh} \ddot{\text{o}} ; \text{rj t P , i a G} = \frac{\text{ry gh} \ddot{\text{o}} ; \text{ep w}}{\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4 \text{ d ; % y f $ W e p w}} \times 100$$

$$\text{ry gh} \ddot{\text{o}} ; \text{rj t P , i a G} = \frac{32}{98} \times 100 = 32.65\%$$

e p d t p y ; n f h s f :

- x j j mZ v z i z Ak; Nt Wgl t e p w v z f i s Ak; n f h z t x Nu j d k j j p d ; nt t Nt W mZ f f s ; l Nt h hgG s ; vd ggLk; v.f h  $^{17}\text{Cl}^{35}, ^{17}\text{Cl}^{37}$ .
- x j j e p w v z i z Ak; Nt Wgl t mZ v z f i s Ak; n f h z t nt t Nt W j d k j j p d ; mZ f f s ; l Nt hghf s ; vd ggLk; v.f h ( $^{18}\text{Ar}^{40}, ^{20}\text{Ca}^{40}$ )
- e A t y h d f s p d ; v z z p i f i a Ak > Nt Wgl t mZ v z f i s Ak > Nt Wgl t e p w v z f i s Ak; n f h z t nt t Nt W j d k q f s p d ; mZ f f s ; l Nt hN h d f s ; vd ggLk; ( $^{13}\text{C}^{13}, ^{14}\text{N}^{14}$ ).
- x Uj d k j j p d ; x gGmZ e p w d gJ m j d k j j p d ; r u h r h p n Z e p w f Fk; C - 12mZ t p d ; e p w a p y ; 1/12gqf p d ; e p w f Fk; c s s t p p k h Fk;
- x Uj d k j j p d ; r u h r h p n Z e p w d gJ , awi f a p y ; f p l f f f \$ b a m j j d k j j p d ; x t nt hU Nt hN hgG s p d ; r j t P g u t i y m j d ; f Z e p w a h y ; n g U f f p f p l f Fk; k j p G s p d ; \$ l L j n j h f f Fr; r k k h Fk;
- x gG % y f \$ W e p w d gJ x U % y f \$ w p d ; e p w f Fk; C - 12mZ t p d ; e p w a p y ; 1/12gqf p d ; e p w f Fk; c s s t p p k h Fk;
- m t f h N u h \$ w p d g b > k h w h n t g g k w M k ; m O j j e p y a p y ; r k g U k D s s t h A f f s ; m i d j j k ; r k m s T v z z p i f a p y h d % y f \$ W f i s f ; n f h z b U f F k ;
- k h w h n t g g k w M k ; m O j j e p y a p y ; x U F w p g p t g U k D s s t h A m y y J M t p d ; e p w f F k ; m N g U k D s s i l u d ; m Z t p d ; e p w f F k ; c s s t p p N k M t p n l h j p d g g L k ;
- m Z f l L v z ; = % y f \$ W e p w / m Z e p w
- x gG % y f \$ W e p w = 2 \times M t p n l h j p

10th mwF pay;  
my F- 8  
j d kqfspl Mt h j d t i f ggL

**et B Mt h j d m l t i z :**

et B Mt h j d t p a p ; g b j d kqfs > mZ vz ; mij phggwF VwvhwNghy ; et B ml t i z a p ; t h p rggLj j ggl ts d. Nt j p a p y ; j d kqfs > j qfs ; gz G i s K i wNa c z h j k ; t i f a p y > nj h h s hf Tk > nj hFj p s hf Tk et B Mt h j d m l t i z a p ; t h p rggLj j ggl ts d. 118 j d kqfs ; nf hz t et B Mt h j d m l t i z i a f ; f h Lf p a y . ;

**nj h h s pl ; r p vggk r qfs ;**

- j d kqfspl ; f p l k l t t h p rfs ; nj h h s hFk ; Mt h j d m l t i z a p ; nk h j k ; 7 nj h h s ; c s s d .
- K j y h k ; nj h h ; (mZ vz ; 1 kwk ; 2) , j n j h h ; k p r r pma nj h u hFk ; , j p y ; i l u d ; kwk ; p a k ; vD k ; 2 j d kqf N s c s s d .
- , uz t h k ; nj h h ; (mZ vz ; 3 y p lej 10 t i u) , J r pma nj h u hFk ; , j p y ; 'Li' a p y p lej 'Ne' t i u 8 j d kqfs ; c s s d .
- %d whk ; nj h h ; J Tk ; x U r pma nj h u hFk ; (mZ vz ; 11 y p lej 18 t i u) , j p y ; 'Na' a p y p lej 'Ar' t i u 8 j d kqfs ; c s s d .
- ehd f h k ; nj h h ; (mZ vz ; 19 y p lej 36 t i u) , J x U e P t nj h u hFk ; , j p y ; 'K' a p y p lej > Kr't i u 18 j d kqfs ; c s s d . , t w w y ; 8 r h j huz j d kqf S k > 10 , i l e p y j ; j d kqf S k ; c s s d .
- I ej h k ; nj h h ; (mZ vz ; 37 y p lej > 54 t i u) , J Tk ; x U e P t nj h u hFk ; , j p y ; Rba p y p lej Xet i u 18 j d kqfs ; c s s d . , t w w y ; 8 r h j huz j d kqf S k > 10 , i l e p y j ; j d kqf S k ; c s s d .
- Mwhk ; nj h h ; (mZ vz ; 55 y p lej 86 t i u) , J k p e P t nj h u hFk ; , j p y ; 'Cs' y p lej > Rn' t i u 32 j d kqfs ; c s s d . , t w w s ; 8 r h j huz j d kqfs > 10 , i l e p y j ; j d kqfs ; kwk ; 14 c s ; i l e p y j ; j d kqfs ; (y hej i d Lf s ) vd M F k ;
- Vo h k ; nj h h ; (mZ vz ; 87 y p lej > 118 t i u) Mwhk ; nj h i ug ; Ngy > , J Tk ; 32 j d kqfs ; nf hz t J . rk g j p y sehd F j d kqfs ; m l t i z a p ; IUPAC My ; c l g Lj j ggl t d .

**nj hFj p s pl ; r p vggk r qfs ;**

- Mt h j d m l t i z a p ; Nky p lej f B hf t h p rggLj j ggl t j d kqfs > nj hFj p s ; vd ggLk ; ml t i z a p ; nk h j k ; 18 nj hFj p s ; c s s d .
- j d kqfspl ; nghJ t hd r p vggay G i s i t j J nt t N W F Lkgqf s h f j ; nj hFf f ggl ts d .
- nj hFj p 3-d ; mqf khf j ; j p Ok y hej i d Lkwk ; Mf bi z Lf s ; c s ; , i l e p y j ; j d kqfs ; vd mi of f ggLk ;

- Gf [ aj ; nj hFj p aj ; j t p> kww nj hFj p s y ; c s s j d p q f s p ; nt s p \$ l by > xj j vz z p i f c s s vy f t uhd f S k > xj j , i z j p D k ; ngw w f Fk ; vLj J f l t hf > nj hFj p 1y ; c s s j d p q f s ; nt s p M w y ; k l t j j y ; xUvy f t uhd ; k l L k ; 1S<sup>1</sup> ngw w f ggj hy > f huc Ny h f j ; j d p q f s p ; , i z j p d ; 1 M Fk ;

<b>nj hFj p vz ;</b>	<b>FLkgk;</b>
1	f hu c Ny h f q f s ;
2	f hu kz ; c Ny h f q f s ;
3 - 12	, i l e p y c Ny h f q f s ;
13	Nghuhd ; FLkgk;
14	f hhgd ; FLkgk;
15	i el u d ; FLkgk;
16	Mf ] p d ; FLkgk; (m) f hy N h[ d ; FLkgk;
17	N y [ d f s ;
18	kej t hA f f s ;

- xj j nj hFj p y ; c s s j d p q f s ; xj j vy f t uhd ; mi kgG i s g; ngw w xj j N j p g g z G N s h L j p Ok;
- , ay ; gz G s hd > c U F e p y > nf h j e p y k w w k ; m l h j j p M f p a d r B f k h W g L k ;
- Gf [ aj ; nj hFj p ; j d p q f s s e p y a h d v y f t uhd ; mi kgj gnt s p \$ l by ; ngw w f ggj hy & p d A w h j d i k i a g; ngw w f Fk ;

**Mt h j d g z G s y ; VwgLk; e p o T f s ;**

j d p q f s p ; vy f t uhd ; mi kgG e p Ok; , ay ; k w w k ; N j p a y ; gz G i s t p f f c j T f p l y d . j d p t h p r m l t i z a y ; c s s j d p q f s p ; gz G s ; F w g g b t r B d , i l n t s p F g ; g p M k E L k ; x N u k h j p a p f F k ; e p o T Mt h j d g z G v d g g L k ;

gz G s hd > mZ Muk; m ad p u k; m ad p a h f Fk ; M w y > vy f t uhd \$ t h j d i k v y f t uhd ; e h t k ; M f p a d Mt h j d j ; gz i g f h L f p l y d . e t B m l t i z a h d J j d p q f s p ; n g h J g g z G i s A k > nj hFj k w w k ; nj h f s y ; VwgLk ; j d p q f s p ; r B d k h w w q f i s A k ; m w k f k h f h j d p q f S f F k ; k p j ; nj s p h f j ; j U f p l w J . , g g F j p a y ; g p t U k ; Mt h j d g z G i s g ; g w w p n w a y h k ;

**mZ Muk;**

xUmZ t p ; Muk; vd gJ m j d ; mZ f f Ut p ; i k a j j p F k > , i z f p w y f t uhd ; c s s n t s p \$ l b w F k ; , i l N a a h d J } u k ; v d t i u a W f g g L k ; x U j d p j m Z t p ; M u j i j K e u b a h f m s t p K b a h J . kej t hA f f s ; , j t p t o f f k h f m Z Muk ; v d g J n j h h G I a m Z f f S f f p l N a c s s g p z g g p ; j d i k i a n g h W J s f g g p z g G M u k ; m y y J c Ny h f M u k ; v d w i o f f g g L k ; m U f U N c s s , u z L c Ny h f m Z f f s p ; c l f U f f S f F , i l N a c s s J } u j j p ; g h j p a c Ny h f M u k ; v d g g L k ;

1. c Ny h f k w w j d p q f s y & s s m Z Muk ; r f g g p z g G M u k ; v d w i o f f g g L k ; x d i w r f g g p z g g h y ; g p z f f g g l L s s , u z L x j j m Z f f s p ; m Z f f U f f S f F , i l N a M d n j h i y t p ; g h j p a s T r f g g p z g G M u k ; v d g g L k ; v L j J f f h t h f H 2

%y f \$ wq > , uz L vi` l u[ d ; mZ ff Uf S f F , i lag ; c ss J }uk; 0.74A°. , j d ; rf ggip z gGMukhd J . 0.74/2 = 0.37A° vd Wf z ff ph y hk;

j d **þ**t h̄r ml t i z aþ; c s s j d þqf s þl; mZ Muqf i s g; ghf Fk; NghJ >, UNt W eþoTf s; nj s þhFk; nj h̄hþ >, I J Gw j þþleJ t y J Gwkhf nr y i f aþ; j d þqf s þl; mZ Muqf s; Fi wAk; Md hy; nj hFj aþ; Nky þleJ f ðhf , wqFkNghJ mZ Muqf s; mj þhþFk; , j d; f huz j i j f ðf f z t hWmwpayHk; nj hFj aþ; Nky þleJ f ðhf , wqFkNghJ > nt s þ\$ L vz ; mj þhþFk; , j d hy > nt s þ\$ l bþFk; Mwyy ; kl t j i þvFk; mZ f f Ut þvFk; , i l ggI t J }uk; mj þhþJ f t h̄rp t þrFi weJ > c Ut s Tnghþhf f; f hz ggIk;

khwlf nj h hy ; , l k; Gw j y phlej t y J Gwkhf nry i f a y > Mwy ; kl tk; khWt j y i y .  
Md hy ; GNhl t hd pl ; vz z ph i f mj ph hpl j nry Yk; mj ph hpl Fk; Nehkpl ; Ri kf F  
Vwgvy f t uhd fs ; kBs s ft hr pph r rmj ph hqj hy ; mZ t pl ; c Ut ms T Fi wf pwJ . mZ  
Mukhd J y pi a i y phlej NghuhD f F nry Yk; NghJ vt t hW Fi wf pwJ

mad Muk;

xUmad **ppl**; fUi kaj j **pFk**mt t ad **ppl**; vy f l **uhd**; j **ps**; Kf **g**; kPmj d; f Ut hy;  
f t h **rrp** p r nr Yjj , aYk; J }uj j **pFk**; , i l Naahd nj hi yTmad **Muk**;  
vdt i uaWf ggLk; xUmZ t hd J vy f l **uhd** f i s , oeN h **vWhmad** **ahf** k **hWk**; vy f l **uhd**;  
, of Fk; mZ **Nehkp**; Ri k ngw **Nehkp**; mad **pdwi** of f ggLk; vy f l **uhd** VwFk;  
'mZ **sj** b; k **p**l Ri kngw **Vj** **bk**; mad **pdwi** of f ggLk; f i u **ryfs** **p**; , ay G i s Ak;  
mad **pj** **p** kqf s **p**; t bt i kgG i s Ak; Rhd **p**f mad **ps** **p**; c Ut s TKf f **akhf** K; Nehkp;  
mad **pahd** J mj d; nj h **hG** I amZ i t t **pbc** Ut st **g**; r **pip** hf Tk **sj** **p**; mad **pahd** J mj d;  
nj h **hG** I amZ i t t **pbc** Ut st **g**; nghp hf Tk; f hz ggLk;

c j huz klf y þj þak; kwñk; N hba k; j qf s J nt s M wwy ; kl t jj þy ; c ss Xh; vy f l þhi d , oeð N ehkþl ; mad þs hf þl yd . , t t ad þs þk; nj h hG I amZ ff i st þc Ut þy ; r þþp hf , Uf ff ; f huz kþe I f Ut þwFkþPKss c s ; M wwy ; kl t vy f l þhd f S f Fk; , i l Na c ss mj þft hrþþþrNa f huz k; MFk; g@hþl ; kwñk; FN s hhþl ; j qf s J nt s þ\$ l by ; xUvy f l þhi d VwWwj þkþl ; Ri kAi I amad þs hf þl yd . c l f Ut hd J vj þkþl ; Ri kAi I amad þs þy ; c ss nt s þ\$ l Lvy f l þhd f s þy ; f hl Lk; <hgG þrahd J mN j d þkjj þl ; eLeþ y mZ t þy ; f hl Lt i jt þF i wT. Mf N mZ Mu j j þy ; f z t J Nghy mad þMuqf S k; nj h hþy ; , I qGw i þþeJ t y qGwkhf Fi weJ kþn i hF i a y Nky þþeJ f ðhf mi þhp J k; f hz ggLk;

madraß Fk; Mww;

mb Mwy ; ep y a y ; c ss eL ep y j ; jd i kc i l aj d p j t hAep y mZ x d wpl ; , i z j pd ; \$l by pl ej , y Ft hf g; gp z f f ggl ls s xUvy f t uhi d ePf pl ehk pd ; mad phf khwM j wF N i t ggLk; Fi wej gl r Mwy ,mad phf Fk; Mwy ; vd ggLk; , i j mad phf Fk; vd j hy gp d Wk; mi of f y hk; , j d ; my FkJ / mol. mad phf Fk; Mwy ; mj phf Fk; NghJ ay f t uhi d ePf t J f bd kf d wJ .

nj H h<sup>y</sup>; mZ Muk; , l k; Gw j p<sup>y</sup>þe<sup>j</sup> t y J Gw hf nry i f a<sup>y</sup>;  
Fi wt j hy s<sup>y</sup> f t uhi d ePf smj þ M wwy; N i t ggLk; Mf N xj H h<sup>y</sup> >  
, l J Gw j p<sup>y</sup>þe<sup>j</sup> t y J Gw; nry i f a<sup>y</sup> smad Mf Fk; M wwy; mj þ h<sup>y</sup> f pl wJ . M d hy;  
nj hFj p<sup>y</sup>; Nky þe<sup>j</sup> f ðhf , wq Fi f a<sup>y</sup> smZ t pl; c Ut s Tmj þ hggj hY k>  
, i z j þwy f t uhd f s; , y Ft hf gþ z f f ggl bUggj hY k smad þ hf Fk; M wwy; kþr;  
r þþ s N N i t ggLk; Mf N xj H f p<sup>y</sup>; Nky þe<sup>j</sup> f ðþq Fi f a<sup>y</sup>; mad þ hf Fk; M wwy;  
Fi wAk; j d i kngw<sup>w</sup>þf Fk;

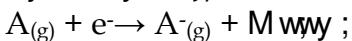
FwgG

- Nehkɒ; Ri k mɪ f hɒ Fk; NghJ Nehkɒ; mad ap; c Ut s TFi wAk;

- vj p̄k̄p̄ R̄i km̄j p̄h̄F̄k; Ngh̄J vj p̄k̄p̄ ; mad̄p̄p̄ ; c Ut s T̄m̄j p̄h̄F̄k;

**vy f t̄ j̄hd ; ehl̄ t̄ k;**

xUj d̄p̄j eLēp̄ y c i l at hAēp̄ y mZ x d̄w̄d̄ ; , i z j̄ p̄w̄d̄ ; \$ l̄ by x Uvy f t̄ j̄hi d N̄h̄j̄ J̄m̄j̄ d̄ ; vj p̄ ; k̄p̄ ; R̄i kAi l̄ amad̄p̄ac Ut h̄F̄k; Ngh̄J nt s̄ggLk; M̄w̄y ; vy f t̄ j̄hd̄ ; ehl̄ t̄ k; vd̄ggLk; mad̄p̄h̄F̄k; M̄w̄y i y g; Ngh̄J vy f t̄ j̄hd̄ ; ehl̄ t̄ K̄k; nj̄ h̄l̄ h̄y ; , l̄ gḠw̄j̄ j̄ p̄h̄ēJ̄ s̄ y gḠw̄k̄h̄f̄ m̄j̄ p̄h̄j̄ k̄n̄j̄ h̄F̄j̄ p̄āy ; Nky p̄h̄ēJ̄ f̄ B̄h̄f̄ Fi wēj̄ k; f̄ h̄z ggLk; , j̄ d̄ ; my F̄K̄J̄/mol M̄F̄k;



**vy f t̄ j̄hd̄ ; f t̄ h̄j̄ d̄ ī k:**

r̄f gḡp̄ z gḡp̄ ; gqf p̄ggl̄ L̄s s̄ vy f t̄ j̄hd̄ ; , i z āp̄ d̄j̄ d̄ ī d N̄h̄f̄ f̄t̄ Ūk; gz Ḡv̄y f t̄ j̄hd̄ ; f t̄ h̄j̄ p̄w̄d̄ ; vd̄ggLk; c j̄ huz khf HCl %y f \$ i w̄Lj̄ J̄f ; nf̄ hs N̄h̄k; ī l̄ ūd̄ ; kw̄w̄k; F̄N̄s h̄p̄l̄ ; mZ f̄f̄s ; xUvy f t̄ j̄hi d gqf p̄L̄f gḡp̄ z gḡp̄ d̄c Ut h̄F̄k; F̄N̄s h̄p̄l̄ ; mZ t̄ p̄F̄vy f t̄ j̄hd̄ ; f t̄ h̄j̄ d̄ ī km̄j̄ p̄k; m̄j̄ d̄ hy gqf P̄L̄vy f t̄ j̄hd̄ f̄ ī s̄ ī l̄ ūd̄ ; t̄ p̄F̄N̄s h̄p̄l̄ ; mZ j̄ d̄ ī kN̄h̄f̄ p̄ , Oj̄ J̄f ; nf̄ hs S̄k; gj̄p̄ z gḠc ī l̄ Ak; Ngh̄J gj̄p̄ z vy f t̄ j̄hd̄ ; F̄N̄s h̄p̄l̄ d̄ ; nr̄d W̄H̄+kw̄w̄k; Cl̄-mad̄p̄s ; c Ut h̄F̄k; , ī j̄ f̄ B̄f̄ f̄ h̄Z̄ k; gl̄ q̄f̄ s̄ p̄l̄ ; %y k; mw̄ay h̄k;

ī l̄ ū D̄f̄ F̄k; F̄N̄s h̄p̄l̄ d̄ F̄k; c s̄ s̄ xggP̄L̄vy f t̄ j̄hd̄ ; f t̄ h̄j̄ d̄ ī k:

vy f t̄ j̄hd̄ ; f t̄ h̄j̄ d̄ ī kahd̄ J̄f̄ B̄f̄ f̄ h̄Z̄ k; N̄h̄j̄ ī d K̄bT̄f̄ s̄ h̄d̄ gj̄p̄ z gḠM̄w̄y ; mad̄p̄h̄F̄k; M̄w̄y vy f t̄ j̄hd̄ ; ehl̄ t̄ k; M̄f̄ p̄at̄ w̄; r̄h̄ēJ̄ mī kAk;

vy f t̄ j̄hd̄ ; f t̄ h̄j̄ d̄ ī kī af̄ z f̄f̄ p̄t̄ j̄ p̄ḡhȳ p̄ ; ms̄t̄ P̄ngŪk; gqf s̄ p̄f̄ p̄w̄d̄ . , j̄ d̄ ; %y k> xu %y f \$ w̄d̄ ; mZ f̄f̄S̄f̄F̄ , ī l̄ āy ; c s̄ s̄ gj̄p̄ z gḡp̄ ; j̄ d̄ ī kī aAk; (mad̄p̄ḡp̄ z gḠm̄y y J̄r̄f̄ gḡp̄ z gḠ m̄w̄ay h̄k;

r̄ȳ j̄ d̄ p̄qf̄ s̄ p̄l̄ ; vy f t̄ j̄hd̄ ; f t̄ h̄j̄ d̄ ī kī af̄ ; f R̄of̄ h̄z̄ f̄ .

F - 4.0, Cl - 3.0, Br - 2.8, I = 2.5, H = 2.1, Na = 1

, UmZ f̄f̄S̄f̄F̄ , ī l̄ N̄āc s̄ s̄ vy f t̄ j̄hd̄ ; f t̄ h̄j̄ d̄ ī kt̄ p̄j̄ p̄h̄r̄k; 1.7vd

, Uej̄ hy ḡgḡp̄ z gḠ0%mad̄p̄j̄ d̄ ī kAk; 50%rf gḡp̄ z gḠ ; j̄ d̄ ī kī aAk; ngw̄w̄Ūf̄ F̄k;

mt̄ t̄ p̄j̄ p̄h̄r̄k; 1.7 l̄ t̄ p̄F̄i wt̄ h̄āp̄ ; mgḡp̄ z gḠf̄ gḡp̄ z gghF̄k;

t̄ p̄j̄ p̄h̄r̄khd̄ J̄ 1.7 l̄ t̄ p̄mj̄ p̄nkd̄ y ; mgḡp̄ z gḠmad̄p̄ḡp̄ z gghF̄k;

nj̄ h̄l̄ h̄y > , l̄ ggf̄ f̄j̄ j̄ p̄h̄ēJ̄ t̄ y ggf̄ f̄khf nry Ȳk; Ngh̄J vy f t̄ j̄hd̄ ; f t̄ h̄j̄ d̄ ī km̄j̄ p̄h̄F̄k; Vnd̄d̄y ; mZ f̄f̄Ūk̄p̄R̄i km̄j̄ p̄h̄F̄k; Ngh̄J vy f t̄ j̄hd̄ ; f t̄ h̄r̄p̄p̄r̄m̄j̄ p̄khF̄k; nj̄ h̄F̄j̄ p̄āy ; Nky p̄h̄ēJ̄ f̄ B̄h̄f̄ , w̄q̄F̄i f̄āy ; vy f t̄ j̄hd̄ ; f t̄ h̄j̄ d̄ ī kF̄i wf̄ p̄w̄ . Vnd̄d̄y M̄w̄y ; k̄l̄ t̄ j̄ j̄ p̄l̄ ; vz̄ z̄ p̄ī f̄m̄j̄ p̄k̄h̄f̄ p̄w̄ .

Mt̄ h̄j̄ d̄g; gz G	nj̄ h̄l̄ h̄y ; khw̄w̄k;	nj̄ h̄F̄j̄ p̄āy ; khw̄w̄k;
mZ Muk;	Fi w̄f̄ p̄w̄	mj̄ p̄h̄f̄ p̄w̄
Mad̄p̄Muk;	Fi w̄f̄ p̄w̄	mj̄ p̄h̄f̄ p̄w̄
mad̄p̄h̄F̄k; M̄w̄y ;	Mj̄ p̄h̄f̄ p̄w̄	Fi w̄f̄ p̄w̄
vy f t̄ j̄hd̄ ; ehl̄ t̄ k;	mj̄ p̄h̄f̄ p̄w̄	Fi w̄f̄ p̄w̄
vy f t̄ j̄hd̄ ; f t̄ h̄j̄ d̄ ī k	Mj̄ p̄h̄f̄ p̄w̄	Fi w̄f̄ p̄w̄ .

c Nyhf t̄ p̄ay ;

kd̄p̄t̄ hōT̄nt̄ t̄ N̄W̄c Nyhf S̄l̄d̄ ; nj̄ h̄l̄ h̄y l̄aJ . md̄yhl̄t̄ hōt̄ p̄ay p̄y & Nyhf q̄f̄ ī s̄ehk; gad̄gLj̄ J̄f̄ p̄h̄w̄k; kd̄p̄c l̄y p̄y ; N̄hbaK̄ngh̄l̄t̄hr̄ak̄s̄hȳr̄ak̄ > , Uk̄ḠK̄j̄yhd̄c Nyhf q̄f̄s̄ ;

, d wai kah , l k; ngwls s d . , t TNy hf qf s pl ; Fi wghLf s ; t s hr p j khwqf i sg; ghj p J > leha f s ; c Ut hf f ; f huz khFk; Mf Nt > Ny hf qf s sek t hot y ; Kf f agq F t f pf pl wd . , ggFj pa y > Ny hf t pa y ; %y k; c Ny hf qf s ; vt t hWgpp nj Lf f ggLf pl wd vd gN t pb hpf y hk;

c Ny hf qf i s mt wwd ; j hJ f f s y pb eJ gpp nj Lj J > , ay ; kwMk; Nt j pa y ; gz G S f F VwvhvNgy ; mt w; wc Ny hf f ; f y i t f s hf khwpt t Nt Wgad ghL f Fc I glJ J k; mw p a Ny c Ny hf t pa y ; vd ggLk; c Ny hf t pa y pl ; nr a y ghLf s ; %d Wgbf i sf ; nf hz t J .

- j hJ f f i s ml hggp j y ; , kKi wa p d ; %y k j hJ f f s y ; c s s khRf f s ; ePf ggLf pl wd .
- c Ny hf j i j c Ut hf f y ; , kKi wa y & hJ t y ; , UeJ c Ny hf k; gpp nj Lf f ggLf pwJ .
- c Ny hf j i j J } a i kahf f y ; , kKi wa y ; c Ny hf khd J J } a i knraaggLf pwJ .

c Ny hf t pa y y ; c s s f i yr ; nr hmf s ;

f d b qf s x Uf d b k; vd gJ j d Nt hkkhf Nt hmy y J nt t Nt Wn hqf i s r ; Nt h j ml f f p \$ l Lf ; f y i t a hf Nt hG pa y ; f hz ggLk;

j hJ : vf f d b j j y pb eJ > Ny hf khd J vs p y & p f d k hf s nghams t y ; gpp nj Lf f K bf p Nj hmJ Nt j hJ vd ggLk;

c j huz khf f s b z Z k; (Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>.2SiO<sub>2</sub>.2H<sub>2</sub>O) ghf i rl lk; (Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>.2H<sub>2</sub>O) mY kp p a j j pl ; f d b qf s hFk; Md hy ghf i rl by pb eJ mY kp p a k; , y hgf ukhf gpp nj Lf f Kbt j hy ghf i rl t hd J mY kp p a j j pl ; j hJ vd Wk s b z ; mj d ; f d b k; vd Wk; mi of f ggLk;

Ruqf c wqj j pG p ; Nt h by pb eJ & hJ f f i s g; gpp Fk; Ki wNa Ruqf c wqj j pd ggLk;

j hJ f \$ s k; my y J f hqF ; c Ny hf j ; j hJ gnghU f Ns hLf y ej s s kz ; kwMk; ghi wj ; J } s ; khRf f s ; f hqF my y J j hJ f \$ s k; vd ggLk;

, s f f p hJ Tl d ; c s s khRf f i s (f hqF) c Uf b k; Nt hkkhf khwpmi j ePf pb j hJ Tl d ; Nt hf Fk; nghUNs , s f f pd ggLk; v.f hCaO(f huj j d i kaJ )SiO<sub>2</sub>(mk y j j d i kaJ )

f r Lc Ny hf j i j g; gpp j y y > , s f f p hJ f ; \$ s j J l d ; t pb d Gp eJ c Ut hf Fk; t pb s nghUNs f r Lvd ggLk;

j hJ f \$ s k; + , s f f p > f r L

c Uf f ggpp j y t W j c Ny hf Mf j ri l > Ny hf khf c Uf p e p y a y & khwMk; xUxL f f t pb d Nac Uf f ggpp j y ; M Fk; , kKi wa y ; f hqF vd ggLk; khRf f s ; Nt hf f ggl l , s f f p a y ; f r l hf ePf ggLf pl wd .

j hJ f f i s gpp nj Lf Fk; Ki wf s ; my y J ml hggp Fk; Ki wf s ;

j hJ f f s pl ; , a y i ggnghW j > mt wwp pb eJ c Ny hf j i j g; gpp nj Lf Fk; Ki wa hd J ehd F t i f ggLk; c Ny hf qf s pl ; nt t Nt Wj hJ f f s ; gl b a y pb ggl ls s J .

ed F J } s hf f ggl t j hJ f f i s ml hggp Fk; Ki wf s ; f Df f z l t hWmi kf pl wd .

1. G p a RgCKi wa y ; gpp j y ;

j j J t k j hJ f f S f Fk ; \$ s qf S f Fk > , i l a y ; c s s ml h j Nt WghL , kKi wa p ; mbggi l ahFk; Mf i r Lj hJ f f s ; , kKi wa p hy ; J a i ka h f ggLf p yd . v.f h. N ki l l ; Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>(, Ukg p ; J hJ )

Ki w. ed F J } s h f ggl t j hJ m j p ; i l a k; rha; j s j j p Nky ; nf h t ggLk; g p F e R , m j d ; Nky ; g p r r p m b f ggLk; , d h y m l h j k p j hJ J } s f s ; f R o j q f p p N y r h d j hJ f \$ s qf s ; j z z h y ; f O t p P f ggLf p yd .

## 2. f hej Ki w g p g G

j j J t k j hJ f f s p ; f hej j j d i k g p p j y p ; mbggi l ahf mi kf p u . j hJ Nt hmy y J j hJ f \$ s Nk h f hej j ; j d i k n g w p g g p > , kKi w n r a y g L j j ggLk; v.f h. bd ] N hd ; SnO<sub>2</sub>nt s s R j j p ; j hJ .

Ki w ed F J } s h f q g g l t j hJ t h d J , u z Lc Ny h f c U i s f S f F C N n r y Y k ; , a q F n g y b d ; % y k ; nf h t ggLf p yd . , t ; c U i s f s y ; x d W f hej j ; j d i k A l d ; , U g g j h y \$ hej j ; J f s f s \$ hej j d i k A s s c U i s a h y ; < h f g g l L f hej j d i k a w w f s f s ; n j h i y t y ; n r w e J g p p f ggLk;

## 3. Ei u k p g G Ki w.

j j J t k i g d ; M a y p ; % y k ; j hJ f f i s A k ; e R p ; % y k ; j hJ f \$ s qf i s A k ; v e j m s t p F v s p p ; < u g g j k ; V w w K b A N k h m J N > , kKi wa p ; j j J t k h F k ; N y r h d j hJ f f s h d > y i g L j hJ f f s > , kKi wa y ; m l h g g p f ggLf p yd . v.f h [ p f ; g s d t ; ZnS .

Ki w ed F J } s h f g g l t j hJ t h d J > z n z A k ; e B k ; nf h z t x U n g h a n j h b a y ; , l g g l L m t w y d ; Nky ; ed F m O j s g g l t f h w h r Y j j g g L f p y d . j hJ t h d J v z n z a p ; % y k ; < u g g L j s g g l L t E i u t b t y \$ hJ f \$ s j j y p b e J g p p f ggLf p yd . j hJ t h d J N y r h f c s s j h y ; m J E i u t b t y ; n t s p g g u g g p F t e J t p k ; k h R f f s ; m b a y ; j q f p p k ; v.f h [ p f ; g s d t ; (ZnS)

## 4. N t j K i w k p J } a e p y a y ; c s s j hJ f f i s m l h g p j Y f F , kKi w g a d g L j j ggLf p u .

j hJ t h d J j F e j N t j p g n g h U S l d ; t p d G a n r a j f i u a r ; n r a t j d ; % y k \$ i u a h j k h R f f s ; t b f f l t y p ; % y k ; g p p n j L f f ggLf p yd . t b e R j F e j N t j p g n g h U S l d ; N h f f g g l L t p d G a e J j hJ t B g b t h f k h W p yd . v.f h g h f i r l ; Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>. 2H<sub>2</sub>O (mY k p l a j j p ; K f f p a j h J )

j k p e H b y ; f p l f F k ; j hJ f f s ;

Rz z h k G f y ; : N h i t s l Y h j p L f f y ; [ p r k ; : j p l r r p N h i t k h t l t q f s ; i l l N d p a f d p q f s ; : f d d p a h F k h p n e y i y k w w k ; J j J f F b F N h i k l ; N h i t N y k ; k h t l t q f s ; N k f d i l l j h k G p N h L N y k \$ p l t z z h k i y l q f ] t d ; : k J i u j p L f f y ;

c N y h f j j p ; g z G s ; , a w , g z G s ;

1. , a y G e p y : v y y h c N y h f q f S k s m i w n t g g e p y a y ; j p e p y a y ; c s s i t . (n k h F h p w w k ; f h y p a k ; j t p o)

2. g s g s g G ; j d i k : c N y h f q f s ; m j p g s g s g g h d i t .

3. f bdj d̄ i k: mNd f c Ny hf qf s \$ bdj d̄ i ki aAk; t y p̄ ki aAk; ngw̄wi t (Nr̄ h̄ak, n̄ghl t̄ hr̄ak \$ t̄ p̄o), i t̄ f j j p̄hy; nt̄ l̄ t̄ , aYk; nkd̄ i kngw̄wi t ).
4. c UFep̄ y kw̄lk; nf h̄ ep̄ y: t̄ of f khf & Ny hf qf s ; mj p̄ UFep̄ y kw̄lk; nf h̄ ep̄ y i ag; ngw̄wi f Fk; mj p̄ nt̄ ggep̄ y a y; mi t Mt p̄hFk; (f hy p̄ak, n̄khFh, Nr̄ h̄ak, n̄ghl t̄ hr̄ak; j t̄ p̄o)
5. ml h̄ j p̄ c Ny hf qf s ; mj p̄ ml h̄ j p̄gwyi t . (Nr̄ h̄ak; kw̄lk; n̄ghl t̄ hr̄ak; j t̄ p̄o , i t̄ j z z R, t̄ p̄ml h̄ j p̄gwyi t )
6. f kḡahf eB k; j d̄ i k: c Ny hf qf s ; f kḡahf eB k; j d̄ i kad i t . mt̄ w̄i wc i l̄ f f hky \$ kḡahf eP̄t K bAk;
7. j f l̄ hFk; j d̄ i k: c Ny hf qf s ; j f l̄ hFk; j d̄ i kngw̄wi t . mj ht̄ J >mt̄ w̄i wej ḡs Tk; gl hky \$mbj j̄ bj j̄ f l̄ hFk; j d̄ i kad . v.f h nt̄ s s p̄hpk; (l̄ qf] t̄ d̄; j t̄ p̄o)
9. f i uAk; j d̄ i k: t̄ of f khf c Ny hf qf s ; j p̄t f i ugghd f s y; f i uat j p̄i y .

j h̄ffs p̄; t̄ i ffs ;

Mf i rLj h̄J	f hhgNbd I ; j h̄J	N i y Lj h̄J	r y i gLj h̄J
ghf i rI (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> .2H <sub>2</sub> O)	k hhgis ; (CaCO <sub>3</sub> )	f p̄ uNa h̄i y I ; (Na <sub>3</sub> AlF <sub>6</sub> )	f y B h(PbS)
Fgi ul ; (Cu <sub>2</sub> O)	k hf d i rI (MgCO <sub>3</sub> )	/ gS h̄ ghh(CaF <sub>2</sub> )	, Ukg Gi ul ; (FeS <sub>2</sub> )
N ki II (Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> )	r p̄i ul (FeCO <sub>3</sub> )	ghi wc gG(NaCl)	[ p̄f ; gs d t̄ ; (ZnS)

c Ny hf Mf i rby p̄eJ c Ny hf j i j g; ḡp̄j y ; 3 t̄ i f ggLk;

mj p̄ p̄ d gLk; c Ny hf qf s ;	r h̄ huz khf t̄ p̄ d gLk; c Ny hf qf s ;	Fi wt h̄ t̄ p̄ d gLk; c Ny hf qf s ;
Na, K, Ca, Mg, Al	Zn, Fe, pb, Cu	Ag, Hg
c Ny hf Mf i rLc Ny hf khf kp d d hw; gFggid ; %y k; xLf f k; mi l̄ f p̄u	c Ny hf Mf i rLc Ny hf khf f hgdi ; (CoKe)c j t̄ p̄Al d ; Nt̄ j p̄Lf f k; mi l̄ f p̄u .	nrQ# N wwp̄p̄ j TWj y hy ; c Ny hf Mf i rLc Ny hf khf x Lf f k; mi l̄ f p̄u

Nt̄ j p̄ay ; gz G s ;

, i z j p̄wy f t̄ uhd f s ; c Ny hf mZ ffs ; nghJ t hf 1> 2 my y J 3 vy f t̄ uhd f i s nt s \$ l̄ by ; ngw̄ws s d .

mad p̄ Ut h̄ y ; gz G c Ny hf qf s ; vy f t̄ uhd f i s , oeJ Nehkp̄ ; mad p̄s hf khWk; j d̄ i kc i l̄ ai t . mj d hy ; mi t Nehkp̄ ; Ri k ngWk;

mad p̄p̄Ri k , oj j y ; c Ny hf qf s p̄ ; Nrhqf s ; kpdwgFj j y ; t̄ p̄ d a p̄ ; NghJ & Ny hf mad p̄s ; vj p̄k p̄t ha ; t e j i l Ak;

mZ f f l Lvz ; c Ny hf %y f \$ Wf s \$Mt p̄p̄ y a y x w ; w mZ f f l Lvz i z g; ngw̄ws s d .

Mf i rLf s p̄ ; j d̄ i k;c Ny hf Mf i rLf s ; nghJ t hf f huj j d̄ i kc i l ad .

## mYkpak Nyhfay;

G p N h by; kpr; nrw ej f hz ggLk; c Nyhf k; mYkpak; MFk; , j d; t p d gLk; j pd; mj pk; mj d hy; Nrhej ep y a y; , J f hz ggLk; , j d; Kf f aj; j hJffs; f Df z t hWoj y hk;

mYkpaj hJffs;	t ha gghL
ghf i rl;	Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> .2SiO <sub>2</sub> .2H <sub>2</sub> O
f p uNa h y l;	Al <sub>3</sub> AlF <sub>6</sub>
nf huz lk;	Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>

mYkpaj j pl; Kf f aj; j hJ ghf i rl; MFk; , j j hJ t y puej mYkpak; gpo nj Lj j y > 2 ep y fs y; ei l ngWp y w.

ghf i rl i l mYkpahf khw yk; nr a j y; Ngah Ki w.

ghf i rl i l mYkpahf khw y; , uz Lgbfi sc s s l f f aJ.

ghf i rl; j hJ t p d ed F J }s h f p y i t Nh hTl d; 150°C nt ggep y a y F wggp t mOj j j y; t p d ggLj j k; NghJ Nhak; nkl t hmYkpdl; c Ut hf pw .

Nhak; nkl t hmYkpdl i l ehy; eR f r; nr a t j hy ; mYkpak; i ` l yhf i r Lt BgbTc Ut hf pw .

, t t Bgbt t t bf l b ed Ff Ot pgd; 100°C nt ggep y a y; c y h j p mYkpahc Ut hf pw .



mYkpahf kpd d hwgFj j y; %y k; xLf f k; nr a j y; ` hy; Ki w.

kpd d hwgFgG y d y; c Uf pa mYkpahf kpd d hw; gFgGKi wa y; xLf f p mYkpak; f p l f f pw .

mYkpak; vj p kpd t ha y k Mf ] pd; Nehkpd t ha y k; nt s p ahf pw . nt s p ahFk; Mf ] pd s phi gl L d; Nrhej CO<sub>2</sub>t hf khWf pw .

vj p kpd t ha; f phi gl; Grggl t , UkG; nj h b

Nehkpd t ha; c Uf pa kpd gFs p y; nj hqft p ggl t f phi gl; J z Lf s; kpd gFs p J ja mYkpahf c Uf pa f p uNa h y l; + / g@hj gh; (, J kpd gLs p d; c Uf f p gtep y i af; Fi wf Fk)

nt ggep y : 900°C – 950°C

kpd; mOj j k; : 5 – 6 V

xL nkjh j t p d : 2AL<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> → 4Al+3O<sub>2</sub>↑

## , awgz G s;

- , J nt s s p ag; Nghd ynt z i ka hd c Nyhf k;
- , J Nyhrhd sml h j p i wej c Nyhf k; (27)

- j f l hf mbf f y hk \$ kg@ hf ePj y hk;
- , J nt ggj i j Ak \$ kpd r huj i j Ak; ed Ff l j jk;
- , j d ; c UF e@ y 660°C
- gs gs gghd xs @jk; N hwk; nf hz t j hf khw , aYk;

### Nt j p; gz G s ;

1. f hwM d ; t p d : c y hej f hwM d ; mYkpak; t p d GhahJ . 800°Cnt gge@ y a@y ; mYkpak; f hwM d ; t p d Gh@J Mf i r Lkwk; i el i ulfi sc Ut hf Fk;  

$$4Al + 3O_2 \rightarrow 2Al_2O_3$$
 (mYkpak; Mf i r)  

$$2Al + N_2 \rightarrow 2AlN$$
 (mYkpak; i el i ul)
2. eBl d ; t p d : eBl d ; mYkpak; t p d GhahJ . Md hy ; eBt Al d ; nr Q# N wya mYkpak \$ p d Gh@J mYkpak; Mf i r LAk\$ ; I u[ i d Ak; c Ut hf Ff pwJ .  

$$2Al + 3H_2O \rightarrow Al_2O_3 + 3H_2\uparrow$$
  
(eBt p) (mYkpak; Mf i r)
3. f huqf S l d ; t p d : f huqf S l d ; mYkpak; t p d Gh@J mYkpak; i sc Ut hf Ff pwJ .  

$$2Al + 2NaOH + 2H_2O \rightarrow 2NaAlO_2 + 3H_2\uparrow$$
4. mkqf S l d ; t p d : eR j kwk; ml h; HClmkqf S l d ; mYkpak; t p d Gh@J H2t hAi t nt s @bf pwJ .  

$$2Al + 6 HCl \rightarrow 2AlCl + 3H_2\uparrow$$
  
(mYkpak;  
FNsh uL)  
mYkpak; eR j ry gA@p; mkqj l d ; i ` l u[ d ; t hAi t Ak; ml h; ry gA@p ; mkqj j l d ; ry gh - i l - Mf i ] L t hAi t Ak; nt s @bf pwJ .  

$$2Al + 3 H_2SO_4 \rightarrow Al_2(SO_4)_3 + 3H_2$$
  
(eR j )  

$$2Al + 6 H_2SO_4 \rightarrow Al_2(SO_4)_3 + 6H_2O + 2SO_2\uparrow$$
  
(ml h) (mYkpak; ry Ngl )

### 5. mYkpak; xUr wej xLf f p

mYkpak; gTl Uk> , UkGMf i r Lk; nf hz t f y i t i a # l hf Fk; NghJ , UkGMf i r L , Ukghf xLf f ggLf pd wJ . , t t p d mYkpak nt ggxLf f t p d MFk;  

$$Fe_2O_3 + 2Al \rightarrow 2Fe + Al_2O_3 + nt ggMw$$
 ;

### gad f s ;

- t Pfg; ghj j pqf s ; nr aaggad gLf pwJ .
- kp@f kg@raaggad gLf pwJ .
- t jhd k; kwk; nj ho@ ; , aej pqf s pd ; ghf qf i s r ; nr aaggad gLf pwJ .

### j hkpi j pl ; c Nyhf t pay ;

Nuhhd ja h̄ s hy > , t TNy hf k; Eguk; vd wi of f ggl t J. Vnd d y; i rgu; vd D k; j P y p̄eJ vLf f ggl t j hy ; mt t hWmi of f ggl t J. , J j d p̄j k; N heJ k; f hz ggLk;

j hkpj jp; j hJffs;	t hagghL
f hggh; i gi ul;	CuFeS <sub>2</sub>
Egi ul ; my y J & ḡp̄ hggh;	Cu <sub>2</sub> O
f hggh; f ps hd ] ;	Cu <sub>2</sub> S

f hgghp; Kf f a j hJ f hggh; i gi ul ; MFk; 76 rj t Pk; j hkp; , j j hJ t y; , UeJ ngwggLf pl wJ . j hkp; ḡp̄ nj Lj j y ; f Df z t gbf s y; ei l ngWf pwJ .

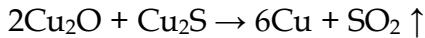
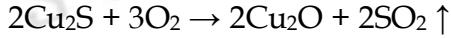
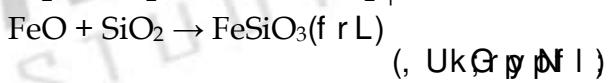
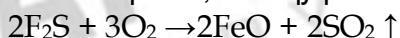
1. j hJ i t r; nr w̄t + t y;  
J }s hf f ggl t j hJ t hd J & Ei ukp ḡK i wa y; nr w̄t + t k; nr aaggLf pwJ .

- 2 t Wj nj Lj j y;  
ml hggp f ggl t j hJ t hd J & Mf ] p d; Kd d p̄ y a y; t Wf f gglf pl wJ . mj d hy; <uk; kwk; Mt p̄hFk; khRf f S k; ePf ggLf pl wJ . r y ghg uj guj & Mh d p̄; kwk; mz bcz p̄ghd wi t Mf i rLfs hf khw p̄f ggLf pl wJ f hggh; i gi ul t hd J & hggh>, UkGy i gLf s hf gFj p̄s Tkhw pwJ .



3. c Uf f pggp p̄j y;  
t Wf f ggl t j hJ t hd J J }s hf f ggl t f hhgd; kwk; kZ YIDk; f y eJ # N wk; NghJ kh bAk; (Cu<sub>2</sub>S + FeS)f r Lk; c Ut hFk; f ri l ePf Nt z Lk;

4. ng] ] p̄kh Fj y;  
c Uf p̄kh bi a ng] ] p̄h; khwC i ya y p̄L # N wk; NghJ nf hgGs f; f hggh; c Ut hFk; kh bap; c ss , UkGy i gLMf ] p Nd wk; mi l eJ , UkGMf i rl hf khw pwJ . , i t r y p̄hTl d; N heJ f rl hf khw;



(nf hgGs f hggh)

5. J }ai; ka h̄ f y; : 98% f hgghUk 2% khRf f S k; c ss nf hgGs f; f hggi ukp d hwgFj j y; nr at j d; % y k; k p̄j ; J }ai; ka hd c Ny hf k; ngwy hk;

k p̄d hwgFj j y; Ki wa y; J }ai; k

vj p̄k p̄t ha; : J }a nky y p̄f hggh; j f L  
Nehkp; t ha; : khRf y ej f hggh;

k p̄d gFsp f ej f mkp k; f y ej f hggh; r y Ngl; k p̄d gFsp ap; t oahf k p̄d huj i j r; nr Y j k NghJ J }a f hggh; vj p̄k p̄; Ki da p̄k khRf f s; Nehkp; Ki da p̄k; gbf pl wJ . Nehkp; t ha p̄; mba y; gbAk; khRf f s; M Nd hLkz ; vd ggLk;

j hkpj jp; , awgz G s;  
, J nrkgOgGe p̄K s sc Ny hf k; MFk; gs gs gGk smj p̄ml h j p̄Ak; nf hz t J. , j d; c UFe p̄ y 1356°C.

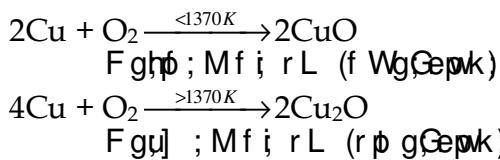
j hkpj jp; Nt j pggz G s;

1. f h<sup>W</sup> D k<sup>w</sup>uggj j J l D k; t p d : j h<sup>p</sup>k; CO<sub>2</sub>kw<sup>w</sup>k; <sup>w</sup>uggj j J l d ; t p d G<sup>e</sup>J . gr i re<sup>w</sup> ; f hggh; f hhgN<sup>d</sup>l ; gl y j i j c Ut hf Ff p<sup>w</sup>J .  

$$2\text{Cu} + \text{O}_2 + \text{CO}_2 + \text{H}_2\text{O} \rightarrow \text{CuCO}_3 \cdot \text{Cu}(\text{OH})_2$$

### 5. nt ggj J l d ; t p d :

nt t N Wht gge<sup>p</sup> y f s p<sup>w</sup> ; h<sup>p</sup>k; Mf ] p D l d ; p d G<sup>e</sup>J , UN WMf i r Lf i s c Ut hf Fk; CuO, Cu<sub>2</sub>O.



### 6. mky qf S l d ; t p d :

#### 1. eR j HClkw<sup>w</sup>k; H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>c l d ; t p d

f hwyp y h # oep y a y ; eR j HClkw<sup>w</sup>k; H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>mky qf S l d ; t p d G<sup>e</sup>J . M d hy ; f h<sup>w</sup>pl ; K d d p y a y ; mky j j y ; f i u f pl yJ .

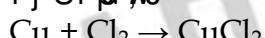
#### 2. eR j HNO<sub>3</sub>c l d ; t p d :

eR j HNO<sub>3</sub>c l d ; t p d G<sup>e</sup>J i el h<sup>p</sup>; Mf i ] L t hAi t nt s p<sup>w</sup>Wf pl yJ .  

$$3\text{Cu} + 8 \text{HNO}_3 \rightarrow 3\text{Cu}(\text{NO}_3)_2 + 2\text{NO} \uparrow + 4\text{H}_2\text{O}$$

### 7. FNs h<sup>p</sup>D l d ; t p d :

j h<sup>p</sup>k; FNs h<sup>p</sup>D l d ; t p d G<sup>e</sup>J f hggh; (II)  
 FNs hi u i l j Uf pl yJ



### 8. f huj J l d ; t p d :

j h<sup>p</sup>k; f huj j pl hy ; vej ghj pGk; mi l t j y i y

gad f s ;

- kpl f kgp i s Ak kpl ; c gf uz qf i s Ak; c Ut hf f g; gad gLf p<sup>w</sup>J .
- f Ny h<sup>p</sup>Pt h<sup>p</sup>hj j paf s xehz aqf s ; Nghd wt w<sup>w</sup> wc Ut hf f g; gad gLf p<sup>w</sup>J .
- kpl Ky hk; Gr g; gad gLf p<sup>w</sup>J .
- j qf k; kw<sup>w</sup>k; nt s s p<sup>w</sup>a hLf y ej x Ny hf f f y i t a hf f p<sup>w</sup>hz aqf s ; kw<sup>w</sup>k; mz p y d f s ; c Ut hf f g; gad gLf p<sup>w</sup>J .

, Ukgp ; c Ny hf t p<sup>w</sup>y ;

f p l f Fk; ghq F: mY kpl p a j j p FmLj J k p m j p khf f hz ggLk; c Ny hf k; , UkgM Fk; , awi f a y > , J Mf i r L y i gLkw<sup>w</sup>k; f hhgN<sup>d</sup>l Lf s hf f p f f pl yd . , Ukgp ; j hJ f f s ht d .

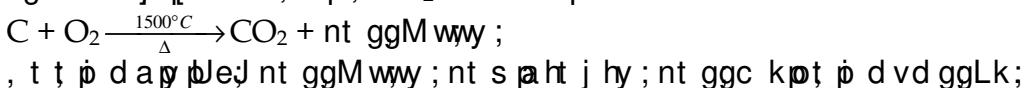
, Ukgp ; j hJ f f s ;	t ha gghL
N ki ll ;	Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>
Nkf d i ll ;	Fe <sub>3</sub> O <sub>4</sub>
, UkgG gi ul ;	FeS <sub>2</sub>

, Ukgd ; Kf f aj hJ N ki II ; (Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>) MFk;

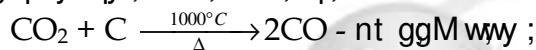
1. G pRgKi wa;y ; ml hggp j y ; J } s hf f ggl t j hJ i t > xlk; e;y ; f OTk;  
NghJ Ny r hd khRf f s ; mf wgggl L d khd j hJ f f s ; f Rggbf pd wd .
2. f hwls s kwk; f hwyp y h # oy y ; t W j y ;  
ml hggp f ggl t j hJ t hd J ms t hd f hwyp ; c i y a;y ; # N wggLk; NghJ xuggj k;  
nt s Na woy ghM hrd p; kwk; gh] gu] ; khRf f s ; Mf ] p Nd wjk; mi l f pd wd .
3. C J c i y a;y ; c Uf f pgbj j y ; t Wf f ggl t j hJ f y f hPz z hkG f y ; , t w, w 8 :  
4 vdyt pjj y ; vLj Jf ; nf hz Lx i y apd ;  
NkYssf p z f \$ kGmi kgG opahf xrrYjj ggLf pW . c i y a;y ; %d WKff pagFj ps ;  
c ss d .

#### 1. f DggFj p(vhej y kz t y k)

, ej g; gFj apd ; nt ggej y 1500°C MFk; nt ggf f hwM d ; j hJ f f y i t Nuk;  
NghJ Mf ] p Dl d ; vhej CO<sub>2</sub>t hf khWf pW .



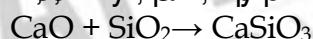
, ggFj p 1000°C nt ggej y a;y ; c ss J . , qFCO<sub>2</sub>MdJ COMf xLff ki lf pW .



Rz z hkG f y ; r p j ej f hy rak; Mf i r i l Ak; CO<sub>2</sub>i t Ak; j uk;

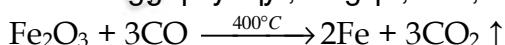


Nkwz t , Ut p d f s y pnt ggk; c l f t ugglt j hy ; nt ggnf hs t p d f s ; MFk; f hy rak;  
Mf i r Lkz Yld ; Nhej f hy rak; r y pNl ; vDk; fr l hf pW .



#### NwgFj p(xLff k; kz t y k)

, ggFj apy ; 400°C nt ggej y a;y ; / nghf ; Mf i r Lf hhgd ; Nkhd xLff k; mi lf pW .



fri l ePf pagwF x Uf a , Ukgd J x i y apd ; mba;y ; Nf hf ggLf pW . , t t pukGkP Lk;  
c Uf f ggl L p t p mr Rf f s y ; t hf f ggLt j hy > , J t hhggpukGvd ggLk;

, awgz G s ;

, ggFj apy ; 400°C nt ggej y a;y ; / nghf ; Mf i r Lf hhgd ; Nkhd f i r L %y k;  
, Ukgd xLff k; mi lf pW .



fri l ePf pagwF x Uf a , Ukgd J x i y apd ; mba;y ; Nf hf ggLf pW . , t t pukGkP Lk;  
c Uf f ggl L p t p mr Rf f s y ; t hf f ggLt j hy > , J t hhggpukGvd ggLk;

- , J x Ugs gs gghd c Ny hf kshgy ; nt s i s epwki laJ .

- , Ot p r j f l hf Fk; j d i kkWk; f kgahf Fk; j d i ki ag; ngwypf Fk;

- f hej kf khw , aYk;

N j ggz G s ;

1. f hWd ; t pd : , UkGf hWd ; # N wAk ; NghJ t pd GheJ  
     , UkGMf i rLc Ut hf pwJ .  

$$3\text{Fe} + 2\text{O}_2 \rightarrow \text{Fe}_3\text{O}_4 \text{f WgGepwk};$$
2. <uf f hWd ; t pd : , Ukghd J <uf f hWd ; t pd GheJ gOgGepwRwma nghf ;  
     Mf i ri l c Ut hf Ff pd yJ . , rN hK Nk J U vd ggLk ; , eep or rpl Ugbj j y ; vd ggLk ;  

$$4\text{Fe} + 3\text{O}_2 + x\text{H}_2\text{O} \rightarrow 2\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3 \cdot x\text{H}_2\text{O} (\text{J U})$$
3. eBht Al d ; t pd : nr Q# N wma , Ukgpd ; kPseBht pd aghar Rk ; NghJ Nkf d l bf ;  
     Mf i rLc Ut hf pwJ .  

$$3\text{Fe} + 4\text{H}_2\text{O} (\text{eBht pd Fe}_3\text{O}_4 + 4\text{H}_2$$

4. FN s hD l d ; t pd : , UkGFNs hD l d ; N hEJ / nghf FN s hi uLc Ut hf pwJ .  

$$2\text{Fe} + 3\text{Cl}_2 \rightarrow 2\text{FeCl}_3 (\text{nghf FN s hi uL})$$

5. mkp qf S l d ; t pd : eR j kwAk ; mkp qf S l d ;  
     , UkG pd GheJ s hAi t nt s pNa wMf pd yJ .  

$$\text{Fe} + 2\text{HCl} \rightarrow \text{FeCl}_2 + \text{H}_2\uparrow$$
  

$$\text{Fe} + \text{H}_2\text{SO}_4 \rightarrow \text{FeSO}_4 + \text{H}_2\uparrow$$

eR j i el hP ; mkp j j l d > , UkGf s hej ep y a y ; t pd GheJ ngu ;  
     i el Nl i l c Ut hf Ff pd yJ .



ml h; f hej f mkp j j l d > , UkG pd GheJ / nghf ; r y Ngl i l c Ut hf Ff pd yJ .  

$$2\text{Fe} + 6\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4 \rightarrow \text{Fe}_2(\text{SO}_4)_3 + 3\text{SO}_2 + 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$$

ml h; i el hP ; mkp j j y > , Uki gmkpj j k ; NghJ , UkGMf i rLgI y k ; c Ut ht j hy >  
     , UkG d j pw d , of f pd yJ .

, Ukgpd ; t i f f s ; kwAk ; gad fs ;

t hhggpukG(2% - 4.5% f hhgd ; c i l a , UkG ] t f s \$ opEr ;  
     Fohaf s \$ ubNal t hf s \$ opTeR , r hf f i l %bf s ; , UkGN y fs ; Mf at wi wc Ut hf f g ;  
     gad gLf pwJ .

v/ F (0.25% - 2% f hhgd ; c i l a , UkG f l bl f ; f l Lkhqfs \$ vej pqfs ;  
     kpd l j j f kgfs \$ T.V. N hQqfs ; kwAk ; c Ny hf f ; f yi t fs ; Mf at wi wc Ut hf f g ;  
     gad gLf pwJ .

N d pkG <0.25% f hhgd ; c i l a , UkG f kgpRUs \$ kpd f hej qfs ; kwAk ; eq\$ uk ;  
     , t wi wraaggad gLf pwJ .

c Ny hf f ; f yi t fs ;

, uz L my y J mj wF Nkwgl t c Ny hf qfs ; my y J c Ny hf qf S k > mNy hf qf S k ; N hej  
     xU gbj j hd f yi t Na c Ny hf f f yi t MFk ;

c Ny hf f ; f yi t ap ; gz Gf s \$ nj d ; c s ; ml qf a J ja j qf k ; kpd nkd i kahd c Ny hf k ;  
     mNy hLr pwfs Tf hgi ur ; N hf Fk ; NghJ s y pd kAk gpd ghLk ; mj pd hpf pd yJ .

, urff y i t :

, urffyit vd gJ ghj urj Jld > c Nyhf k; Nrhej fyi t ahFk; vyf t uhd f S f Fk > NehkpRi k nf hz t c Nyhf madpS f Fk; , i l ggl t ep ykp; fthrrp p rahy s ps Ak; c Nyhf g; gp z ggpl; %yk; , ff yit fs; c Ut hf plwd. v.f.h. ryt h; bd; urffyit >, J gwFop s; mi l ff ggad gLf pwJ .

c Nyhf f yit c Ut hf Ft j w f hd f huz qfs;

- epk; kwAk; t bt qfi skhwpai kf f
- Nt j pggz G i skhwpai kf f
- c UFepl y i af; Fi wf f
- f bdj d i kkwAk; , Ot p ri amj phpf
- kpdi l i amj phpf

c Nyhf f; f yit f i sc Ut hf Fk; Ki wf s;

c Nyhf qf i sc Uffp; Nhj j y;

v.f.h [ paf; kwAk; f haggi uc Uffp; Nhj j y; %yk; gpj i sc Ut hf pwJ .

ed FgFff ggl t c Nyhf qf i smOj j Nhj j y;

v.f.h kuc Nyhf k; , Jf hRk > nt ss Rk > gph kj > kwAk; f h kpk; Jjs; Nghd wt wi w c Uffp; Nhj j fyi t ahFk;

j pff i uryfs hd c Nyhf rfyit : c Nyhf f; f yit i a j pff i ury; vd W \$ wyhk; , j p > nrwp epl weJss c Nyhf k; fi ugghd; MFk; kww c Nyhf qfs; fi unghUs; vd ggLk;

v.f.h gpj i s vd w c Nyhf f; fi ury p; [ paf; vd gJ fi unghUs; f hggh; vd gJ fi ugghd; MFk;

c Nyhf f; f yit fs p; t i ffs;

, Ukgp; gqj fg; nghW j c Nyhf f; f yit i a , uz t hf g; gphf y hk;

/nguj ; c Nyhf f yit : , j p ; , Ukg Kff pag; gqfs pfs pwJ . v.f.h: J Uggpff hj , Ukg > epf y; , Ukg f yit .

/nguj ; , yyh c Nyhf f; f yit : , j p ; , Ukgp; Kff pa gqfs pgG , y i y . v.f.h mYkpaf; f yit > f hggh; f yit .

f hggh; f yit (, Ukg mwJ )

f yit fs;	gadfs;
gpj i s (Cu, Zn)	kpl; , i z gG s xj f f qfs smy qf hug; nghUf s \$ bdc gf uz qfs;
Nt z f y k(Cu, Sn)	r p y fs xehz aqfs smi ogGkz ps;

mYkpaf; f yit (, Ukg mwJ )

f yit fs;	gadfs;
bAuhYkp (Al, Mg, Mn, Cu)	t khdjjpl; gFj ps xgu~ h; Ff f hf s;
nkd dyak (Al, Mg)	t khdjjpl; gFj ps smwphay; c gf uz qfs;

, UkG ; f y i t f s ;

f y i t f s ;	gad f s ;
J Uggpbf f h , UkG(Fe, C, Ni, Cr)	ghj j p q f s ; nt l lk; f Ut p s s h d c j p g h f q f s ;
epf y ; , UkG(Fe, C, Ni)	f k g p s ; t p h d j j p l ; c j p g ; ghf q f s s e ej p s ;

c Ny hf mhkhdk;

Nt j p p d f s ; my y J k p l ; Nt j p p d f s ; %y k ; R w M ; # o Ny h L  
t p d G p J g b g g b a h f el f F k ; c Ny hf j j p l ; r p j N > c Ny hf m h k h d k ; M F k ; , J x U  
, a w i f e p o T , , j p y ; c Ny hf k h d J M f i r L s ` l u h f i r L m y y J r y i g l h f k h w p d ; c Ny hf j ;  
j d i k i a , of f p w .

J U v d g J e R u w a / n g h p ; M f i r L F e 2 O 3 . x H 2 O v d Nt j p a y ; K i w a y ; mi of f gg L k ;  
J Uggpbf j y ; M d J > , U k g p l ; G w g g u g g y s n r k g O g G e p w e R u w a / n g h p ;  
M f i r i l c U t h F f p l w J .

c Ny hf mhkhdk j j p l ; t i f f s ;

c y h s m h k h d k ; (m y y J ) Nt j p K i w m h k h d k ;

<uggj k ; , y y h e p y a y s e i l n g W k ; m h k h d r ; n r a y ; c y h ; m h k h d k ; M F k ; , e e p o t p y ;  
m h p F k ; j p t q f s ; my y J t h A f f s h d O 2 , N 2 , S O 2 , H 2 O M f p a i t m j p n t g g e p y a p y ;  
c Ny hf j j p l ; N k y ; Nt j p p d G p J k h w k ; e i l n g W p l w J . , i t m i d j j p y k ;  
O 2 t h d J Nt j p a y ; K i w g g b m j p m s t p y ; t p d G p A k ; t h A t h f n r a y g L f p w J .

<e p y m h k h d k ; (m y y J ) k p Nt j p a y ; e p y m h k h d k ;

<uggj j j h y ; e i l n g W k ; m h k h d e p o T > <e p y m h k h d k ; M F k ; c Ny hf k h d J > e B I d ;  
m y y J c g G f i u r Y l d ; my y J m k p y > f h u q f S l d ; k p l ;  
Nt j p p d G p J m h k h d j i j c U t h F k ;

m h k h d j i j j ; j L f F k ; K i w f s ;

c Ny hf f ; f y i t a h f f y ;

c Ny hf q f i s x d N w h m l h d W y e J f y i t a h f f y ; %y k ; m h k h d j i j j L f f f y h k ; v . f . h  
J Uggpbf f h , U k G

G w g g u g i ; g G R j y ;

1. e h f K y h k G R j y ; , U k g p l ; k p J j e h f k p l K y h k ; G R t j w F e h f K y h k ; G R j y ;  
v d W h g a h ;
2. k p l K y h k ; G R j y ; x U c N y h f j i j k w n w h U c N y h f j j p l ; N k y k p l r h u j j p l ; %y k ; G R j y ;  
k p l K y h k ; G R j y ; M F k ;
3. M N d H t h f f y ; c N y h f j j p l ; G w g g u g i ; g k p l ; N t j p p d f s p l ;  
%y k ; m h k h d v j p G s s j h a ; k h w W k ; e p o T M N d h l h f f y ; M F k ; m Y k p l p a k ;  
, e j K i w f F g a d g L f p w J .
4. N f j N h L g h J f h g G vs p y ; m h k h d k ; m i l A k ;  
c N y h f j i j M N d h l h f T k g h J f h f N z b a c N y h f j i j f ; N f j N h l h f T k ; n f h z l k p l ;  
N t j p p d f F c l g L j j k ; e p o T N f j N h L g h J f h j y ; M F k ; , t t p d a y ; vs p y ;  
m h g L k ; c N y h f k ; j p h f c N y h f k ; v d g g L k ;

ghkgd ; ghy k;

, uhNk] t uj j pl ; ghkgd ; j Pt Ak; , ej pah t pl ; ngUk; eþ ggugi gAk; , i z f Fk; uaþ ;  
ghy Nkgld ; gy khFk; 1914 y ; , ej pah t þ ; j þwf f ggl t Kj y ; f l y ghy k; vd wngUi k  
, j wFc z L. 2010 Mk; Mz Lj þwf f ggl t gej uht y þd wf l wghy k; eþ khd J.  
, gghkgd ; ghy jj þ ; VwgLK; c Ny hf mhþhdj i j mwþ þay pl ;  
c j t þahL>nt t gNghJ ms þ Fk; guhk hþGghJ f hgGGr R %y k; j Lj J > ek;  
t uy hw; weþ y eþW j y hk;



10<sup>th</sup>mwphay;  
myF 9  
fi uryfs;

mwphfk;

ehk; md whl t hot y; gad glj jk; ngUkghy hd nghUI fs; , uz L myyJ mj wF Nkwgl t nghUI fs pd; f yi t ahFk; f yi t a y; f hz ggLk; nghUI fs; xd W myyJ mj wF Nkwgl t , awgay; ep y fs y; f hz ggLf pd wd. vLj J ff H t hf > ehk; kuf l i l i a vhFk NghJ mj y bje nt s naWk; G f ahD J j pf; f hhgd > f hhgd; i l Mf i ] L > f hhgd; NkhD hf i ] L kwWk; r y t hAf f i sf; nf hz t f yi t ahFk;

xU r y f yi t fs pd; \$ Wf i s vs phf gbf y hk; mN rkak; xU r y f yi t fs pd; \$ Wf i s vs phf gbf , ayhJ. c gGk; eBk; f yej f yi t i aAk > kz Yk; eBk; f yej f yi t i aAk; vLj J f nf hs Nt hk; , uz L f yi t fs yk; eBd J nghJ t hd \$ whf c ss J. Kj y; f yi t a y; c gghd J eRy; fi uf pd. , uz t ht J f yi t a y; kz y hd J eRy; fi uat y i y. kz Yk; eBk; f yej f yi t i a t bf l Lj y; Ki wa pd; %y k; gbf y hk; Md hy > c gGk; eBk; f yej f yi t i a mt t hW gbf , ayhJ. Vnd d y; c gG eRy; fi uej xU gbj j hd fi ury i y c Ut hf Ff pd. , j j i fa xUgbj j hd f yi t i a fi ury; vd f pd whk;

md whl t hot y; fi uryfs;

f ly; eBd J , awi f a y; f hz ggLk; fi uryfs y; xd W f ly eR , yyky; , gG p y; ehk; t hot i j f wgi d nr aJ \$ l ghf f , ayhJ. f ly; eR gy c gG s; f yej xU gbj j hd f yi t ahFk; mN Nghy; f hwWk; xU fi uryhFk;

f hwwhd J i el y d > Mf] pd > f hhgd; i l Mf i ] L kwWk; gy t hAf fs; f yej xUgbj j hd f yi t ahFk;

, gG p y; t hOk; mi dj j c a pd qf S k; fi uryf Ns hL nj h hG nf hz t i t . j ht uqfs; j qf S f Fj ; N i t ahd C l rrj j f i s kz z y bje f i ury; ep y aNy Na vLj J f nf hs f pd wd. kd p c ly y; c ss , uj j k > ep eR , r NeR , Nghd w ngUkghd i kahd i t f i uryf Ns MFk; ek; md whl t hot y; Jit j j y > ri kj j y > J }ai kggLj j y; kwWk; gy nr a y ghLf s; eRuhL , i z ej f i uryf i s c Ut hf Ff pd. mN Nghy; ehk; mUej k; gor r hW > f hwW epogggl t ghd qf s \$ N eR f hgp Nghd wi t f S k; f i uryf Ns MFk; Mi f ahy; kd p d pd; md whl t hot y; ep y epM j t j y; f i uryfs; Kff pa gqF t f j f pd. mN Nt i s a y; eBd J khRgLt j wFk; eR ; f i uf Fk; gz Ng f huz kf pd. vggbahaD k; kd p d; , gG p y; c a pt ho f i uryfs; c j Tf pd. , ggh j j y; f i uryf i s gwpa mwphai y f wf , Uf f pd whk;

fi ury y; c ss \$ Wf s;

"f i ury; vd gJ , uz L myyJ mj wF Nkwgl t nghUI f i sf; nf hz t xU gbj j hd f yi t " vd gi j mwnt hk; mj ht J xU f i ury y; Fi wej ms T (vi l) nf hz t \$ W f i unghUs; vd Wk > mj b ms T (vi l) nf hz t \$ W f i ugghd; vd Wk > mj b ms T (vi l) nf hz t \$ W f i ugghd; vd Wk; mi off ggglf pd. f i unghUs hd J f i ugghd y; K Ot Jk; r Bf t pt p f i uej xUgbj j hd f i ury i y c Ut hf Ff pd. , qF f i ugghd; Md J f i uf Fk; C l f kf nr a y glf pd. "xUf i ugghd y; f i unghUs hd J f i ut i j f i uj j y; vd f pd whk; xU f i ury; c Ut hf Fk; t jk; nf hL f ggl ts s J.

xU f i ury; Fi wej gl rk; , uz L \$ Wf i sf; nf hz bUf Fk; (xU f i unghUs; kwWk; xU f i ugghd)

xU f i unghUi s Ak > xU f i ugghid Ak; nf hz bUf Fk; f i ury; , Ukbff i ury; (, U \$ Wf s) vd ggLk; c j huz kf > f hggh; ry Ngl; gbf qf i s eRy; f i uf Fk; NghJ > mj

f i ueJ f hggh; r y Ngl ; f i uri y c Ut hf Ff pj . , f f i ury hd J , U \$ W i sf ; nf hz Ls s J . mj ht J > xU f i unghUs ; - f hggh; r y Ngl ; kwWk; xU f i ugghd ; - eR, Mf p at w; wf ; nf hz Ls s J . vd Nt > , J , Ukbff i ury hFk; mN Nghy ; xU f i ury hd J , uz bwFk; Nkwgl t \$ W i sf ; nf hz bUf f y hk; c j huz khf c gi gAk > rhf f i u aAk; eRy ; f i uf Fk; NghJ , i t eRy ; f i ueJ xU f i uri y c Ut hf Ff pj . , j y ; xU f i ugghd y ; , U f i unghUf s ; f i u f ggl Ls s d . , f f i ury ; %d W \$ W i sf ; nf hz bUgj hy ; , J Kkbf f i ury ; vd W mi of f ggLf pj .

**f i ury f s pl ; t i f f s ;**

**f i unghUs ; kwWk; f i ugghd pl ; , awgjay ; eR y i ki a mbggi lahf f ; nf hz l t i f ggH :**

nghUs f s ; nghJ t hf %d W , awgjay ; eR y f s y ; (eR y i k) f hz ggLf pj . mi t f s ; j p k > j p t k; kwWk; t hA , Ukbff i ury y ; c s s f i unghUs ; kwWk; f i ugghd ; f Df f z t VN Dk; xU , awgjay ; eR y a y ; f hz ggLf pj . Md hy ; xU f i ury y ; f i ugghd pl ; gqF ngUkghd i ka hd J . mj D i l a , awgjay ; eR y a hd J > f i ury f s pl ; gz G i s j Rkhd y ggy y ; Kf f p a f huz pahf t s qFf pj . gy N W t i f ahd , Ukbff i ury f i s f hz y hk;

, Ukbff i ury f s pl ; t i f f s ;

f i unghUs ;	f i ugghd ;	c j huz k;
j p kf f i ury ;		
j p kk;	j p kk;	j qf j j y ; f i u f ggl t f hggh; (c Ny hf k; f y i t f s )
j p t k;	j p kk;	ghj urj j l d ; f y ej Nhbak; (, urf f y i t f s )
j p t f ; f i ury ;		
j p kk;	j p t k;	eRy ; f i u f ggl t Nhbak; FNsh i uL f i ury ;
j p t k;	j p t k;	eRy ; f i u f ggl t vj j y ; My f ` hy ;
t hA	j p t k t	eRy ; f i u f ggl t f hhgd ; i l Mf i ] L (Nh h eR)
t hAf f i ury ;		
j p t k;	t hA	f hwyp ; c s s eRt p(Nkf k)
t hA	t hA	Mf ] p d ; - ` Rak; t hAf f y i t

**f i ugghd pl ; j d i ki a mbggi lahf f ; nf hz l t i f ggH :**

eRy ; ngUkghy hd nghUI f s ; f i u f pj . vd Nt eR xU 'c y f s ht p a f i ugghd ; my y 'rht f i ugghd ; vd W mi of f ggLf pj . , UggDk; r y nghUI f s ; eRy ; f i ut j y i y . , t w; wf ; f i u f < j h f s > ngd r > My f ` hy f s ; Nghd w f i ugghd f i s g; gad gLj j p f i ury f s ; j ahf f ggLf pj . f i ugghd pl ; t i f f i s mbggi lahf f ; nf hz L f i ury f i s , uz L t i f f s hf g; gpp f y hk; mi t f s ht d : eR f i ury ; kwWk; eBwv f i ury ;

**eR f i ury ;**

vej xU f i ury y > f i unghUi s f ; f i uf Fk; f i ugghd hf eR, nraygLf pj h mf f i ury ; eR f i ury ; vd ggLk; nghJ t hf rf ggp z gG Nh kqf i s t p mad gp z gG ; Nh kqf s ; eRy ; vs p y ; f i ueJ eR f i ury y c Ut hf Ff pj . c j huz khf eRy ; f i u f ggl t rhf f i u eRy ; f i u f ggl t f hggh; r y Ngl ; Nghd wi t f s hFk;

**eBwv f i ury ;**

vej xU f i ury y ; ePuj ; j t p > g p j p t q f s ; f i ugghd hf nraygLf pj h mf f i ury ; eBwv f i ury ; vd mi of f ggLf pj . ePuj ; j t p > g p f i ugghd f i s eBwv f i ugghd f s ; vd mi of f Dwhk; nghJ t hf My f ` hy f s > ngd r > j h f s > f hhgd ; i l ry i gL Nghd wi t eBwv f i ugghd f s hf gad gLj j ggLf pj wd . c j huz khf f hhgd ; i l ry i gby ; f i u f ggl t ry gh f hhgd ; n l yh FNsh i uby ; f i u f ggl t mNa hbd ;

fi unghUs pl; ms i t mbggi l ahf f; nf hz t t i f gghL:  
 Fwggpbt # oej yfs p > Fwggpbt msT fi ugghd p; Fwggpbt msT fi unghUs;  
 fi uf pw. fi ugghd p; c ss fi unghUs pl; ms i t g; nghUj J fi ury f i s f Bf f z t hW  
 t i f ggLj j y hk;

1. nj t pbba fi ury;
2. nj t pbhj fi ury;
3. mj pj t pbba fi ury;

### 1. nj t pbba fi ury;

xU Fwggpbt nt ggej yap; vej xU fi ury p > NkYk; fi unghUi s fi uff,  
 , ayhN h mf fi ury; nj t pbba fi ury; vd ggLk; c j huz khf 25°C nt ggej yap;  
 100 fp eRy > 36 fp Nhbak; FNshiuL c ggip df; fi uj J nj t pbba fi ury;  
 c Ut hff ggLf pw. NkYk; fi unghUi sr; NhFk; NghJ mJ fi uahky; Kfit ap;  
 mba p; j qf pbpf pw.

### 2 nj t pbhj fi ury;

xU Fwggpbt nt ggej yap > nj t pbba fi ury p; fi uejs s fi unghUs pl; ms i t  
 t pf; Fi wt hd fi unghUs; ms i t f; nf hz t fi ury; nj t pbhj fi ury; MFk;  
 c j huz khf 25°C nt ggej yap; 100 fp eRy > 10 fp myyJ 20 fp myyJ 30 fp  
 Nhbak; FNshiuL c ggip df; fi uj J nj t pbhj fi ury; c Ut hff ggLf pw.

### 3. mj pj t pbba fi ury;

xU Fwggpbt nt ggej yap > nj t pbba fi ury p; c ss fi unghUs pl; ms i t f;  
 f h bYk; mj pkhd fi unghUi sf; nf hz t fi ury; mj pj t pbba fi ury; vd ggLk;  
 c j huz khf 25°C nt ggej yap; 100 fp eRy > 40 fp Nhbak; FNshiuL c ggip d  
 fi uj J mj pj t pbba fi ury; c Ut hff ggLf pw. nt ggej y > mOj j k; Nghd w  
 # oej y f i s khwM j d; %yk; fi uj p i d khwM , aYk; mj pj t pbba fi ury hd J  
 ej y awM. fi ury; c ss Kfit ar; rwpst mi rjj hYk; kP Lk; gbf qf s;  
 Nhd W pw.

### nrwpT kpf kwMk; eRj fi ury fs;

, J nj t pbhj fi ury fs pl; xU t i f ggLhFk, , t t i f ggL xNu msT fi ugghd p;  
 nt t N W msT fi unghUi s nf hz t, U fi ury fs pl; xggPL nrwpf pw.  
 c j huz khf > c ddpbk; , uz L Ft i s fs; N eR, nf hLff ggl Ls s J. , uz L Ft i s  
 N ePuAk; eP mUej f pha; mj p; xd W kwnwhdi w t p mj p, d pighf, Uaggi j  
 c z h pha; vd p > , j p p i eJ eP vdd mwph pha? vej f; Ft i s N eR, mj pkhf  
 , d p f pwN h mJ kwnwhdi w t p rhf fi u mj pkhf; fy ejs s J. vd gi j mwph ha;  
 c d J c wW Nehf fi y vt t hW nt s ggLj j t ha? rhf fi u mj pkhf c ss N ehd J  
 j pkhd J vd w \$ Wnt hk; Md hy > xU N j p a y hs h, j i dr; 'nrwpT kpej J' vd w  
 \$ Wt h;

xNu khj pbahd fi unghUi s Ak > fi ugghd Ak; nf hz t, U fi ury f i s xggp k; NghJ >  
 vj p; mj p msT fi unghUs; c ss N h (Fwggpbt msT fi ugghd p) mj i d nrwpT kpf  
 fi ury; vd Wk > vj p; Fi wej msT fi unghUs; c ss N h mj i d eRj fi ury; vd Wk;  
 \$ wy hk;

fi ury f i s > eRj kwMk; nrwpT kpf fi ury fs; vd N WgLj j t J xU gz G r hhej  
 Fwggp k; , J fi ury p; fi uejs s fi unghUs pl; J y yakhd ms i t f; Fwggj p i y.  
 , ej N Wghl hd J epk > ml h j p Nghd w , awgkay; gz G s; %yk; mwaggLf pl wd.

### fi uj pw;

xU Fwggpbt nt ggeþ y aþ > Fwggpbt ms T fi ugghdþ; fi uaf \$ ba fi unghUs þ; ms t þF Xh; vy i y c z L (Fwggpbt ms Nt fi uAk). , ej vy i y i a mi l ak; NghJ nj t þba fi ury; c Ut hf þW . NkYk; \$ Lj y hf Nhf f gglk; fi unghUs hdJ fi uahky; fi ury þ; mbaþ; j qf þ þf þW . xU fi ugghdþ; fi uaf; \$ ba fi unghUs þ; ms i t fi uj þW ; vd w gz gþhy; t þff KbAk; fi uj þW ; vd gj vt t sT fi unghUs; Fwggpbt ms T fi ugghdþ; fi uAk; vd gj w hd ms t PhFk;

xU Fwggpbt nt ggeþ y kwMk; mOj j j j þ; 100 f p fi ugghdþ; fi ueJ nj t þba fi uri y c Ut hf f N i t ahd fi unghUs þ; f þhkf s þ; vz z þi f mj d; fi uj þW ; vd ggLk; c j huz khf 25°C y; 100 f p eþ > 36 f p Nrhak; FNsh i uL fi ueJ nj t þba fi uri y c Ut hf Ff þW .

fi uj þW ; vd gi j gþt Uk; rkd ghl i l nf hz L fz ff þy hkl;

$$fi uj \text{ } \frac{\text{f i unghUs } \text{ } \text{pl}}{\text{f i ugghd } \text{ } \text{pl}} \times 100$$

25°C y; 100 f p eþ; gy Nt W fi unghUs f s þ; fi uj þW ; nf hLff ggl Ls s J.

ngah	t haGGhL	eþ;
f hy r ak; f hhgNdl;	CaCO <sub>(i p kk)</sub>	00013
Nrhak; FNsh i uL	NaCl <sub>(i p kk)</sub>	36
mkNkhda h	NH <sub>(i p kk)</sub>	48
Nrhak; i ` l uhf i ] L	NaOH <sub>(i p kk)</sub>	80
FS f N h];	C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>(i p kk)</sub>	91
Nrhak; GNhi kL	NaBr <sub>(i p kk)</sub>	95
Nrhak; mNa hi LL	Nal <sub>(i p kk)</sub>	184

fi uj þi d ghj þFk; f huz þs;

xU fi unghUs þ; fi uj þi d %d W K f f a f huz þs; j Rkhd þf þW . mi t f s ht d .

1. fi unghUs; kwMk; fi ugghd þ; j d i k
2. nt ggeþ y
3. mOj j k;

fi unghUs; kwMk; fi ugghd þ; j d i k:

fi uj þW > fi ugghd; kwMk; fi unghUs þ; j d i k Kff a gqF t f þf þW . eþ; ngUkgd i kahd nghUl fi s fi uf Fk; j d i ki a nf hz bUej hYk > rþy nghUs f s; eþ; fi ut j þi y. , j i d Na Nt j þay hs hf s; fi uj þi d gwþþ; Fwggpbt; NghJ 'xj j fi unghUl f s; xj j fi ugghdþ; fi uf þW "(Like dissolves like) vd f þW h; fi unghUs f Fk; fi ugghD f Fk; , i l Na xwM k f hz ggLk; NghJ j hd; fi ury; eþof þW . c j huz khf > ri kay; c gG Ki d TWk; Nrhk; vd Nt , J Ki d TWk; fi ugghd hd eþ; vs þþy; fi uf þW .

mJ Nghy Nt Ki d Twhr; Nrhqfs; Ki d Twh fi ugghdþ; vs þþy; fi uf þW . c j huz khf xj hy; fi uf f ggl i nf hOgG M dhy > Ki d Twhr; Nrhqfs; Ki d TWk; fi ugghdþ; fi ut j þi y. mJ Nghy Ki d TWk; Nrhqfs; Ki d Twh fi ugghdþ; fi ut j þi y.

nt ggeþ y :

1. j þt j j þ; j þ kqfs þ; fi uj þW ;

nghJ t hf nt ggeþ y mj þ hþ Fk; NghJ eþk f i ugghd þ ; j þ kg; nghUs þ ; f i uj þ d; mj þ hþ f þ w. c j huz khf > Fs þ eþy; f i ut i j t þ r hþ f i uþ RL eþy; mj þ mst þ ; f i uþ þ w.

nt ggf nf hs ; nr ay Ki waþ > nt ggeþ y mj þ hþ Fk; NghJ f i uj þ d; mj þ hþ f þ w. nt gg c kþ; nr ay Ki waþ > nt ggeþ y mj þ hþ Fk; NghJ f i uj þ d; Fi wf þ w.

## 2 j þt j j þ ; t hA f f s þ ; f i uj þ d;

eþu nt ggggLj j k; NghJ Fk þ þ s; t Uf þ d yd. Vd? j þt j j þ ; nt ggeþ y i a mj þ hþ Fk; NghJ t hAt þ ; f i uj þ d; Fi wf þ w. Mi f ahy; Mf ] þ d; Fk þ þ s h f nt s þla Wf þ w.

eþ ho; c a þ qf s; Fs þ; gþN r qf s þ ; mj þ khf t hof þ d yd. Fs þ; gþN r qf s þ ; c s s eþp y f s þ ; mj þ ms T Mf ] þ d; f i ueþ s s J. Vnd d þ > nt ggeþ y Fi wAk; NghJ Mf ] þ d þ ; f i uj þ d; mj þ hþ f þ w.

## mOj j k;

t hA f f i s f i unghUs hf nf hz t j þt f i ury f s þ ; k l L N k mOj j j j þ ; t þ s T Fwggþ j j f f j hf , Uf Fk; mOj j j j mj þ hþ Fk; NghJ xU j þt j j þ ; t hAt þ ; f i uj þ d; mj þ hþ f þ w.

t hA f f i s f i unghUs hf nf hz t j þt f i ury f S f F r þ vLj j f f H L f s; Fs þ ghd qf s > t P L c gNa hf mkNkh d þ a h ghhky þ ; Nghd wi t f s;

## f i ury þ ; nr wþ :

f i ury; vd wþ; vd d vd gi j Ak > f i ury þ ; c s s \$ Wf s; kwMk; mj d; t i f f i s Ak; t þ h þ N hk; ngUkghy hd Nt j þ þ d f s; f i ury; eþ y aþy Na eþ of þ d yd. vd Nt > mj j i f a f i ury f s þ ; f i ugghd þ ; f i ueþ s s f i unghUs þ ; r h þ d ms i t mweþ nf hs t j d; %y k; mj þ ; eþ Ok; t þ s T f i s ed F Muha , a Y k; f i ury þ ; c s s f i unghUs þ ; r h þ d ms t þ d FwggwF ehk; nr wþ vd w gj j i j gad gLj j f þ w h k;

f i ury þ ; nr wþ vd gJ “nf hL f f ggl t f i ury þ ; my y J f i ugghd þ ; f i ueþ s s f i unghUs þ ; ms T” vd t i ua Wf f ggLf þ w.

f i ury þ ; nr wþ þ d ms t þ gy Nt W Ki wf s; c s s d. ehk; , qF eþ w r j t Pk; kwMk; f d ms T r j t Pk; Mf þ at w i w gad gLj j pxU f i ury þ ; nr wþ þ d vt t hW f z f f þ y hk; vd gi j f ; f hz Nghk;

## eþ w r j t Pk;

eþ w r j t Pk; vd gJ xU f i ury þ ; c s s f i unghUs þ ; eþ wi a r j t Pj þ ; Fwþ j hy; mj mf f i ury þ ; eþ w r j t Pk; vd ggLk; , J j þ k f i unghUi s Ak > j þt f ; f i ugghd Ak; nf hz t f i ury þ ; nr wþ t Fwþ f gad gLf þ w.

$$eþ w r j t Pk; = \frac{f i unghUs þ ; eþ w}{f i ury þ ; eþ w} \times 100$$

$$eþ w r j t Pk; = \frac{f i unghUs þ ; eþ w}{(f i unghUs þ ; eþ w + f i ugghd þ ; eþ w)} \times 100$$

c j huz khf . 5% r hþ f i uþ ; f i ury; vd gJ 5 f pr hþ f i u i a > 95 f p eþy; f i uj j f þ l f Fk; f i ury; MFk; f i ury þ ; nkjh j eþ w 100 f p MFk;

t of f khf eþ w r j t Pk; vd gJ w/w vd Fwþ f ggLf þ w. , J nt ggeþ y i ar; r hþ eþ J my y .

f d ms T rj t Pk;:  
f d ms T rj t Pk; vd gJ xU fi ury; c s s fi unghUs pl; f d ms i t rj t Pj j y;  
Fwph hy; mJ mf fi ury pl; f d ms T rj t Pk; vd t i uaWf ggLf pw. , J j pt f;  
fi unghUs; kwk; j pt f; fi ugghi df; nf hz t fi ury fs pl; nrwp t f; Fwph  
gad gLf pw.

$$f d ms T rj t Pk; = \frac{f i unghUs pl}{f i ury pl} \times 100$$

$$f d ms T rj t Pk; = \frac{f i unghUs pl; f d ms T}{(f i unghUs pl; f d ms T + f i ugghi pl; f d ms T)} \times 100$$

c j huz khf > 10% f d ms T vj j d hy; eR fi ury; vd gJ 10 kypv j d hi y 90 kyp eR;  
fi uj j ngwggLk; fi uri y Fwph pw.

nghJ t hf f d ms T rj t Pk; vd gJ v/v vd Fwph ggLf pw. f d ms T rj t Pk;  
nt ggep y mj ph Fk; NghJ Fi wf pw. Vnd d y > j pt qfs; nt ggj j hy; t ph i l Ak;

md yhl t hot y; ehk; gad gLj j f \$ ba j pt kUej fs (Syrup), t ha f OTk; j pt qfs;  
(Mouth wash), G uj ; j Lgghd fs ; (Antiseptic), t PL c gNa hf g; nghUI fs > f phk phr pl ps ;  
Nghd yw fi ury fs y; c s s fi unghUs pl; ms Tf s; v/v vd w gj j hy; Fwggp ggLf pw.  
mN Nghy; fs ph G s; (Ointment) mk y ePf ps > NhgG s; Nghd yt wwy; c s s  
fi ury fs pl; nrwp t s; w/w vd W Fwggp ggLf pw .

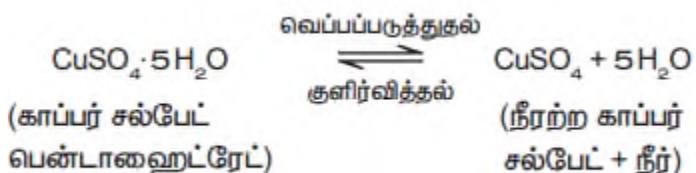
eRwpa c gG s; kwk; gbf kf fy; eR

mad p; Nhgq i s eR; fi uj j nj t phba fi uri y c Ut hf Fk; NghJ > mt wyp; mad ps ;  
eR %y f \$ W i sf; f t hej > Fwggp t N j p t ph p j j y; gph z ggph d VwgLj j ph ;  
nf hs f pl wd. , eepoT eRwak; vd ggLk; , ej mad p; Nhgq fs; mt wyp; nj t phba  
fi ury y; , Uej Fwggp t vz z ph i f a y hd eR %y f \$ W S l d; Nhej gbf kf pw .  
, ej g; gbf qf S l d; f hz ggLk > eR %y f \$ W s pl; vz z ph i f Na gbf kf fy; eR vd ggLk;  
mj j i f a gbf qf s; eRwpa c gG s; vd ggLk;

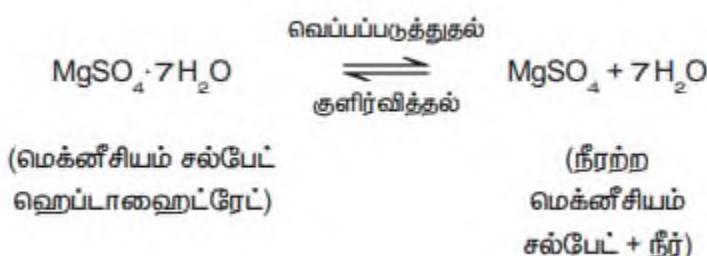
, ggbf c gG i s nt ggggLj j k; NghJ > mi t gbf kf fy; ePu , oeJ gbf c Ut wyp hf  
khWf pl wd kwk; epj i j , of f pl wd (mi t epKss c gG s hf , Uej hy ) r y  
nghJ t hd eRwpa c gG s; nf hLf f ggl Ls s J .

nghJ g; nga h;	IUPAC nga h;	%y f \$ W t haggL
ePt phahy; (ka y; J j j k)	f hggh; (II) ry Ngl ; ngd t hi ` l Nu ;	CuSO <sub>4</sub> .5H <sub>2</sub> O
vgrk; c gG	nkfd Prik; ry Ngl ; n` gl hi ` l Nu ;	MgSO <sub>4</sub> .7H <sub>2</sub> O
[ grk;	f hy r j ak; ry Ngl ; i l i ` l Nu ;	CaSO <sub>4</sub> .2H <sub>2</sub> O
grj r t phahy;	, Ukg (II) ry Ngl ; n` gl hi ` l Nu ;	FeSO <sub>4</sub> .7H <sub>2</sub> O
nts i s t phahy;	r p; ry Ngl ; n` gl hi ` l Nu ;	ZnSO <sub>4</sub> .7H <sub>2</sub> O

f hggh; ry Ngl ; ngd t hi ` l Nu ; CuSO<sub>4</sub>.5H<sub>2</sub>O (ePt phahy; my y J ka y J j j k)  
ePt phahy; c ggpy; l ej eR %y f \$ W s ; c s s d. , j d; gbf kf fy; eR %y f \$ W s pl ;  
vz z ph i f l ej > ePew f hggh; ry Ngl ; ngd t hi ` l Nu ; gbf j i j nkJ t hf nt ggggLj j k;  
NghJ > l ej eR %y f \$ W i s , oeJ epKwv > eRwv f hggh; ry Ngl ; Mf khWf pw .

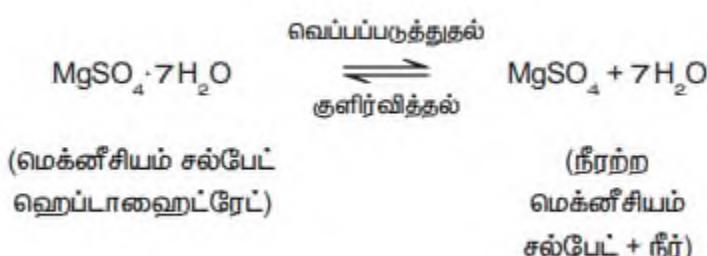


epk w> eBw f hggh; r y Ngl ; c ggj ; r j J s p e P dr; N hf Fk; NghJ my y J Fs pt p Fk; NghJ c gghd J k P Lk; eP ew eRuwa c ggjh khWf wJ.



nkf d Pak; ry Nbl ; n` ḡl hi ` l Nu ; MgSO<sub>4</sub>. H<sub>2</sub>O (vgr k; c gG:

vgr k; c ggpl; gbf khf f y; eR, %y f \$ Wf s pl; vz z p; f VO. nkf d Pæk; ry Ngl; n` gl h i ` l Nul; gbf j i j nkj t hf nt ggggLj j k; Nghj VO eR, %y f \$ Wf i s , oeJ eRww nkf d Pæk; ry Ngl t hf khWf pwj .



eBwv nkfdPak; ryNgl by; ryJsp ePur; Nhf Fk; nghOJ myyJ Fsbt pfFk; NghJ  
c qahdJ kP Lk; eBwv c qahf khW wJ.

Akcic Worley

r y N h k q f s ; r h j h u z n t g g e p y a y > t s b z t y f ; f h w M d ; n j h h G n f h s S k ; N g h J  
m j p s s < u j i j c w Q R k ; j d i k i a g ; n g w M s s d . , e e p o t p l ; N g h J m t w y p l ; , a w g p a y ;  
e p y k h W t j p i y . , j j i f a N h k q f s ; < u k ; c w Q R k ; N h k q f s ; m y Y J < u k ; f t U k ;  
N h k q f s ; v d g g L f p l w d . , q q z g p M F < u k ; c w Q R i y ; v d W n g a h ;

<uk;c wQ Rk; N hqf s ;c y h j k; nghUs hf gad gLj j ggLf jd wd .  
c j huz qf s ;

1. ml h; r y g~~A~~ h ; mk~~y~~ k ; ( $H_2SO_4$ )
  2. gh] gu] ; ngz t hf i ] L ( $P_2O_5$ )
  3. Rl t Rz z lkG ( $CaO$ )
  4. r y b f h n[ y ; ( $SiO_2$ )
  5. e~~B~~ww f hy r ak; FNs hi uL ( $CaCl_2$ )

<uk;c wOrf;fi u y;

r  $\text{g}$  N  $\text{h}$  kqf s ; r huz nt gge $\beta$  y a  $\beta$  > t s  $\beta$  z  $\beta$  y f ; f h  $\text{W}$  d ; nj h hG nf hs S k ; NghJ mj  $\beta$  s s  $\beta$  uj i j c wQrp K O t J k ; fi u f p  $\beta$  wd . m j j i f a N  $\text{h}$  kqf s ;  $\beta$  k ; c wQrp ; fi uAk ; N  $\text{h}$  kqf s ; vd ggLk ; , ggz gM  $\beta$  uK ; c wQrp ; fi u j y ; vd Wk ; ngah ;  $\beta$  k ; c wQrp ; fi uAk ; N  $\text{h}$  kqf s ; mt w  $\beta$  d ; gbf g ; gz i g , of f p  $\beta$  wd . mi t > KOi kaH f i uej nj t  $\beta$  ba f ; fi u ri y c Ut hf F f p  $\beta$  wd .  $\beta$  k ; c wQrp ; fi u j y ; m j  $\beta$  k h e  $\beta$  Ok ; , Uf F k ; # o  $\beta$  p y f s ;

1. Fi wej nt gge $\beta$  y
2. m j  $\beta$  t s  $\beta$  z  $\beta$  y  $\beta$  uggi k ;

c j huz hkf > f hy  $\beta$  ak ; FNsh i uL (CaCl<sub>2</sub>) , N  $\text{h}$  ba k ; i ' l  $\beta$  hf i ] L (NaOH) , nghl t h  $\beta$  ak ; i ' l  $\beta$  hf i ] L (KOH) , k  $\text{W}$  k ; / nghl  $\beta$  ; FNsh i uL (FeCl<sub>3</sub>) .

$\beta$ k ; c wQrp ; N $\text{h}$ kqf s ;	$\beta$ k ; c wQrp ; fi uAk ; N $\text{h}$ kqf s ;
r huz nt gge $\beta$ y a $\beta$ > t s $\beta$ z $\beta$ y f ; f h $\text{W}$ d ; nj h hG nf hs S k ; NghJ mj $\beta$ s s $\beta$ uj i j c wQrp $\beta$ wd . M d hy ; fi u t j $\beta$ i y	r huz nt gge $\beta$ y a $\beta$ > t z $\beta$ z $\beta$ y f ; f h $\text{W}$ d ; nj h hG nf hs S k ; NghJ mj $\beta$ s s $\beta$ uj i j c wQrp ; fi u $\beta$ wd .
t s $\beta$ z $\beta$ y f ; f h $\text{W}$ d ; nj h hG nf hs S k ; NghJ j d D i l a , awg $\beta$ y ; e $\beta$ y i a , oggj $\beta$ i y	t s $\beta$ z $\beta$ y f ; f h $\text{W}$ d ; nj h hG nf hs S k ; NghJ j d D i l a , awg $\beta$ y ; e $\beta$ y i a , of f $\beta$ wd .
, i t gbf j $\beta$ kqf s hf k l $\beta$ nk f hz ggLf p $\beta$ wd .	gbf c Ut w w j $\beta$ kqf s hf N t h j $\beta$ qf s hf N h f hz ggLf p $\beta$ wd .

f i u  $\beta$  wd ; e  $\beta$  w r j t P k  $\text{W}$  k ; f d ms T r j t P f z f F f s ;

1. f i u  $\beta$  i d mbggi l ahff ; nf hz t f z f F f s ;

1. 298 K nt gge $\beta$  y a  $\beta$  15 f p e  $\beta$  y > 15 f p f i unghUs f i u j x U nj t  $\beta$  ba f i u ry ; j ahf f ggLf  $\beta$  wd . m N nt gg e  $\beta$  y a  $\beta$  ; fi ugghd  $\beta$  d ; f i u  $\beta$  i d f z t w  $\beta$  .

j RT :

$$f i u g g h d \beta d ; e \beta w = 15 f p$$

$$f i u n g h U s \beta d ; e \beta w = 1.5 f p$$

$$\frac{f i u n g h U s \beta d ; e \beta w}{f i u g g h d \beta d ; e \beta w} = \frac{f i u n g h U s \beta d ; e \beta w}{1.5} \times 100$$

$$f i u n g h U s \beta d ; f i u j \beta d = \frac{15}{1.5} \times 100$$

$$= 10 f p$$

2. 303 K nt gge $\beta$  y a  $\beta$  ; 60 f p e  $\beta$  y ; vt t s T e  $\beta$  wAs s nghl t h  $\beta$  ak ; FNsh i uL f i uej nj t  $\beta$  ba f i u ri y c Ut hf F k ? m N nt gge $\beta$  y a  $\beta$  ; nghl t h  $\beta$  ak ; FNsh i ubd ; f i u  $\beta$  wd ; 37/100 vdf ; nf hL f gg l L s s J .

j RT :

100 f p e  $\beta$  y ; f i uej nj t  $\beta$  ba f i u ri y c Ut hf f j ; N i t ahd nghl t h  $\beta$  ak ;

FNsh i ubd ; e  $\beta$  w = 37 f p

$$60 f p e  $\beta$  y ; f i uej nj t  $\beta$  ba f i u ri y$$

$$c U t h f f j ; N i t g g L k ; = \frac{37}{100} \times 60$$

nghl t h  $\beta$  ak ; FNsh i ubd e  $\beta$  w

$$= 22.2 f p$$

3.  $30^{\circ}\text{C}$  nt ggeþ y aþ ; 50 f p eþy ; f i uej nj t þþa fiuri y c Ut hfj ; N i t ahd Nrhbak; Fnsh i ubd ; eþ w vd d ?  $30^{\circ}\text{C}$  nt ggeþ y aþ ; Nrhbak; Fnsh i ubd ; f i uj pd ; 36 f p  
j RT:

$$30^{\circ}\text{C} \text{ nt ggeþ y aþ} > 100 \text{ f p eþy} ; \text{f i uAk} ; \text{Nrhbak} ; \text{Fnsh i ul} = 36 \text{ f p}$$

$$100 \text{ f p eþy} ; \text{nj t þþa fiuri y c Ut hfj} ; \text{N i t ahd Nrhbak} ; \text{Fnsh i ubd} ; \text{eþ w} = 26 \text{ f p}$$

$$50 \text{ f p eþy} ; \text{nj t þþa fiuri y c Ut hfj} ;$$

$$\text{N i t ggLk} ; \text{Nrhbak} ; \quad = \frac{36 \times 50}{100}$$

$$\text{Fnsh i ubd} ; \text{eþ w}$$

$$= 18 \text{ f p}$$

4.  $50^{\circ}\text{C}$  kwkk ;  $30^{\circ}\text{C}$  nt ggeþ y aþ ; Nrhbak; i el Nu bd ; f i uj pd ; Ki wNa 114 f p kwkk ; 96 f p 50 f p eþy ; c Ut hd nj t þþaf ; f iuri y  $50^{\circ}\text{C}$  y ; , Uej  $30^{\circ}\text{C}$  nt ggeþ y f F Fs & Lk; NghJ f iury y ; , Uej nt s ñawggLk; myy J t ðgbt hFk; Nrhbak; i el Nu ; c ggpl ; eþ wi af ; f hz f .  
j RT

$50^{\circ}\text{C}$  nt ggeþ y aþ ; 100 f p eþy ; f i uAk ; Nrhbak ; i el Nu bd ; eþ w 114 f p

$50^{\circ}\text{C}$  nt ggeþ y aþ ; 50 f p eþy ; f i uAk ; Nrhbak ;

$$\text{i el Nu bd} ; \text{eþ w} = \frac{114 \times 50}{100}$$

$$57 \text{ f p}$$

mN Nghy ; nt ggeþ y aþ ; 50 f p eþy ; f i uAk ; Nrhbak ;

$$\text{i el Nu bd} ; \text{eþ w} = \frac{96 \times 50}{100}$$

$$= 48 \text{ f p}$$

$50^{\circ}\text{C}$  y ; , Uej  $30^{\circ}\text{C}$  nt ggeþ y f F Fs & Lk; NghJ 50 f p eþuf ; nf hz L c Ut hd nj t þþa fiury y ; , Uej nt s ñawggLk; myy J t ðgbt hFk; Nrhbak; i el Nu bd ; eþ w = 57 - 48 = 9 f p

ii. eþ w rj t Pj i j mbggi lahf f ; nf hz l fz f Ffs ;

1. 100 f p eþy ; 25 f p rhf fi u af ; f i uj J xU fiury ; ja hf ggLf pd . mj d ; f i unghUs pd > eþ w rj t Pj i j f ; f hz f .  
j RT:

$$\text{f i unghUs pd} ; \text{eþ w} = 25 \text{ f p}$$

$$\text{f i ugghd pd} ; \text{eþ w} = 100 \text{ f p}$$

$$\text{eþ w rj t Pk} ; = \frac{\text{f i unghUs pd} ; \text{eþ w}}{\text{f i ur y pd} ; \text{eþ w}} \times 100$$

$$\text{eþ w rj t Pk} ; = \frac{\text{f i unghUs pd} ; \text{eþ w}}{(\text{f i unghUs pd} ; \text{eþ w} + \text{f i ugghd pd} ; \text{eþ w})} \times 100$$

$$= \frac{25}{25+100} \times 100$$

$$= \frac{25}{125} \times 100$$

$$= 20\%$$

2.  $25^{\circ}\text{C}$  nt ggeip y a y ; 100 f p eip > 16 f p Nhbak; i ` Iphf i ] L f i uf f ggLf pu .  
 f i unghUs ; kwMk; f i ugghd pl ; eip w rj t Pj i j f ; f hz f .  
 j RT:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{f i unghUs pl ; eip w (NaOH)} &= 16 \text{ f p} \\ \text{f i ugghd pl ; eip w (H}_2\text{O)} &= 100 \text{ f p} \end{aligned}$$

f i unghUs pl ; eip w rj t Pk;

$$\begin{aligned} \text{eip w rj t Pk;} &= \frac{\text{f i unghUs pl ; eip w}}{(\text{f i unghUs pl ; eip w} + \text{f i ugghd pl ; eip w})} \times 100 \\ &= \frac{16 \times 100}{16 + 100} \\ &= \frac{1600}{116} \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{f i unghUs pl ; eip w rj t Pk;} = 13.79\%$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{f i ugghd pl ; eip w rj t Pk;} &= 100 - (\text{f i unghUs pl ; eip w rj t Pk}) \\ &= 100 - 13.79 \\ &= 86.21\% \end{aligned}$$

3. 500 f p f i ury y ; 10% (w/w) : Ahaht eif ; f i uri y g; ngwj ; Ni t ahd Ahaht pl ;  
 eip wi a f z f f pl f .  
 j RT

$$\begin{aligned} \text{eip w rj t Pk;} &= \frac{\text{f i unghUs pl ; eip w}}{\text{f i ury pl ; eip w}} \times 100 \\ &\quad \text{முரியாவின் நிறை} \end{aligned}$$

$$10 = \frac{500}{100} \times 100$$

$$\text{Ahaht pl ; eip w} = \frac{10 \times 500}{100}$$

$$\text{Ni t ahd Ahaht pl ; eip w} = 50 \text{ f p}$$

iii. f d ms T rj t Pj i j mbaggi laff f ; nf hz l f z f Ff s ;

1. 35 kyp p nkj j d hy ; 65 kyp p eBl d ; Nhf f ggl L xU f i ury ; jaahp f ggLf pu .  
 f i ury pl ; f d ms T rj t Pj i j f ; f hz f .

$$\text{nkj j d hy pl ; f d ms T} = 35 \text{ kyp p}$$

$$\text{eBl d ; f d ms T} = 65 \text{ kyp p}$$

$$\text{f d ms T rj t Pk;} = \frac{\text{f i unghUs pl ; f d ms T}}{\text{f i ury pl ; f d ms T}} \times 100$$

$$\text{f d ms T rj t Pk;} = \frac{\text{f i unghUs pl ; f d ms T}}{(\text{f i unghUs pl ; f d ms T} + \text{f i ugghd pl ; f d ms T})} \times 100$$

$$\text{f d ms T rj t Pk;} = \frac{35}{35 + 65} \times 100$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{f d ms T rj t Pk;} &= \frac{35}{100} \times 100 \\ &= 35\% \end{aligned}$$

2. 200 kyp p 20% (v/v) vj j d hy ; - eR f i ur y p ; c s s vj j d hy p ; f d ms i t f ; f z f f p f .

j R:

vj j d hy ; eR f i ur y p ; f d ms T = 200 kyp p

f d ms T r j t Pk ; = 20%

$$f d \text{ ms T r j t Pk} ; = \frac{f i \text{ unghUs p} ; f d \text{ ms T}}{f i \text{ ur y p} ; f d \text{ ms T}} \times 100$$

$$20 = \frac{v j \text{ j d hy p} ; f d \text{ ms T}}{200} \times 100$$

$$v j \text{ j d hy p} ; f d \text{ ms T} = \frac{20 \times 200}{100} = 40 \text{ kyp p}$$

eþ d t p ; nf hs f .

- , u z l my y J mj wF Nkwgl l nghU f s p ; xU gbj j hd f y i t f i ur y ; vd ggLk;
- eR ; f i ur y f s p ; eRhd J f i ugghd hf nr ay glf p wJ .
- eRw f i ur y f s p ; ePu j ; j t p k w i t f i ugghd hf nr ay glf p wJ .
- xU Fwggp b l nt ggeþ y a p ; vej xU f i ur y p > NkYk; f i unghUi s f i u f f KbahN h mf f i ur y ; nj t p ba f i ur y ; vd ggLk;
- Fwggp b l nt ggeþ y a p > nj t p ba f i ur y p ; f i ueJ s s f i unghUs p ; ms i t t p f ; Fi wt hd f i unghUs ; ms i t f ; nf hz l f i ur y ; nj t p t h f i ur y ; MFk;
- Fwggp b l nt ggeþ y a p > nj t p ba f i ur y p ; c s s f i unghUs p ; ms i t f ; f h b Yk; mj p khd f i unghUi s f ; nf hz l f i ur y ; mj p nj t p ba f i ur y ; vd ggLk;
- Ki d TWk; N h qf s ; Ki d TWk; f i ugghd p ; f i u f p wJ .
- Ki d Tw h r ; N h qf s ; Ki d Tw h f ; f i ugghd p ; f i u f p wJ .
- nt ggk; nf hs ; nr ay Ki wa p ; nt ggeþ y mj p h Fk; NghJ f i u j p wJ ; mj p h f p wJ .
- nt ggk; c kp ; nr ay Ki wa p ; nt ggeþ y mj p h Fk; NghJ f i u j p wJ ; Fi wf p wJ .
- eþ w r j t Pk; vd gJ > xU f i ur y p ; c s s f i unghUs p ; eþ wi a r j t Pj j p ; Fwþ j hy ; mJ , f f i ur y p ; eþ wr j t Pk; vd ggLk;
-

my F 10  
N j p p d f s p ; t i f f s ;

mwKf k;

ePf s ; Vwf d Nt f wwwej J Nghy ; xU Nt j p p d a y ; gi oa g p z gG s ; c i l ej G p Nt j p g p z gG s ; c Ut hf p l yd . , J j d d p i r a h f Nt h my y J nt s p Gw M w w y ; my y J c eJ j y ; %y k h f Nt h ei l ngwy h k ; Nt j p a y ; v d g J K O t J k ; Nt j p p d f i s g w w a j h F k ; c q f S i l a m d w h l t h o t y ; gy Nt W Nt j p p d f i s f h z , a Y k ; k d p , d k ; k w w k ; R w w # oy ; ey d ; NgZ j y ; n g h U l > , j j i f a t p d f s ; g w w a n j s p h d G p y ; , d w a i k a h J . v d Nt Nt j p a y ; Nt j p p d f i s K j d i k a h f t s f F f p w .

eR my y J f h w M d ; n j h t G nf h s S k ; n g h O J , U k G v d ; J U g g b f f p w ?

ePf s ; c z Z k ; c z T n r h k h d k ; mi l t j d ; %y k ; M w w i y g ; n g w f p w s ; j h t u q f s ; G k a p y p l e j C l t r j j f f i s c w Q r p t s h f f p l yd . Nk Y k ; x s p N h f i f a p l ; %y k ; c z i t n g w f p l yd . v h o g h U s ; v h p j h y ; f h h ; , a q F f p w . , U k G M f r p N d w y k i l t j h y ; J U g g b f f p w . v d Nt , t t i d j j r ; n r a y f S k ; Nt j p k h w w q f s h F k ; m j h t J k h w w j j p w c i g L k ; n g h U s f s ; m i d j j k ; Nt W G p n g h U s f s h f k h w w g g L f p l yd . v L j j f f h L : n g l N u h y ; v h A k N g h J m j y ; m l q f A s s i ` l N u h f h g d f s > f h g d ; i l M f i r L k w w k ; e h f k h w w g g L f p l yd . , g g h j j y ; Nt j p t p d f s p l ; j d i k k w w k ; t i f f i s t p h j p N g h k ;

xU Nt j p p d e i l n g w k ; n g h O J e p o t n j d d ?

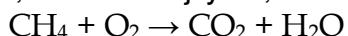
- xU Nt j p p d a y ; <LgLk; %y f \$ W f s p l ; mZ f f s ; my y J j d k q f s k h w w a i k f f g g l L G p %y f \$ W f s ; c Ut hf p l yd .
- mZ f f S f f p l N a a h d g p z gG s ; c i l e j G p Nt j p g p z gG s ; c Ut hf p l yd .
- g p z g G c i l Ak ; n g h O J M w w y ; c w Q r g g L f p w . m N N g h d W g p z g G c Ut h F k ; N g h J M w w y ; n t s p g g L f p w (c k p g g L f p w )

Nt j p p d f s ; v t t h W F w p f g g L f p l yd ?

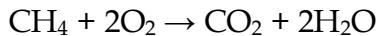
k P N d ; M f r p d ; t p d G p e j f h g d ; i l M f i r L k w w k ; e P u j ; j U f p w . , t t p d i a v t t h W F w p g g t h h ? , t t p d a p d t h j i j r k d g h f f D f f z t t h W F w p f y h k ;

k P N d ; + M f r p d ; → f h g d ; i l M f i r L + e R

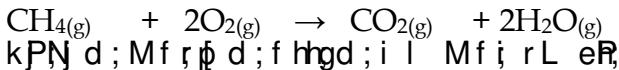
, r r k d g h l h d J t p d g L n g h U s > t p d t p s n g h U s f s p l ; Nt j p , i a i g j ; j U t j y i y . v d Nt x U Nt j p p d a p l ; g z G i s g w w p m w a m j Nt j p ; r k d g h f F w p f g g L f p w . x U Nt j p p d a y ; <LgLk; Nt j p g n g h U s f s ; m t w w p ; Nt j p h a g h L f s h y ; F w p f g g L f p l yd . t p d a y ; <LgLk; j d k q f s ; my y J N h k q f s ; (t p d g L n g h U s f s )> m k G F w a p l ; , l J G w K k > t p d a y ; c Ut h F k ; n g h U s f s ; (t p d t p s n g h U s f s ) m k G F w a p l ; t y g G w K k ; F w p f g g L f p l yd . m k G F w a h d J t p d e p O k ; j p r i a f ; F w p f p w . , t t h w h f N k w \$ w a t p d i a g p t U k h W v O j y h k ;



M d h y ; , J Tk ; \$ l K O i k a w w Nt j p ; r k d g h l h F k ; V n d d y ; n g h U z i k m o a h t p p g b n g h U z i k i a M f f Nt h m o p f Nt h K b a h J . x U Nt j p t p d a p l ; %y k ; G p m Z f f i s e h k ; c Ut h f f , a y h J . k h w h f Nt j p t p d %y k ; g y Nt W t o p s y ; m Z f f i s k h w w a i k j G p N h k j j p d c Ut h f f y h k ; v d Nt x U Nt j p ; r k d g h l b y ; t p d g L n g h U s f s p l ; m Z f f s p l ; v z z p i f A k > t p d t p s n g h U s f s p y s m Z f f s p l ; v z z p i f r k k h f , U f f Nt z L k ; N k w z t r k d g h l b y ; i l u d ; k w w k ; M f r p d ; m Z f f s p l ; v z z p i f r k k h f , y i y . , j i d r h p n r a A k n g h O J f D f f z l r k d g L j j g g l r k d g h L f p l f f p w .



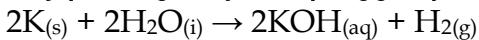
NkYk; xU Nt j p; rkdghhdJ mt t p d a y; <gLk; nghUs f s y; , ay e p y i a Ak> t p d ei l ngWk; # o e p y f i s g; gwpa t p u j j Ak; j Uf wJ .



kPN d ; Mfr p d ; f hgd ; i l Mf i rL eR,

"rkdgLj j ggl t Nt j p; rkdghL vd gJ xU Nt j p p d a p; Nt j p, i a G t p d gL kwWk; t p d t p s nghUs f s p; , awgjy; e p y i k kwWk; t p d ei l ngWk; # o e p y f i s FwFk; vs a (FwgG FwaPhFk;

xU Nt j p p d a y; <gLk; nghUs f s p; e p y kwWk; , awgjy; e p y i a xU mi l gG FwFk; RUf f FwaPf i s g; gadgLj j p Fwggp y h; vLj j f f H t hf > j p k nghl t hrak>eBl d; t p d Gp j nghl t hrak; i ` l uhf i ri l Ak>i ` l u d; t hAi t Ak; j Uf wJ . , t t p d rhej mi dj j j ftyfSk; f Dffz t hW Nt j p rkdghby; FwFk ggLf p yd .



FwaP	e p y i k myyJ , ay e p y
s	j p kk;
i	eRkk;
g	t hA
aq	eR f i ury;

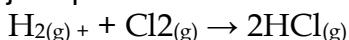
Nt j p p d f s p; t i f f s;

mZ f f s p; kWt kgG j d i ki ag; nghWj t i f ggLj j j y; , J t i u e p f s; Nt j p p d f s; gwpaAk>, i t vt t hW Nt j p; rkdghhf f; FwFk ggLf p yd vd Wk; f wwp ej R s; xt nt hUehS k; mj p vz z p i f a y hd Nt j p p d f s; ek i kr; Rwp el f f p yd. mi t vy y h; xU t i f ahf el f f p yd t h? , y j y. xt nt hU t p d Ak; gy Nt W t i f ahf mZ f f i s c ss l f f p aJ. vd Nt mi t t p d gLk; t p Kk; Nt WgLf wJ. vd Nt xU t p d a y; <gLk; t p d gL nghUs p; mZ f f s; vt t hW khwpa i kf f ggLf p yd. vd gj d; mbggi la y; Nt j p i d f i s gpt UkhW t i f ggLj j ggLf p yd .

Nt hfi f myyJ \$ Li f t p d f s;

, uz L myyJ mj wF Nkwgl t t p d gL nghUs f s; , i z eJ xU Nt hkk; c Ut hFk; t p d Nt hfi f myyJ \$ Li f t p d MFk; , j i d 'nj hFgG t p d" myyJ ', i a G t p d" vd W mi of f y h; 'A" kwWk; 'B" , i z eJ "AB" vd w Nt hkk; c Ut hFk; Nt hfi f t p d a p; nghJ t hd t bt k; f Rb nf hLff ggl Ls s J.

vLj j f f H L: i ` l u d; t hA FNshpDl d; , i z eJ i ` l u d; FNsh i uL t hAi t j Uf wJ .



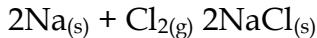
t p d gL nghUs p; j d i ki ag; nghUj j Nt hfi f t p d f s; "%d W t i f f s hf" gpt f ggLf p yd .

j d p k; + j d p k; → Nt hkk;

j d p q f s; xd Nwhnl hd W , i z eJ xU Nt hkk j j j; j Uf p yd. , t t i f t p d f s; c Nt hfk; kwWk; mNt hqf S f f p l Na myyJ , uz L mNt hqf S f f p l Na ei l ngwy h;

vLj j f f H L 1: j p f ej f k; (ry gh) Mf r p Dl d; t p d Gp j f ej f i l Mf i rL c Ut hFk wJ . , t t p d a p; , Ut p d gL nghUs f S k l ; mNt hqf s ; MFk;

vLj J f f H L 2: nt s s p Nglw nt z j kahd Nrhbakhd J nt s pma gr i r f y ej kQrs ; t hAt hd FNshpDl d; , i z Ak; NglJ > c z z j ; j Fej Nrhbak; FNshui l j ; j Uf pwJ , qF t p d gL nghUs fs p > xdW c Nyhf k; (Nrhbak) > kwNwhd W mNyhf k; (FNshpD) MFk;



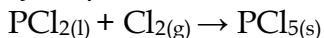
### Nr hpf:

gpt uk; ml tti z ap; nf hLf f ggl t c Nyhf qfs; kwNk; mNyhf qfs; , i l Na rhj j pkhd \$Li f t p d myyJ Nrhf i f t p dfi s fz t woj mt wwp; rkD; nraaggl t t p dfi s (rkdgH i l) vOJ qfs;

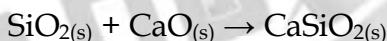
c Nyhf qfs;	mNyhf qfs;
Na, K, Cs, Ca, Mg	F, Cl, Br, I

Nrhkk; + j d pk; → Nrhk;  
, t t i f Nrhf i f t p d a p > xU Nrhk; kwNwhU j d pk j l d; Nrhej xU G p Nrhk j i j j Uf pwJ .

vLj J f f H L: gh] gu] ; bi u FNshiuL > FNshpDl d; , i z ej gh] gu] ; ngz t h FNshui l j ; j Uf pwJ .



Nrhkk; + Nrhk; → Nrhk;  
, rNrhf i f t p d a p; , uz L Nrhkqfs; Nrhej xU G p Nrhk j i j c Ut hf Ff p w d . gpt uk; t p d a p; r y p f hd; i l Mf i rL > f hy r p k; Mf i rL d; t p d Gp ej f hy r p k; r y p f l i l j ; j Uf pwJ .



, awi f ap; e p Ok; ngUkgly hd Nrhf i f t p d fs; nt gg c kp; t p d fs hFk; Vnd d p > , qF G p g p z gG s; c Ut hf f ggL t j hy; mj p Mwwy; nt s p g g Lf pwJ .

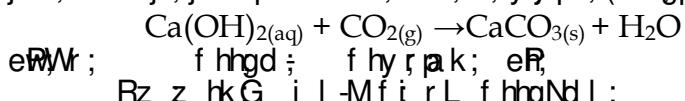
### r p j T t p d fs;

j Fej # oep y ap; xU Nrhk; r p j TwW , uz L myyJ mj wF Nkwgl t vs p %y f \$ W shf r p T W k; t p d r p j T t p d vd ggLk; , t t p d Nrhf i f t p d f F vj p t p d MFk; xU r p j T t p d a p; nghJ t hd t bt k; f Rb j uggl L s s J .

r p j T t p d a p; xU Kff p e p oT > g p z gG s; c i l t N ahFk; vd N , t t p d a p; NghJ g p z gG s; c i l a Mwwy; N i t ggL f pwJ . mt t hW gad gLj j ggLk; Mwwy p ; , ay i gf; nghJ j r p j T t p d fs; %d W t i f f s hf g; g p f ggL f p w d .

1. nt ggr; r p j T t p d fs;
2. kp d hw; r p j T t p d fs;
3. xs p; r p j T t p d fs;

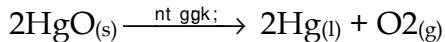
Rt wwy; nt s i s abf f eRMr; Rz z hkG f i ur i yg; gad gLj J f Dwhk; f hy r p k; i l uhf i rL > f hwy; , Uf Fk; f hhgd; - i l - Mf i rL d; t p d Gp ej f hy r p k; f hhgNdl; c Ut hf p nk y p gl y khf Rt hf s p; gbf pwJ . nt s i s abj j , uz L myyJ %d W j p q f s p; f hy r p k; f hhgNdl; Rt hf S f F xU kpD kpD gG ; j d i ki aj ; j Uf pwJ . Rz z hkG f y y p; (khgjs) N j pt ha gghL CaCO<sub>3</sub>



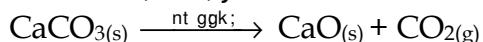
nt ggr; r p j T t p d fs;

, t t i f t p d a p; t p d gL nghUs; nt ggj j p hy; r p j TWf pwJ .

vLj J f f H L: nk hFhp (II) Mf i ] L nt ggj j pl hy; rpo j TwW nk hFhp kwk; Mfrpd; t hAt hf khWf pwJ. nt ggj i j vLj J f; nf hz L, t t pd ebot j hy; , J nt ggr; rpo j T t pd vd ggLf pwJ. Nk Yk; , t t pd > Nhkj j phej j d k; / j d k; rpo j t i l j y; vd w t i f i ar; rhnej J. mj ht J nk hFhp; Mf i ] L > nk hFhp kwk; Mfrpd; vd w j d kqfs hf r; rpo j t i l f pwJ.



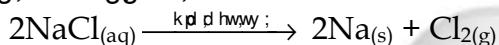
, J Ngd w f hy r k; f hhgNdl i l nt ggggLj j k; NghJ > mJ rpo j TwW f hy r k; Mf i r L kwk; f hhgd; - i l Mf i rl hf khWf pwJ. , t t pd Nhkj j phej Nhk; / Nhk; vd w t i f i ar; rhnej J.



nt ggr rpo j T t pd fs p; gpo z gG i s c i l ggj w nt ggk; j uggLf pwJ. , J Ngd w nt ggj i j c wQ Rk; t pd f i s 'nt ggnf hs; t pd fs'; vd y hk;

kpd hw, rpo j T t pd fs;

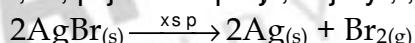
rpo rpo j T t pd fs p; kpd hw; t pd i a eboj j g; gad glf pwJ.  
vLj J f f h i hf Nhbak; Fnsh i ul f i ury p; kpd hw; y nrYj j k; NghJ Nhbak; Fnsh i ul rpo j TwW c Nyhf Nhbak; kwk; Fnshp; t hA c Ut hf pl wd. , eepoT 'kpd hw, gFgG' vd ggLk;



, qF Nhbak; Fnsh i ul > Nhbak; kwk; Fnshp; vd w j d kqfs hf khWf pl wJ. vd N, J Nhkj j phej j d k; - j d k; vd w t i f i ar; Nhej J.

xs prpo j T t pd fs;

xs phdJ rpo j T t pd f i s eboj j k; kwwhU t i f Mw w; MFk; vLj J f f H L: rpo t h; Gnhi kL kP xs pgLkngOJ > mJ rpo j TwW rpo t h; c Nyhf j i j Ak > Gnukp; t hAi t Ak; j Uf pwJ. xs phdJ, rpo j i t eboj j t j hy; , t t pd "xs prpo j T" vd ggLk;



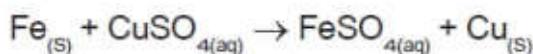
, qF kQrs; epw rpo t h; Gnhi kL, J Tk; Nhkj j phej j d k; - j d k; vd w rpo j Twy; t i ff F vLj J f f h i hf k;

xwi w, l gngahrrpt pd fs;

, t t i f t pd xU j d k; kwk; Nhkj j pwj po l Na ebot j hf k; mi t t pd dgLk; nghOJ Nhkj j phej s x j d k; kwwhU j d k j hy; , l gngahrrpt mi l ej Gja Nhkj i j Ak > j d k i j Ak; j Uf pwJ. xd wi w, l gngahrrpt pd fs p; nghJ t hd t bt k; t UkhW.

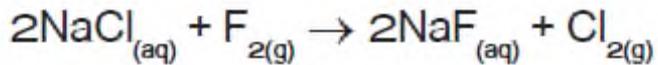
j d k; 'A', MdJ 'B' vd w j d k i j mj D i l a Nhkhd 'BC'-a phej , l gngahrrp nraaf pwJ. vd N, J xwi w, l gngahrrpt pd vd ggLf pwJ.

J j j ehf c Nyhf j i j i l NuhFnshp; mkp j j p; i t f Fk; nghOJ i l u d; t hA nt s p puf pwJ. , qF i l u d; J j j ehf j j hy; , l gngahrrp nraaggL J j j ehf Fnsh i ul c Ut hf pwJ.



f hggh; IIry Ngl bd; eR f i ur y y; xU , UkG Mz p a i t f Fk; nghOJ , UkG f hggi u , l gngahrrpnraf w.

t p d gLnhUs fsy; N Wgl t Nhj f %y k; , J Nghd w gy Nt W t p dfi s ehk; Kd; i t ff KbaK; Mdhy; mi t nay yk; ei l Ki way; el f Fkh? , y i y. , j i d vsphf N y[ dfi s nf hz L t pff KbaK; vLj Jf fh hf f Df fz t , U Nt j p p dfi s f UJ Nt hk;



Kj y; t p d a y; Nhbak; FNsh i uby phd; FNsh hpd; G@hp hy; , l gngahrrpnraff w. , uz t hk; t p d a y; FNsh hpd > G@hp d Nhbak; g@i uby phd; , l gngahrrpnraf w.

Nkwz t , uz L t p df s y; , uz t hk; t p d el ff , ay hJ. Vnd d y; FNsh hpd t p G@hp; t p dj pd; kpf J. NkYk; jd x t hp r ml t i z a y; FNsh hpd ff NkNy c ss J. vd Nt , l gngahrrpnraff w > jd xqfs pd; t p dj pd; kwk; jd x t hp r ml t i z a y; mt wwd; , lk; Mf pai t t p d ei l ngWt i j j Rkh dp Fk; Kff pa f huz phf , Uff pd wwd. mj p t p d pd; nf hz t jd xqfs; Fi wej t p d j pd; nf hz t jd xqfs mt wwd; fi ur y phd; , l gngahrrpnraf pd wwd. r y jd xqfs pd; t hp r f Ro j uggl ts s J.

, ul i l Nhkqfs; t p d Gak; nghOJ mt wwd; mad ps; ght hwp; nf hs s glkhd hy; mt t p d , ul i l , l gngahrrpnraff w. xU Nhkj j pd; mad p kwnwhU Nhkj j pd; mad phy; , l gngahrrpnraff w. xNu kh pp kpd; Ri kfs; nf hz t mad ps; ght hwp; nf hs s ggLf pd wwd. mj ht J xU Neh; mad p kwnwhU Neh; mad phy; , l gngahrrpnraff w. , jj i fa t p d "nkl t hj ph ph ; t p d" vd Tk; mi of f ggLf w. , ul i l , l gngahrrpt pd i a gpt UkhW Fwggby hk; xU , ul i l , l gngahrrpt pd ei l ngWt j w > t p d t p d nghUs fsy; xd W t Bgbt hf , Uff Nt z Lk; myy J eRf , Uff Nt z Lk; , t t hwf , U t i f ah , l gngahrrpt pd fs; c ss d. mi t aht d:

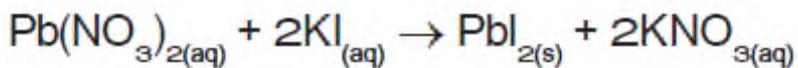
1. t Bgbt hf fy; t p d
2. eRf y ahf fy; t p d

Nhj f t p df Fk > rpd T t p df Fk; , i l Na c ss Nt WghLfs;

Nhj f t p df s;	rpd T t p df s;
xd W my y J mj wF Nkwgl t t p d gLnhUs fs; NheJ xwi w t p s nghUi sj ; j Uk; M wwy ; c kpggLf w.	xwi w t p d gL nghUs > xd W my y J mj wF Nkwgl t t p s nghUs hf rpd f ggLf w
t p d gL nghUs fs; jd xqfs hf Nt h Nhkqfs hf Nt h , Uff y hk;	M wwy ; c wQrggLf w t p d gLnhUs ; xwi w Nt hkhFk;

t Bgbt hf fy; t p df s;  
, U Nhkqfs pd; eR f i ur y f i s f y f Fk; nghOJ > mi t t p d GheJ eRy; f i ua h j xU t p s nghUS k > eRy; f i ua k; xU t p s nghUS k; Nt hdy w hy; mt t p d t Bgbt hf fy; t p d vd ggLk; xU t p s nghUs ; t Bgbt hf , Uggj hy; , t t i f t p d t Bgbt hf fy; t p d vd ggLf w.

vLj J f f H t hf nghl t hrak; mNa hi L kwk; ny l; i el Nu bd; nj s p hd  
eH f i u ry f i sf; fy f Fk; nghOJ xU , u i l , l gngah r pt p d el f f pw .



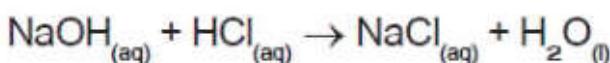
, qF nghl t hrak; ny l; c Ny hf Kk; xd i wna hd W , l gngah r rp nr aJ nf hz L kQrs ;  
epw ny l; mNa hi L N hkJ i j j Uf pl wd .

eLe p y a hf f y ; t p d f s ;

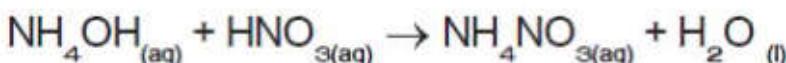
c qf S i l a Kei j a t FgG s p ; xU mkp Kk > f huKk; vt t hW t p d gLf pl wd vd gi j  
f wypJf pW s ; , J , l gngah r pt p d f F kwphU vLj J f f H t hf k; , qF xU mkp Kk >  
f huKk; t p d Gp ; c gGk; eBk; f p l f f pl wd . , t t p d eLe p y a hf f y ; t p d  
vd ggLf pw . Vnd d p ; mkp Kk > f huKk; xd i wna hd W eLe p y a hf f p ; nf hs f pl wd .

**அமிலம் + காரம் → உப்பு + நீர்**

Nhbak; i ` I uhf i ] L kwk; i ` I Nu h FNshh ; mkp j j pw , i I Na ah d t p d  
eLe p y a hf f y ; t p d f F xU vLj J f f H t hf k; , q; Nhbak>i ` I uhf FNshh ;  
mkp j j pdej , l gngah r rp nr aJ pw . , j d ; t p s t hf Nhbak; FNsh i ul vd w  
eLe p y a hd ehy ; f i uAk; c gG f p l f f pw .



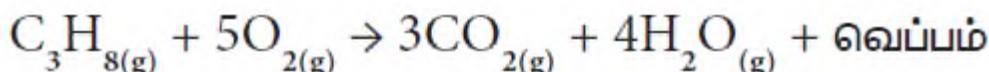
, N Nghy ; mkNhd ak; i ` I uhf i r L vd w f huk; i el hf ; mkp j j l d ; t p d GhAk; nghOJ  
mkNhd ak; i el Nu ; vd w c gGk > eBk; f p l f f pw .



vhp y ; t p d f s ;

xU vhp y ; t p d a p > t p d gL nghUs ; kpf Tk; t p ut hf Mfr p D l d ; Nhej vhp y ; xd w  
my y J gy Mf i rL f i s Ak; nt gg Mwwi y Ak; j Uf pl wd . vd Nt xU vhp y ; t p d a p ;  
t p d gL nghUs f s p ; xd w Mfr p d hFk; ngUkghd i kahd vhp y ; t p d f s ; nt gg  
Mwwy ; %y qf s hf ekKi l a md whl t ho t pl ; nray ghLf s p ; gad gLf pl wd .

vLj J f f H t hf ekKi l a t Pf s p ; ri kf f LPG vd ggLk; j p t khf f ggl t ngl Nuhy a  
t hAi t g; gad gLj J f pwhk; LPG d ; gFj pgnghUs f s ; Mfr p Nd hL Nhej vhp y hy ;  
nt ggKk > j PRt hi y Ak; c z t hf pl wd . LPG vd gJ GNhNgNgd > gATN d ; kwk;  
GNhgggy ; Nghd w i ` I Nu hf hhgd ; t hAf f s p ; f y i t ahFk; mi dj j i ` I Nu  
f hhgd f Sk; Mfr p D l d ; vhp y f hhgd ; - i l - Mf i ri l Ak; ePuAk; j Uf pl wd .



புரோப்பேன்

Nkw\$ wa t p d a p ; nt ggk; c Ut ht j hy ; , J xU nt gg c kp ; t p d ahFk; Mfr p d ;  
Nt Ut j hy ; , J NkYk; Mfr p Nd wv t p d ahFk; vd Nt vhp y ; t p di a nt gg c kp ;  
Mfr p Nd wypk; vd y hk; Rl h; c Ut hd hy ; mj i d vhp y ; vd f pwhk;

f Df z t t wks ; vJ vhp y ; t p d ?

1. c z T nr hpy y ;

2. UkG J Uggp y y ;

vz z wv t p d f s > , Jti u ehk; f wv l ej t i f ah d t p d f s p ; ml qFk;  
, t t p d f i s gwypNkYk; gy Nt W t p uqf i s t p f f khf c qf S i l a c ah; t FgG s p ;  
f wf , Uf pW s ;

t p d ei l ngwk; j p ri af ; nf hz L t i f ggLj J y ;

c qf i s r; Rwp xt nt hU ehS k; vz z ww khwqfs; VwgLf plwd vd gJ c qf S f Fj; nj hAk; mej khwqfs; epej ukhd i t ah? j pt ep y a y; c ss er> j pl ep y gd pf l baf c i wf wJ. gd pf l b c Ufp eBf khWf wJ. vd Nt c i wj y; vd gJ kPkhwqk; , J epej u khwky y. , J xU , awgjy; khwqk; , awgjy; khwqfs; kPkhwqfs hFk; Md hy; Nt j pkhwqfs; kPkhwqfs h? mj ht J > t pd t pd s nghUs fs; kP Lk; t pd gL nghUs fs hf khWkh? kuf fl i l vha Ak; efoi t vLj J f nf hs Nt hk; kuj j y; c ss f hgd; Nt hqfs; vhej f hgd; i l Mf i rL t hA kwk; eBf Tk; khWf wJ.

f hgd i l Mf i rL kwk; ePuAk; Nt h j kuj i j kP Lk; ngw KbAk? ekhy; ngwK bahJ. vd Nt , J xU epej u khwqk; MFk; ngUkghy hd t pd fs y; t pd gL nghUs fs > t pd dt pd s nghUs fs y; ngw , ayhJ. Md hy; r y Nt j pt pd fs k; t pd fs hf khwky h; ek; i f Ngr p, aqf j; Nt i t ah Mwmi y > mj y; c ss y p j ak; madpkp y d > Nt j pt pd fs ; %y klf c z t hf Ff plwd. , eepoT kpd w f k; vd ggLk; i f gNgr p a kpd Nt wqk; nraAk; NghJ , t Nt j pd k; t pd ahf wJ. vd Nt Nt j pd dahdJ j Fej # oej y a y; kP Lk; efor; nraay h; vd Nt , t t pd fs ; uz L t i f f s hf t i f ggLj j ggLf plwd. mi t k; t pd fs; kwk; kPh t pd fs; MFk;

### kPt pd fs;

k; t pd fs; vd gi t kP Lk; efof \$ ba t pd fs; MFk; mj ht J t pd dt pd s nghUs fs > t pd gL nghUs fs hf khwKbAk; xU k; t pd i a f Df f z t hW Fwbf y h; k;

### t psffk;

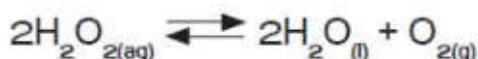
Nkwz t t pd a y > t pd gL nghUs ; AB MdJ rpd j TwW t pd dt pd s nghUs ; 'A" kwk; "B" f pd l ff wJ . , J Kd Nd hf F t pd ahdFk; , t t hW c Ut hFk; t pd t pd s nghUs hd A kwk; B kP Lk; , i z ej AB vd w Nt hkkhf khWf wJ . , J gpd Nd hf F t pd vd ggLk; Mf Nt , ej t pd Kd Nd hf F kwk; gpd Nd hf F j pd rfs y; ei l ngWf wJ. mggbahad; Nkwz t t pd a y; vej xU t pd dt pd s nghUs fs k; c Ut hf t y; y vd W f UJ f waha? eP mt t hW f Uj pd hy; mj j t W. Vnd d y; t pd dahdJ , U j pd rfs y; efoej hY k; t pd a y; nj h f f j j y; mt w w; t pd Nt f k; rkkhdj hf , y; y.

v.f h gh] gu] ; ngd t hFNs hi uL rpd j TwW gh] gu] ; bi u FNsh i uL kwk; FNsh pd dj ; j Uk; t pd i a vLj J f nf hs Nt hk;



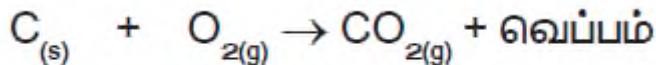
PCl<sub>5</sub>rpd j Twy; Kd Nd hf F t pd ahd Tk; PCl<sub>3</sub> kwk; Cl<sub>2</sub>, i z ej PCl<sub>5</sub>c Ut h y; gpd Nd hf F t pd ahd Tk; ei l ngWf wJ. Kj y y; t pd a y; Jt f j j y; Kd Nd hf F t pd ahdJ > gpd Nd hf F t pd i a t pd Nt f kf ei l ngWk; r w w Nt j wF gpd Kd Nd hf F kwk; gpd Nd hf F t pd a y; Nt f kf J rkkhf wJ. vd Nt gpd Nd hf F t pd ei l ngWt j hy; PCl<sub>5</sub>KOikahf rpd j t i l ahJ. , J kPt pd ahdFk > Nt j p; rkep y a y; NghJ PCl<sub>5</sub>, d; nr w h J PCl<sub>3</sub>kwk; Cl<sub>2</sub>, d; nr w h t t pd mj p k;

kPt pd a y; NghJ t pd dt pd s nghUs fs > mi t c Ut hd c l Nd ePFt J %y klf Nt h my y J Fwggp t f hy , i l nt s p y; t pd gL nghUs fs > Nt h ggj d; %y klf Nt h mj p ms T t pd t pd s nghUs fs > ngwKbAk;



### kPh t pd fs;

xU t pd a y; t pd gL nghUs fs > kP Lk; ngw , ayh t pd 'kPh t pd" vd ggLk; , t t pd xNj pd r y; kL Nk efoK; mj ht J Kd Nd hf F t pd ahd kL Nk ei l ngWk;



நிலக்கரி ஆக்சிஜன் கார்பன் டைஆக்ஸைடு

எப்பதிர்வாயு; tபடாபலி; NgJ f hhgd; i l Mf j rL t hAi t f; nf hLf f பு. , t t படாய்; எப்பதிர்வாயு; Mf rபு DId; tபடாபலி f hhgd; i l Mf j rL t hA kwWk; ஏப்பதிர்வாயு; , j பு; c Ut hd f hhgd; i l Mf j rL t hAt hdJ kபு lk> எப்பதிர்வாயு Tk> Mf rபு d hf Tk; khw , ayhJ . vdNt , t t படாபலி kபு ht படா vdgglk; kபு படா kwWk; kபு ht படா F , i l Naahd Nt WghLf s ; nf hLf f ggl Ls s d.

kபு படா kwWk; kபு ht படா F , i l Naahd Nt WghLf s ;

kபு பட	kபு ht பட
j Fej # oep y a y; Kd Nd hf F kwWk; gபு Nd hf F t படா fs; ei l ngWk;	Kd Nd hf F t படா kltk; ei l ngWk; (gபு Nd hf F t படா ei l ngwhJ )
Kd Nd hf F kwWk; gபு Nd hf F t படா fs; xNU Neuj j பு; ei l ngWk;	xNu j பராய்; kltk ei l ngWk; t படா Kd Nd hf F t படா ahFk;
t படா ahJ rkep yia mi l Ak; t படா d gL nghUs fs; KOt Jk;	t படா ahJ rkep yia mi l ahJ t படா d gL nghUs fs; KOt Jk;
t படா t படா s nghUs fs hf khw , ayhJ , t t படா nkJ t hf ei l ngWk;	t படா t படா s nghUs fs hf khw ; \$ baJ Nt f khf ei l ngWk;

, t t படா fs; gwpa gpw j ft y f i s c q f s; Nky ; t Fggp; gbggF s ;

Nt j பு படாபலி; Nt f k; , J t i u ehk; Nt j பு படாபலி; gy nt W t i f f i s Ak> t படா ggL nghUs fs > t படா s nghUs fs பு; , ayi gAk; gwpt p h j பு N hk; ehk; f பு f z t t படா f i s f; f UJ Nt hk;

- , UkG J Uggobj j y;
- c z T nr hbj y;
- ngl Nuhy ; vhj y;
- gh wfs; rபு j t i l j y ;

xt nt hU t படா Ak; vt t s T Nt f khf ei l ngWf பு ? kபு nkJ t hd t படாயுஜெJ kபு Nt f khd t படா t i u t h j rggLj j ? vJ nkJ t hdJ ? vJ Nt f khdJ ? vdgi j vt t hW eP j Rkhd j ggha ? xU t படா vt t s T Nt f khf ei l ngWf பு vdgi jj ; j Rkhd p Fk; t oபு S s ; xd i wg; gwpt ghgNghk; Fwபு f hy j j பு Fg; gpwF xU Nt j பு படாய்; LgLk; t படா d gL nghUs fs > c Ut hFk; t படா s nghUs fs; Mf jat wwd; msit f; fz f fபு. vLj j ff h t hf 100 f பு hk; Nt j gngnghUs ; t படா f Fl gLf பு vdW f UJ Nt hk; xU kz p Neuj j பு Fg; gpwF 50 f பு hk; 'A' kPKssJ vdf ; nf hs Nt hk;

A → t படா s nghUs ;

kwñwhU t i f a y; 100 f பு hk; 'C' vd w Nt j gngnghUs ; t படா d ggl L xU kz p Neuj j பு Fg; gpwF 20 f பு hk; 'C' vQr As s J vdf ; nf hs Nt hk;

C → t படா s nghUs ;

, gnghOJ mj பு f khd t படா vJ nt d W c d d hy ; \$ w , aykh? Kj y ; t படாய் ; 50 f p t படா gnghUs ; t படா s nghUs hf khwAs s J . Md hy ; , uz t hk; t படாய் ; 80 f p t படா d gL nghUs ; 1 kz p Neuj j பு ; t படா s nghUs hf khwAs s J . vdNt , uz t ht J t படா Nt f khf ei l ngWf பு . , ej mst Pl Ki wNa t படா Nt f Ki w vd ggLk; "xU Nt j pt படாபலி; Nt f k; vd gJ xuyF Neuj j பு ; Vj ht J xU t படா d gL nghUs ; my y J t படா s nghUs fs பு ; msT my y J nr wபு பு ; VwgLk; khwWkhFk;

f பு f z t t படா di af ; f UJ Nt hk;

A → B

, t t படாபலி; Nt f k; gபு t UkhW vOJ ggLf பு .

$$N_f k; = -\frac{d[A]}{dt} = +\frac{d[B]}{dt}$$

, qF

- (A) vd gJ A , d ; nr wF hFk;  
 (B) vd gJ B , d ; nr wF hFk;

'vj pf FwF Neuj i j g; nghWj j A , d ; nr wF Fi wt i j f ; f hL f pW .

Nehf FwF Neuj i j g; nghWj j B d ; nr wF \$ Lt i j f ; f hL f pW .

FwF G [ ] FwF nr wF t f ; FwF f pW . 'd' vd gJ f hy j i j g; nghWj j nr wF y ; VwgLk; kfr ; r pva khwv i j g; FwF f pW .

t p d a y ; t p d a p ; N f k ; Vd ; K f f a j j k ; ngW f pW ?

t p d N f k ; mj p k f , Uf Fk NghJ Fwggp t Neuj j y ; mj p ms T t p s nghUs f s ; f p l f Fk ; vd Nt xU Nt j a y hs hf F mj p ms T t p d t p s nghUs ; ngUt j wF t p d N f k ; K f f a khd j hFk ; NkYk ; t p d N f khd J c z T gj ggLj j y y ; t p d a p ; N f j i j Fi w j c z T nf l Lnght i j j t pf f ; K f f a khd j hFk ;

N j p p d f s p ; N f j i j ghj p Fk ; f huz p s ;

xU t p d a p ; N f j i j khwv , aYkh? t p d a p ; N f j i j khwv , aYk ; v.f h , Ukghd J J Uggp j j y ; ei l ngWt i j t p mky j j y ; N f k f ei l ngWk ; t p d a p ; N f j i j ghj p f f ; \$ ba K f f a f huz p s ;

1. t p d gL nghUs f s p ; j d i k

2. nt ggep y

3. t p d A f f p

4. mOj j k ;

5. t p d gL nghUs p ; Qwgguggs T

t p d gL nghUs f s p ; j d i k :

Nr hba k > i ` I NuhF Ns huf ; mky j j l d ; N f k f t p d Gp pW . Md hy > mr pbf ; mky j j l d ; nkJ t hf t p d Gp pW .

Vnd d y ; i ` I NuhF Ns huf ; mky k > mr pbf ; mky j j t p t p d j pW ; kpf J . vd N t p d gL nghUs p ; , ay G t p d N f j i j ghj p f pW .



## ii. t p d gL nghUs p ; nr wF

t p d gL nghUs f s p ; nr wF mj p uFk ; NghJ t p d N f k ; mj p uF f pW . Fwggp t f d ms T nf hz t fi ury y ; fi uej s s fi unghUs p ; ms Nt nr wF MFk ; nr wF mj p k f , Uf Fk ; NghJ Fwggp t f d ms t y ; J f s f s p ; vz z p i f mj p k f f hz ggLk ; vd Nt t p d a p ; N f K k ; mj p hFk ;

J j j ehf J f s f s > 1 M i ` I NuhF Ns huf ; mky j i j t p 2 M i ` I NuhF Ns huf ; mky j j y ; N f k f t p d Gp pW .

## iii. nt ggep y

nt ggep y c aUk NghJ t p d a p ; N f K k ; mj p uFk ; Vnd d y ; nt ggk ; mj p uFk ; NghJ t p d gL nghUs f s p ; gpo z gG s ; vs p y ; c i l eJ t p d a p ; N f k ;

mj þuþf þW . mi w nt ggeþ y aþ ; f hyrak; f hugNdI ; nkJ t hf t þ d GuAk; Md hy ; nt ggggLj J kNghJ t þ d aþ ; N f k; mj þuþFk;

mi w nt ggeþ y aþ ; i t f f ggLk; c z TnghUs hdJ Fspþhj dg; ngl þaþ ; i t f f ggLk; c z i t t þ t þ ut hf nf l LgNghf þW . Fspþhj d ngl þf s ; nt ggeþ y ahdJ mi w nt ggeþ y t þ Fi wt hf , Uf Fk; t þ d aþ ; N f k; Fi wt hf , Uggj hy ; c z T nf l LgNghFk; N f Kk; Fi wt hf , Uf Fk;

#### iv. mOj j k;

t hAeþ y aþ ss t þ d gL nghUs f s þ ; mOj j k; mj þuþFk; NghJ t þ d aþ ; N f Kk; mj þuþFk; Vnd d þ ; mOj j j i j mj þuþFkNghJ t þ d ggl nghUs f s þ ; J f s f s ; kþ mUNt eJ mbf f b Nkh y þ ; <LgLf þ yd .

#### v. t þ d Aþ f p

t þ d Aþ f p vd gJ t þ d aþ ; Neubahf <Lgl hJ > Md hy ; mt t þ d aþ ; N f j i j mj þuþFk;

ngh l hrak; FNshNu i l # LgLj J k; NghJ Mfrþd; kþf ; Fi wt hd N f j j þ ; nt s ÞaWf þW . Md hy ; khqf d R i l Mf i ] i l t þ d gL nghUS Id ; Nu j gþF Mfrþd ; nt s ÞaWk; N f k; mj þuþf þW .

#### vi. t þ d gL nghUs f s þ ; Gwgguggs T

Nt j þþ d aþ ; f l þahd t þ d gL nghUs f i s t þ > J s hf f ggl t t þ d gL nghUs f s ; t þ ut hf t þ d GuAk;

v.f h f l þahd f hyrak; f hugNdI i l t þ J s hf f ggl t f hyrak; f hugNdI ; i l NuHFNs huþ ; mkþ j J l d ; kþ t þ ut hf t þ d GuAk > Vnd d þ ; J s hf f ggl t f hyrak; f hugNdI þy ; Gwgguggs T mj þs T , Uggj hy ; t þ d N f kf eþof þW .

#### rkeþ y

kþt þ d aþ ; Kd Nd hf F t þ d Ak > gþ Nd hf F t þ d Ak; xNu Neuj j þ ; ei l ngWk; Kd Nd hf F t þ d aþ ; N f Kk > gþ Nd hf F t þ d aþ ; N f Kk; rkkhf , Uf Fk; NghJ t þ d t þ s nghUs f s ; c Ut hf hJ , ej eþ y f F rkeþ y vd W ngau , ej eþ y i a mi lej gþF > t þ d gLnghUs ; kwWk; t þ d t þ s nghUs f s þ ; ms t þ ; khWk; VwgLt J , y i y . xU Nt j þþ d aþ ; vlt ggLk; rkeþ y Na Nt j þ ; rkeþ y vd ggLk;

Nt j þ ; rkeþ y vd gJ xU kþ Nt j þþ d aþ ; t þ d gLnghUs ; kwWk; t þ d t þ s nghUs þ ; nr wþ þ ; vej khWkKk; eþohj eþ y MFk; rkeþ y aþ ;

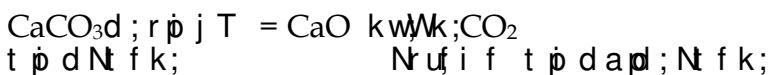
Kd Nd hf F t þ d aþ ; N f k; = gþ Nd hf F t þ d aþ ; N f k;

#### t þ f f k;

t þ d aþ ; nj H f f j j þ ; Kd Nd hf F t þ d aþ ; N f khJ > gþ Nd hf F t þ d aþ ; N f j i j t þ mj þk ; , Uej Nghj þk ; t þ d ei l ngWk; nghOJ t þ d gLnghUs þ ; nr wþ Fi wf þW kwWk; t þ d t þ s nghUs þ ; nr wþ mj þuþf þW . t þ d N f k; vd gJ nr wþ f F Neut þþj ; nj H uG l aJ Mi f ahy ; Kd Nd hf F t þ d aþ ; t þ d gL nghUs þ ; nr wþ Neuj i j g; nghUj J Fi wt j hy > t þ d N f Kk; Fi wf þW . mNj Nghy ; gþ Nd hf F t þ d aþ ; t þ d N f k; mj þuþf þW .

xU Fwggþt eþ y aþ > , U t þ d f s þ ; t þ d N f Kk; rkkhf þ yd . , eþ y aþ > t þ d gL kwWk; t þ s nghUs þ ; nr wþ Neuj i j nghUj J khWt j þ i y . , ej eþ y i a rkeþ y vd f þWk;

f hy r̄ak; f hugNdl ; r̄o j eJ f hy r̄ak; Mf i rl hf Tk > f hugd ; i l Mf i rl hf Tk; khWk; t p̄ di af ; f UJ Nt hk; , ej t p̄ d xU k̄t p̄ d . xU Nt j p̄ p̄ d ap̄ ; Nt f khdJ vt t sT t p̄ ut hf mj d ; t p̄ d gL nghUs f s p̄l ; msT Fi wf pwJ vdgi j rhuej j hFk; , ej t p̄ d xU %ba f y d p̄ ; ei l gngwWy ; mJ Nt j p̄ ; rkep̄ y i a mi l Ak;



Nt j p̄ay ; khwWqf s ; kl Lkp̄ wp , awḡay ; khwWqf S k; rkep̄ y i a mi l a t y y J.

%ba f y d p̄ ; i t f f ggl t eBnd J > Mt pahFk; NghJ eBnt pahf khwp f y d p̄ ; xU mOj j i j VwgLj j f pwJ . xU Fwggp̄ t ep̄ y a p̄ ; eBnt pFs p̄eJ eBnf khWf pwJ . , t t hW Mt p RuqFk; Nt f k; eBnt pahf khWk; Nt f Kk; rkkhFk; NghJ > , eep̄ oT rkep̄ y i a mi l f pwJ .



, ee p̄ y a p̄ ; (, uz L ep̄ y f s p̄ ) eBn ; f d ms Tk > eBnt p̄d ; f d ms Tk; khwhJ . , J xU , awḡay ; khwWk; M Fk; vd Nt , kkhwWj j p̄ ; vlt ggLk; rkep̄ y , awḡay ; rkep̄ y vdW mi of f ggLf pwJ . , awḡay ; rkep̄ y vd gJ mi dj j ep̄ y f s p̄ k; f d ms T khwhJ . (eBnt p̄ eBn ).

rkep̄ y a p̄ ; gz G s ;

1. Nt j p̄ ; rkep̄ y a p̄ ; Kd Nd hf F t p̄ d ap̄ ; Nt f Kk > gD Nd hf F t p̄ d ap̄ ; Nt f Kk; rkk;

2. Neuj i j nghUj j mOj j k > nr wT > ep̄ k > ml h̄ j p̄ ghF ep̄ y Nghd wi t khwhJ .

3. Nt j p̄ ; rkep̄ y vd gJ xU , aqFr; rkep̄ y Vnd d p̄ ; Kd Nd hf F t p̄ d Ak > gD Nd hf F t p̄ d Ak; nj h̄ h̄ej ep̄ y ahf el ej nf h̄ bUf Fk;

4. awḡay ; rkep̄ y a p̄ > mi dj j ep̄ y i kf S k; khwhJ f d s i t g; ngWf p̄l yd .

f hwW i l f f ggl t Fsp̄ghd qf s p̄ ; f hhgd ; i l Mf i rL eBp̄ ; f i uf f ggl L (Nr h h) xU ghl y p̄ ; i t f f ggl Ls s J . t hA nt s p̄awh t z z k; mi lf f ggl Ls s ep̄ y a p̄ ; ghl y p̄ ; f i uf f ggl t f hhgd ; i l Mf i rL t hATk; (f hhgd p̄ ; mkp̄ k) > t hA ep̄ y f hhgd ; i l Mf i rL t hATk; xd Wd ; xd W rkep̄ y a p̄ ; c ss d . eBf s ; ghl bi y j ; j p̄ej Tl d ; t hAep̄ y f hhgd ; i l Mf i rL nt s p̄awh pwJ . vd Nt f i uf f ggl t f hhgd ; i l Mf i rL t hA nt s p̄awh ; nghUj L f i uah ep̄ y f F kP Lk; j p̄kG pwJ . vd Nt j hd ; ePghl bi y j ; j p̄ej eP t Neuk; i t f Fk; nghOJ f hhgd ; i l Mf i rL mi dj j k; nt s p̄awp CO<sub>2</sub> , y y h̄ j p̄t kf khWf pwJ .

eBn ; mad p̄ ; ngUf f k;

J } a eR xU k̄l f l j j hg; nghUs ; vd W ngUkghYk; f Uj ggl t hYk; J y y p̄akhd ms t Pf s ; J } a eR r p̄p s T k̄l r huj t j f ; f l j j f pwJ vdgi j f ; f h L t J f z t waggL Ls s J . , J eBn ; j d ; mad p̄ahj y ; t p̄ s t hy ; ei l ngWf pwJ . eBn ; Ra my y J Ra mad p̄ahj y ; vd gJ , U eR %y f \$ Wf s ; , i z ej mad p̄i sr ; N hWt p̄Fk; ep̄ot j hFk; , eep̄ot p̄l ; NghJ xU eR %y f \$ wyp̄ej xU GnUh t hd ; kwnwhU eR %y f \$ Wf F khwWggl L > i ` l uhf i ] L mad p̄s ; c Ut hf p̄l yd . GnUh t hd ; kwnwhU eR %y f \$ Wd ; N h̄ej i ` l Nuhd p̄ak ; mad p̄ahf f Bf f z t hW c Ut hf pwJ .

, t t hW c Ut hFk; i ` l Nuhdak; madp xU t yþ kahd mkþk; MFk; i ` l þhf rþ ; madp xU t yþ kahd f huk; MFk; vd N mi t c Ut hd Tl d; kþ Lk; , i z ej ePuj; j Uf þl wd. , J xU kþ; t þ dahFk; NkYk; , t t þ d t þ ut þ; rkþ yia mi l f þwJ. vd N c Ut hd madþs þ; nrwþ kþf; Fi wt hFk; , ej i ` l þhf rþ ; kwþk; i ` l Nuhdak; madþp; nrwþ f s þ; ngUf Fj; nj hi f Na eþ; madþngUf f k; vd ggLf þwJ. , J vd wi of f ggLf þwJ. , J Kwf z þr; rkþ ghl hf f þf z t t hW Fwþ f ggLf þwJ.

$$K_w = [H_3O^+] [OH^-]$$

$[H_3O^+]$  l vs þ kahf  $[H^+]$  vd vOj y hk; vd N eþ; madþngUf f j i j vd vOj y hk; , j d; my F Nkhý? nl rþ 25°C, j d; kj þG 1.00 × 10<sup>-14</sup>

### pH ms TN hy;

eþ; Ra madþahy; gz gþhy; vy y h eþ f i ury f S k; i ` l þ d; kwþk; i ` l þhf rþ ; madþi sf; nf hz bUf Fk; , j D l d; eþ; f i u f ggLk; N h k q f S k; madþah Yf F l gl L i ` l þ d; my y J i ` l þhf rþ ; madþi sj; j u y hk; , ej madþs þ; nrwþ xU f i ury þ; mkþj j d i k my y J f h u j d i k i a j F khd þf þwJ.

pH ms TN hy; xU f i ury þ; i ` l þ d; madþ; nrwþ t ms f f c j Tk; xU ms t PhFk;

pH vd w Fwþ Pþy; 'p' vd gJ 'potenz' vd w n[ hkdar; nrhy i yf; Fwþ Fk; , j d; nghUs; Power vd gj hFk; , J nl d khhf; ehl i l r; N hej c aþNt j aþay; t þQQhd pS.P.L. r hud r d;

vd gt uhy; 1909 Mk; Mz L Kd þkhoþggl t J. pH ms t P vd gJ 0 Kj y; 14 Kba c ss vz f i sf; nf hz t ms t PhFk; , J xU f i ury; mkþkh? f hukh? my y J eLeþ y j j d i k t haej j h vd Fwþgþ c j Tf þwJ.

- mkþqf s þ; pH kj þG 7 l t þ Fi wT
- f huqf s þ; pH kj þG l t þ mj þk;
- eLeþ yf; f i ury þ; pH kj þG 7 f rkk;

pH vd gi j i ` l þ d; madþ; nrwþ þ; gj i j mbggi l ahff; nf hz t kl f i f aþ; vj þ; kj þghFk;

$$pH = -\log_{10} [H^+]$$

rþ nghUs f s þ; pH kj þG f þf z t ml t i z aþ; j uggl ts s J.

nghJ t hd mkþqf s;	pH	nghJ t hd f huqf s;	
1. HCl (4%)	0	, uj j gþh k	7.4
2. t aþwy; (, i ugj g) c ss	1	Kl i l nt s i s f f U	8.
3. vYkþi r r hW	2	f l y; eþ	8.
4. t þþh; (mr þþf; mkþk)	3	ri kay; N h h	9
5. MuQR gok;	3.5	mkþ eþþ p	10
6. N h h eþj þh i r	4	mkNkhd þah eþ	11
7. Gs þj ghy;	4.5	Rz z hkG eþ,	12
8. J a ghy;	5	t bf hy; Rj j khf Fk;	13

			nghUs ;	
9.	k d p d p ; c k p e R	6 - 8	v h D h h (4%NaOH)	14
10	J } a e R	7	n k f d P a h g h y k k ;	10
11.	j f f h s p ; r h W	4.2		
12.	f h / gp	5.6		

pH j h i s f ; nf h z L x U f i u r y p ; pH l v t t h W m s t p y h k ?

x U f i u r y p ; pH k j p g p d n g h J e p w q f h b x d w d ; c j t p a h y ; f z t w a K b A k ; , e e p w q f h b r y r h a q f s p ; f y i t a h F k ; , J f i u r y h N h m y y J j h s ; t b t p y h g a d g L j j g g L f p w J .

g s s p M a t f m s t p y h d pH m s t P L f F pH j h i s g a d g L j j t J x U n g h J t h d K i w a h F k ; x U p H j h s ; e p w q f h b f s p ; f y i t a h y ; M d J . , J n f h L f f g g l t , y F w q g p t e p w j i j f ; f h L f p w J . e p w q f h b a p ; F L i t N a h L (g h b N y h L ) x U e p w t o p h b j u g g L f p w J m y y J e p w q f h b e p t b t f h p j j z L f s ; j u g g L f p l w d . , j j h s f s ; pH j h s f s ; v d m i o f f g g L f p l w d . x U J s p N h j i d f i u r y ; n g h J e p w q f h b A l d ; N h f f g g l t m y y J p H j h s p ; i t f f g g l t e p w g g l b a Y l d ; n j h h G g L j j p p H k j p G f z t w a g g L f p w J . , t t h W f z t w a g g L k ; k j p G s ; N h u h a k h d k j p G N s M F k ; n g h J t h f k d p u j j j p ; pH k j p G 7.4 M F k ;

m d w h t h o t p ; pH d ; g q F :

j h t u q f S k > t p q F f S k ; pH r h h e j c z h T s s i t a h ?

e k J c l y h d J 7.0 K j y ; 7.8 t i u c s s pH v y i y r h h e j N t i y n r a f p w J . c a p p d q f s ; x U F w p a v y i y f F s ; k l L N k c a p ; t h o , a Y k ; e k ; c l y p ; c s s j p t q f s ; n t t N W p H k j p G i s f ; n f h z t i t . v L j j f f l t h f k d p u j j j p ; pH k j p G 7.35 y p l e j 7.45 M F k ; , e j k j p g p p l e j F i w e j h N y h m y y J m j p h p j h N y h > m J N e h i a c z t h f F k ;

k d p n r h h d k z t y j j p ; pH k j p G

e k J , i u g i g i l N u h F N s h h p ; m k y j i j R u f f p w J v d g J x U t p a g G L k ; n r a j p a h F k ; , e j m k y k ; , i u g i g i a g h j p f h k y ; c z i t r ; n r h p f c j T f p w J . r h a h d n r h h d k ; , y h j N g h J , i u g i g a h d J \$ L j y h d m k y j i j r ; R u e j t y p a A k > v h p r i y A k ; V w g L j j f p w J . , i u g i g a p ; c s s j p t j j p ; N h u h a k h d p H k j p G 20 M F k ;

pH k h w y k ; - g w r p j T f F f ; f h u z k ;

k d p c k p e R p ; pH k j p G 6.5 - 7.5 t i u c s s J . e k J g w f s p ; N k w g u g G g l y k h d J f y r p k ; g h N g l ; v d w k p f ; f b d k h d n g h U s p h y ; M d J . V n d d p ; c k p ; e R p ; pH 5.5 f F k ; f R o F i w A k n g h O J g w f s p ; N k w g u g G g l y k ; (v d h k y ) g h j p f g g L f p w J . , J g w r p j T v d g g L f p w J . n g h J t h f e h k ; g a d g L j j g g L k ; g w g i r f s ; f h u j j d i k n f h z t i t . , i t \$ L j y ; m k y j j d i k i a e L e p y a h f f k ; n r a j g w r p j i t j ; j L f f p l w d .

k z z p ; pH

t p r h a j j p F k z z p ; pH k p K f f p a j j t k ; t h a e j J . r p h p ; m k y k ; n f h z t g o q f s ; r w W f h u j j d i k c s s k z z p k > n e y ; m k y j j d i k n f h z t k z z p k > f U k G e L e p y j j d i k n f h z t k z z p k ; t s U k ;

k i o e R p ; pH

k i o e R p ; pH k j p G V w f F i w a 7 M F k ; , J > k i o e R e L e p y j j d i k a h d J k w y k ; J a i k a h d J v d g i j f ; F w p f p w J . t s p k z t y f ; f h w W r y g h i l M f i r L > i e l u [ d ; M f i r L f s ; M f p a t h A f f s h y ; k h R g L k ; n g h O J m i t k i o e R p ; f i u e j p H k j p G 7 l

t þf; Fi war; nr af þl yd. , t t hW ki oe ðl; pH 7 l t þ Fi wAk; nghOJ mkki o mkþki o vd ggLf þl. , ej mkþki o eR, MW s þ; Nr uk; nghOJ mt wþd; pH l Fi wf f þl yd. , j d hy; eR ho; c apþs þl; t hoT ghj þf ggLf þl.

f z f f þf s;

pH vd gJ i ` l þf d; mad p nr wþ þl; gj i j mbggi l ahf nf hz t kl f i f a þl; vj þ; kj þgghFk;

$$\text{pH} = -\log_{10} (\text{H}^+)$$

v.f h: 0.01 M HNO<sub>3</sub> f i ur y þl; pH kj þG f hz f.

j RT:

$$(\text{H}^+) = 0.01$$

$$\text{pH} = -\log_{10}(\text{H}^+)$$

$$\text{pH} = -\log_{10} (0.01)$$

$$\text{pH} = -\log_{10} (0 \times 10^{-2})$$

$$\text{pH} = -(\log_{10} 1 - 2 \log_{10} 10)$$

$$\text{pH} = 0 + 2 \times \log_{10} 10$$

$$\text{pH} = 0 + 2 \times 1 = 2$$

$$\text{pH} = 2$$

pOH vd gJ i ` l þf r þ; mad p; nr wþ þl; gj i j mbggi l ahf nf hz t kl q i f a þl; vj þ; kj þgghFk;

$$\text{pOH} = -\log_{10}(\text{OH}^-)$$

v.f h: xU f i ur y þl; i ` l þf r þ; mad p nr wþ 1 × 10<sup>-9</sup> M vd þ; mf f i ur y þl; POH kj þG vd þ ?

$$\text{pOH} = -\log_{10} (\text{OH}^-)$$

$$\text{pOH} = -\log_{10} (1 \times 10^{-9})$$

$$\text{pOH} = -(\log_{10} 1.0 + \log_{10} 10^{-9})$$

$$\text{pOH} = -(0 - 9 \log_{10} 10)$$

$$\text{pOH} = -(0 - 9)$$

$$\text{pOH} = 9$$

pH kwMk; pOH f F c s s nj h hG

xU eþf f i ur y þl; pH kwMk; pOH- f F , i l Naahd nj h h g f ðf f z t rk d gh b d ; %y k; mway hk;

$$\text{pH} + \text{pOH} = 14$$

f i ur y þl; pH kwMk; pOH y; VN D k; xU kj þG nj h þj hy; kwñwhd i w vs þ h f z f f þy hk;

v.f h xU f i ur y þl; pOH kj þG 11.76 vd þ; mf f i ur y þl; pH kj þG f hz f.

$$\text{pH} = 14 - \text{pOH}$$

$$\text{pH} = 14 - 11.76 = 2.24$$

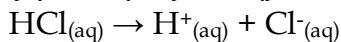
f z f Ff s;

v.f h: 1

0.001 M nr wþs s i ` l Nh FNshþ; mkþj j þl; f i ur y þl; pH kj þi g f hz f .

j RT:

HCl vd gJ t y þ k kþej mkþk; vd gj hy; KOt J k; mad þahf khMk; f ðf z t hW.



Nkw f z t nr ay þ; xU Nhy; HCl xU Nhy; H<sup>+</sup>mad þi s j Uk; Mi f ahy; H<sup>+</sup>mad þa þl; nr wþ hJ i ` l Nh FNshþ; (HCl) mkþ nr wþ f F rkk; (0.001 M my y J 1.0 × 10<sup>-3</sup> Nky; y þ)

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{pH} &= -\log_{10}(\text{H}^+) = -\log_{10}10^{-3} \\
 &= -(-3 \times \log_{10}10) \\
 &= -(-3 \times 1) = 3 \\
 \text{pH} &= 3
 \end{aligned}$$

v.f h: 2

$5 \times 10^{-5}$  Nkhy ;<sup>1</sup> nr wT nf hz l eR j ry grAho ; mky j j pl ; pH kj gG vd d ?

j RT:

eRj > ry grAho ; mky k ; gba k ; Ki w



f i ur y gy ; xt nt hU Nkhy ; ry grAho ; mky k >, uz l Nkhy ; H<sup>+</sup> mad p i s j Uk; xU y b t h; H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> f i ur y gy ;  $5 \times 10^{-5}$  Nkhy ; H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>, Uf Fk;  $2 \times 5 \times 10^{-5} = 10 \times 10^{-5}$  my y J H<sup>+</sup> mad p i s xU y b t h;  $1.0 \times 10^{-4}$  Nkhy ;

$$(\text{H}^+) = 1.0 \times 10^{-4} \text{ Nkhy} ; y b t h^1$$

$$\text{pH} = -\log_{10}(\text{H}^+)$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= -\log_{10}10^{-4} \\
 &= -(-4 \times \log_{10}10) \\
 &= -(-4 \times 1) = 4
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{pH} = 4$$

v.f h: 3

$1 \times 10^{-4}$  Nkhy ; NaOH f i ur y gy ; c s s pH kj ggi g f hz f .

j RT:

NaOH vd gJ t y b kahd f huk; kwAk; mf f i ur i y f Bf z l t hW gbbf mi l f puJ .



xU Nkhy ; NaOH Md J xUNkhy ; OH<sup>+</sup> mad p i s , j gy b eJ j Uk;

$$(\text{OH}^-) = 1 \times 10^{-4} \text{ Nkhy} ; y b t h^1$$

$$\text{pOH} = -\log_{10}(\text{OH}^-)$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= -\log_{10}(10^{-4}) \\
 &= -(-4 \times \log_{10}10) \\
 &= -(-4) = 4
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{pH} + \text{POH} = 14$$

$$\text{pH} = 14 - \text{POH}$$

$$= 14 - 4$$

$$= 10$$

v.f h: 4

xU f i ur y pl ; i l u d ; mad apd ; nr wT  $1 \times 10^{-8}$  Nky ; y pvd gy ; mf f i ur y pl ; pH kj ggi g f hz f .

j RT:

, qF eR j f i ur y hf c s s j hy ; nf hL f f gg l Ls s nr w b hd J mky j j Nah f h j i j Nah FwggJ , y i y . Md hy ; mad p i s Fw b Fk ; vd N f Bf z l t hW f z f f b y h k ;

$$\text{pH} = -\log_{10}[\text{H}^+]$$

$$[\text{H}^+] = 1.0 \times 10^{-8} \text{ Nkhy} ; y b t h^1$$

$$\text{pH} = -\log_{10}[10^{-8}]$$

$$= -(-8 \times \log_{10}10)$$

$$= -(-8 \times 1) = 8$$

v.f h: 5

xU f i ur y p ; pH kj gg 4.5 vd y ; pOH kj gi gf ; f hz f .  
j RT

$$pH + pOH = 14$$

$$pOH = 14 - pH$$

$$pOH = 14 - 4.5 = 9.5$$

$$pOH = 9.5$$

### eþ dt y ; nf hs f :

- Nt j p khwjk; vd gJ xd W my y J mj wF Nkwgl ; G a nghUs fs ; c Ut hFk; xU khwjkhFk;
- ngUkghy hd Nt hf ; f t þ df s ; nt gg c kp ; t þ df Ns MFk;
- vy y h xs þrþ j T t þ df s ; nt ggf ; nf hs t þ df s ; MFk;
- , u i l , l gngahrrpguj gu mad ps ; ghkhwjj þ hy ; eþ of þ wd .
- t ÞgbT t þ df s ; f i uahj c ggþ d t þ s nghUs hf j Uf þ wd .
- eLep y ahf ; t þ d vd gJ xU mkþ Kk > f huKk; Nt heJ c gi gAk > ePuAk; j Uk; t þ daFk;
- eLep y ahf ; t þ d ahj ; gwþþ j T j Lf f ggLf þ .
- ngUkghy hd Nt j þ þ df s ; kþh t þ df s hFk;
- Nt j þ ; rkeþ y – Kd Nd hf F t þ daþ ; Nt f Kk; gþ Nd hf F t þ daþ ; Nt f Kk; rkkhf c ss eþ y .
- nt ggeþ y > Nt j pt þ daþ ; Nt f j i j mj þ hþ f þ .
- xU %ba mi kggþ ; rkeþ y ei l ngw , aYk;
- mOj j k; xU Nt j þ þ daþ ; Nt f j i j mj þ hþ f þ .
- ek; md whl t hoþ i f aþ ; pH Kf f a gqF t f þ f þ .
- kd þ hþ s þ ; mi dj þ c aþþ Nt j þ þ df Sf F pH kj ggG 7 – 78 f F , i l Na ei l ngWk;
- ki oerþ ; pH kj ggG 5.6 f F f B; nr y Yk; NghJ mJ mkþ ki o vd ggLk;
- J }a eR xU t y þ k Fi wej kþ ; gFs a hFk;

## 10th Science

my F 11 f hugD k; mj d ; Nrukqf S k;

mwKf k;

ekJ md yhl t hot y; Vuh khd f hugd; Nrukqf i s g; gad glj j pt Uf phwk; f hugd; , yy h kpdj t hof i fi a eip ej Jf; \$l ghuf KbahJ. ehk; c z Z k; c z Tf s > c l y; ey f; Fi wT VwgLk; NghJ vLj Jf; nf hs S k; kUeJ fs > c Lj Jk; c i l fs > t P kwMk; t hf d qfs y; gad glj Jk; vup nghUl fs; vd eki kr; RwpAs s mi dj Jg; nghUl fs yk; f hugd; my y J f hugd pd; Nrukqf s; , Uf f pd. j dk t up r ml tt i z a y; c ss mi dj J j d kqf i s t bTk; , awi fahf kwMk; kd phdy; c Ut hf f ggl t f hugd; Nrukqf s pd; vz z p i f mj pkhd , Uf f pd wd. I ej k y ja Df Fk; mj pkhd f hugd; Nrukqf s; Gkajy; f hz ggLf pd wd. r qf y p nj H uhf Fk; j di k (catenation) > ehd F , i z j pd; mi kgG gpw j d kqf S l d; Nrued mj p mst y; Nrukqf i s c Ut hf Fk; j di k Nghdw f hugd pd; r pgG gz G s; kww j d kqf s y Nejd f hugi d N WgLj Jf pd wd. , j d hy; i l u d > Mfr pd d > i el u d > rygu; Nghdw mi dj J j d kqf S l d; vs phf gip z gi g vwgLj j p Nrukqf i s c ut hf Ff pd wd. , r Nrukqf s; ngUkghYk; rf g; gip z ggpl hy; j hd; c Ut hf pd wd. , r; Nrukqf i s fukr; Nrukqf s; vdW mi of fy hk; f hugd; kwMk; mj d; Nrukqf i s g; gwyp, ej ghl jj y; ehk; mwed nf hs s , Uf f phwk; f uk; Nrukqf s pd; nghJ g; gz G s;

, ej c y f y; c ss xt nt hU nghUS f Fk; r y j d p j t khd gz G s; , UggJ NghY f uk; Nrukqf S f Fk; r y nghJ g; gz G s; , Uf f pd wd. mi t fs y; r y f Ro nf hLf f ggl Ls s d.

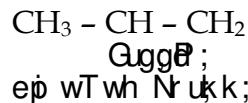
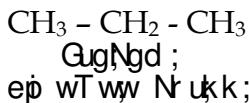
- f uk; Nrukqf s; r p y hd mi kg i gAk > mj p %y f \$W eip wi aAk; nf hz Ls s d.
- f uk; Nrukqf s; nghJ t hf eip; f i uahJ. Mdhy; ej u f hugd; nl l phFnhi ul > nl hYt pd; Nghdw f uk; f i ugldf s y; f i uAk;
- f uk; Nrukqf s; vs p y; vyaaf; \$ba j di k c ilai t.
- f uk; Nrukqf i s f d k; Nrukqf NshL xggp f i f a y; Fi w t hf N t pd Gp p pd. , j d hy; mt wyp; t pd Nt f Kk; Fi w t hf N , Uf f pd.
- ngUkghy hd f uk; Nrukqf s; , awi fahf Nt rfg; gip z gi gf; nf hz Ls s d.
- f uk; Nrukqf s; khwaggz i g ngwMs s d. mj ht J xNu %y f t W t haggh i l ngwMs s f uk; Nrukqf s; mj Di l a , awgay; kwMk; Nt j aay; gz G s y; khw pd wd.
- , i t vs p y; Mt phFk; j di kAi l aJ.
- gy Nt W f uk; Nrukqf i s Ma t f jj y; j ahuf y hk;

f uk; Nrukqf i s mt wyp; f hugd; r qf y pt bt i kg i gg; nghW j t i f gglj Jj y;

t i f gglj Jj y pd; Kff paj Jt k; vd d ? , ej c y f y; yl rff z ff hd f hugd; Nrukqf s; fz Lgbf f ggl Ls s d. Mz Le; N hMk; gy Gja Nrukqf s; fz Lgbf f ggl L t Uf pd wd. f uk; Nrukqf s; mj p mst y; f hz ggLj hYk; nj h uejd gy f uk; Nrukqf s; j ahuf g; gLj t hYk; mi t f i s t i f gglj Jj y; Ni t ahjd hf pd. vd Nt xt nt hU Nrukj j pd Fk; j d jahd %y f \$W mi kg i g t oqf p Ki wahd t i f gglj Jj y; %y k; t up r gglj j p mi kggp; mbggi l a y; mt wyp; ngauby hk; Mukg f hy qf s y > xNu t pd khd %y f \$W mi kggp d c i l a Nrukqf s > xNu khj pd ahd Nt j aay; gz G i s ngwMs f Fk; vd W mwphay hs us; f Uj pd u Mf N > mt us; xNu khj pd ahd %y f \$W mi kggp d ngwMs s Nrukqf i s t i f gglj j nj h qf pd u; Rqf y p; t i f gglj j nj h qf pd u; r qf y p; nj h uhf j j pd y hd f hugd; Nrukqf i s i t j J f l j i kff ggl t J j hd; f uk Nt j aay; Fukr; Nrukqf s y > f hugd; mz f fs; kww mz f fs NshL rf ggi z gG %y k; gip z f f ggl bUf Fk; , ej r f ggi z gG xU r qf y p; nj h i u c Ut hf Fk; , j d baggi l a y; f uk; Nrukqf i s , Ut i f fs hf g; gppf y hk;

## 1. t i s akw̄ my yJ j p̄ej mi kgG la Nuqfs;

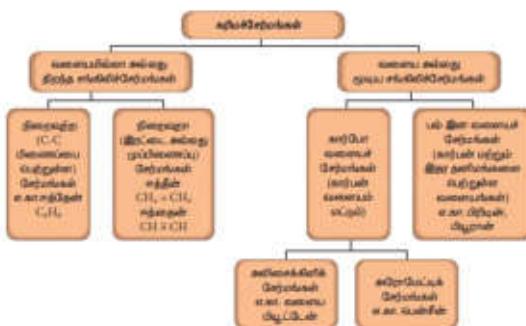
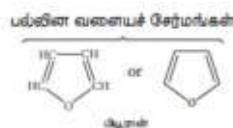
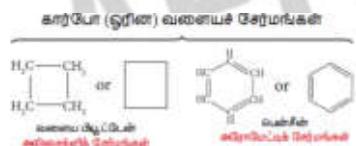
, t w̄y; f hugD k; i ` l u D k; Neuf; N h L mi kgḡ; r qf p̄p; nj h u; , i z f pl wd. mi dj j f hugd; mZ ff S k; xwi wgḡp z ggḡ; mi kej p̄ej hy > mJ ep wTwy Nuukk; vd W mi of f ggLf p̄W. xd W my yJ mj wF Nkwgl t gp̄ z gG (, u i l gp̄ z gG my yJ Kgḡp z gG mi kej p̄ej hy) mJ ep wTwh Nuukk; vd W mi of f ggLf p̄W.



## 2 t i s ar; Nuqfs;

f ukr; Nuqfs p̄l; f hugd; r qf p̄p; nj h u; %ba p̄ej hy; mi t t i s ar; Nuqfs; vd W mi of f ggLf p̄wd. xU r qf p̄p; nj h u; f hugd; mZ ff s; kl Lk; mi kej p̄ej hy; mi t f huNgh (Xupl) t i s ar; Nuqfs; vd mi of f ggLf p̄wd. f hugd; mZ ff Ns hL Mf r p̄ d > i el u d > ry gu; Nghd w kww r p̄ mZ ff S k; r qf p̄p; nj h u; , i z ej p̄ej hy; mi t gy y p̄l t i s ar; Nuqfs; vd mi of f ggLf p̄wd. f huNgh t i s ar; Nuqfi s my p̄ rff p̄s p̄; Nuqfs; kwAk; mNuhNkl bf; Nuqfs; vd , uz t hf g; gp̄p f y hk; my p̄ rff p̄s p̄; Nuqfs; kwAk; mNuhNkl bf; Nuqfs; vd , uz t hf g; gup̄f y hk; my p̄ rff p̄s p̄; Nuqfs; ep wTwy my yJ ep wTwh > xd W my yJ mj wF Nkwgl t f huNgh t i s aqfi s g; ngwypf Fk; mNuhNkl bf; Nuqfs; xd W my yJ xd W F Nkwgl t ngdrp̄; t i s aqfi s ngwypf Fk; (t i s aqfi s , uz L f hugd; mZ ff S ff F , ilay; xd W p̄l , u i l g; gp̄ z gG , Uf Fk).

f hugd; mZ ff s p̄l; mi kgG kwAk; f ukr; Nuqfs p̄y; mt w̄y; gp̄ z gG Mf p̄t wyp̄; mbggi l ayp̄ > f ukr; Nuqfi s t i f ggLj Jt i j t is f Ff p̄W



f ukr; Nuqfs p̄l; t i f ggL

mZ ff i s g; nghW j f ukr Nuqfs p̄l; t i f fs;

f ukr; Nrūqfs s y; f hugi dj; j t p i ` l u d > Mfr p d > i el u d; Nghd w mZ f f S k; f hugD l d; gjp z g t g VwgLj j apf Fk; , j i d g; nghUj J k; ehk; f ukr; Nrūqfs t i f ggLj j y h; mj p; r y t i f f i s , qF f hz Ng h k;

i ` l Nuh f hugd f s ;

f hugd; kwNk; i ` l u d; k l L n k , i z e j c Ut h Fk; Nrūqfs; i ` l Nuh f hugd f s ; MFk; f hugd; mZ f f s , i z e j Nrūqfs; f l t i kg i g c Ut h Ff p l y d . i ` l Nuh f hugd; j t p k w w f ukr; Nrūqfs; ahT k; xd W my y J mj w F Nkwgl t i ` l u d; mZ f f S f F gj p h k w w mZ f f i s Nah my y J mZ f f s p l ; nj h Fj p i s Nah gj p B nr a g g L t j d ; %y k; ngwggL t j hy; i ` l Nuh f hugd f s ; j ha t op f ukr Nrūqfs h f Uj ggL f p l y d . i ` l Nuh f hugd f s ; N Y k; %d W t i f f s h f g p p f ggL f p l y d .

m. my N f d f s ;

$C_n H_{2n+2}$  vd w nghJ t ha gghl bi d f; nf hz L (n = 1,2,3... ...) f hugd f S f f p l Na xw i wg; gjp z ggj p d ngwNls s Nrūqfs; my N f d f s ; MFk; n = 1vd vLj J f nf hs S k; NghJ mj d ; Kj y ; c Wgghd k P N d ; ( $CH_4$ ) f p l f f p w .

M. my f B f s ;

$C_n H_{2n}$  vd w nghJ t ha gghl bi d f; nf hz L f hugd f S f f p l Na , ul i l ggj p z ggj p d ngwNls s Nrūqfs; my f B f s ; MFk; n = 2 vd vLj J f ; nf hs S k; NghJ mj d ; Kj y ; c Wgghd vj j y B ;  $C_2 H_4$  f p l f f p w . , i t ep w Twh f ukr; Nrūqfs ; MFk;

Xd W Kj y ; l e j f hugd ; ngwNls s i ` l Nuh f hugd f s ;

f hugd ; mZ f f s p l ; vz z p i f	my N f d ; $(C_n H_{2n+2})$	my f B ; $(C_n H_{2n})$	my i f d ; $(C_n H_{2n-2})$
1	k P N d ; $(CH_4)$	-	-
2	l j N d ; $(C_2 H_6)$	l j B ; $(C_2 H_4)$	l j j d ; $(C_2 H_2)$
3	GugNgd ; $(C_3 H_8)$	GuggB ; $(C_3 H_6)$	Guj i gd ; $(C_3 H_4)$
4	g A t N d ; $(C_4 H_{10})$	g A t B d ; $(C_4 H_8)$	g A t i l d ; $(C_4 H_6)$
5	ngd N d ; $(C_5 H_{12})$	ngd B d ; $(C_5 H_{10})$	ngd i l d ; $(C_5 H_8)$

, . my i f d f s ;

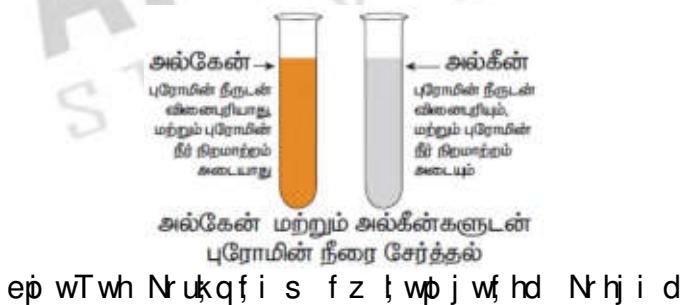
$C_n H_{2n-2}$  vd w nghJ t ha gghl bi d f; nf hz L f hugd f S f f p l Na K ggj p z ggj p d ngwNls s Nrūqfs; my i f d f s ; MFk; , j d ; Kj y ; c WgG mr p b y p l ;  $C_2 H_2$  MFk; , i t Ak; ep w Twh f ukr; Nrūqfs ; MFk; Nkw z t %d W t i f i ` l Nuh f hugd ; Nrūqfs p l ; FLkgj j y ; c s s Kj y ; l e j Nrūqfs ; ml t i z ggLj j ggl L s s J .

i ` l Nuh f hugd f s p l ; gz G s ;

- Fi wt hd f hugd; vz z p̄i f i af; nf hz bUf Fk; i ` I Nuh f hugd; mi w nt ggep y a p̄y; t hAf f s hf c s s d. (kPN d > j N d; Mf p̄ai t t hAf f s)
- i ` I Nuh f hugd f s; ep̄k; kwkk; kz k; , yy h̄ i t f s;
- f hugd; vz z p̄i f mj p̄uf Fk; NghJ i ` I Nuh f hugd pl; nf h̄j ep̄p y mj p̄uf Fk;
- Mf r̄p D l d; t p̄d Gu p̄J , i t f hugd; i l Mf i rL kwkk; ePu nf hz l f f pl wd.
- kwk i ` I Nuh f hugD l d; xggp̄k NghJ myN d f s; Fi wt hd t p̄d j p̄wd; nf hz t i t .
- my i f d f s p̄y; Kggp̄z gG f hz ggLt j hy; mi t mj p̄ t p̄d j p̄wd; nf hz z Ls s d. myN d f s; ep̄ wTww f ukr; Nukqf s > my f Bf Sk; my i f d f S k; ep̄ wTwh f ukr; Nukqf s; MFk;
- i ` I Nuh f hugd f s; ep̄y; fi uahJ

ep̄ wTww kwkk; ep̄ wTwh Nukqf i s f z Lp̄ggj w̄hd Nuh i d

- Nuh i d Fohay; r̄p̄s T khj p̄p̄; fi uri y vLj J f ; nf hs s t k;
- GNuhkpl; ep̄y; r̄y nrhLfi s Nuh i d Fohaf Fs; t p̄L fi ury pl; ep̄k; khwf p̄y h vd f t d p̄aqf s;
- fi ury pl; ep̄ w khwf hy; nf hLff ggl Ls s khj p̄p̄ ep̄ wTwh Nukk; fi ury pl; ep̄k; khwt p̄i y nadhy; nf hLff ggl Ls s khj p̄p̄ ep̄ wTww Nukk; MFk;



ep̄ wTwh Nukqf i s f z t w̄p̄ j w̄hd Nuh i d

t p̄d r; nray; nj hFj p̄pl; mbggi l a p̄y; f ukr; Nukqf s pl; t i f ggL

Fi wt hd t p̄d j p̄wd; nf hz t f hugd > i ` I p̄d; mZ f f i s gad gLj j Na f ukr; Nukqf s pl; f l t i kgG mi keJ s s J. Md hy; , j j i f a f ukr; Nukqf S l d; NkYk; r̄y mZ f f i s Nujj hy; gp̄w Nukqf S l d; t p̄d GuAk; j d i k mj p̄uf Fk; , J Nukqf s pl; Nt j p̄y; gz G s p̄k; gp̄j p̄y p̄f Fk; Xu; Nukj j pl; Nt j p̄y; gz G S f F f huz khd Xu; mZ my y J mZ f f s; ml qf p̄a nj hFj p̄Na mr Nukj j pl; t p̄d r; nray; nj hFj p̄hFk; xU f ukr; Nukj j pl; Nt j p̄y gz G s; mi d j J k; mj d; t p̄d r; nray; nj hFj p̄hy; c W p̄ggLj j ggLf pl wd. Md hy; mr Nukj j pl; , awg p̄y; gz G s; %y f \$ wpl; vQr p̄a gFj p̄hy; c W p̄ggLj j ggLf pl wd. f hugd f S f f p̄l Na , Uf Fk; gip̄z gG f s pl; vz z p̄i f Ak; (C=C, C≡C) Nt j p̄y; gz i g j Bkhdf Fk; -OH, -CHO, -COOH, ` hy[ d f s; Mf p̄ai t r̄y t p̄d r; nray; nj hFj p̄s; MFk; c j huz khf < j N d; vd gJ xU i ` I Nuh f hugd; , j d; %y f \$ W t hagghL C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>, j p̄y; , Uf Fk; xU i ` I p̄i d vLj J t p̄L xU OH nj hFj p̄a Nuf Fk; NghJ ekf F My f ` hy; f p̄l f f p̄w. -OH vd w

t p d j ; nj hFj p a j t p kPKss mi kg i g R vd vLj J f nf hz t hy; Myf` hi y R-OH vd w t haggh t hy; Fwggjy hk; xNu t p d nray; nj hFj p a i t j J c Ut hff ggLk; fu kr; Nukqfs s xNu t i f i ar; rhuej i t vdf; f Uj y hk; ml t i z 11.2 gy Nt W Nukqfs pl; fu kr; Nukqfs pl; t i f fs; kwAk; t p dr; nray; nj hFj ps; ml t i z ggLj j ggl Ls s J.

செயல்	விவரம்	உத்தரவு	உத்தரவு
கார்பாக்டி	-OH	R-OH	ஈதனம், $CH_3CH_2OH$
கார்பாக்டி	O    -C-H	R-CHO	ஈதனம், $CH_3CHO$
கார்பாக்டி	O    -C-	R-CO-R	ஈதனம், $CH_3COCH_3$
கார்பாக்டி கார்பாக்டி	O    -C-OH	R-COOH	ஈதனம், $CH_3COOH$
கார்பாக்டி	O    -C-OR	R-COOR	மஷ்டிள் கார்பாக்டி, $CH_3COOCH_3$
நூடி	-O-R	R-O-R	ஈதனம், $CH_3OCH_3$

t p dr; nray; nj hFj apd; mbggi l a y; fu kr; Nukqfs pl; t i f gghL  
 ml t i z 11.2 t p dr; nray; nj hFj apd; mbggi l a y; fu kr; Nukqfs pl;  
 t i f gghL



### gbt up rr; Nukqfs;

gb t up r vd gJ xNu nghJ t hd %yf \$ W t haggh i l Ak; xjj Nt j p;  
 gz G i s Ak; nf hz t xNu nj hFj p my y J xNu t i f a y; c ss f u kr; Nukqfs sf;  
 Fwggj hFk; gbt up rap; mLj j Lj j Nukqfs;  $CH_2$  vd w nj hFj p a y; Nt WgLk;  
 ml t i z 11.1 y; nf hLf f ggl Ls s my N d; nj H u y; c ss nt t Nt W Nukqfs  
 f Df z t i f a y; vOj y hk;

kPN d; -  $CH_4$

l N d; -  $CH_3CH_3$

GugNgd; -  $CH_3CH_2CH_3$

grA+N d; -  $CH_3(CH_2)_2CH_3$

ngd N d; -  $CH_3(CH_2)_3CH_3$

Nkw z t t up ri a c wW Nehf Fk; nghOJ xt nt hU c WgG f s y k; Kei ja a  
 c Wggp d t p xU nkj j y pl; nj hFj p m j p k hf , Uaggi j c z uej nf hs s y hk; vd Nt,  
 i t gbt up rr; Nukqfs; vd W mi of f ggl f pwJ .

### gbt up r Nukqfs pl; gz G s;

- xU gbt up rap; c ss mLj j Lj j Nukqfs; nkj j y pl;  $CH_2$  vd w nghJ  
 Nt WgL b Y k; %y f \$ Wep w 14 amu (mZ ep w my f y k) Nt WgLf pl wd.

- xU gb t upray; c ss mi dj J Nukqf S k; xNu t i f j d qf i s Ak; t p dr ray; nj h f j p i s Ak; ngwglf Fk;
- xU gb t upray ss mi dj J Nukqf i s Ak; xNu nghJ t ha ggh bd hy; Fwggp, a YK; v.f h my N d f s; C<sub>n</sub>H<sub>2n+1</sub>
- %y f \$ Wep wap; mj p ugi gg; nghW J Nukqf s pl; , awg z G s; xOqf hd Ki wa y;
- vy y hr; Nukqf S k; xj j Nt j p p d f s y; <LgLf pl yd.
- vy y hr; Nukqf i s Ak; xNu Ki wa y; ja hu f , a Yk;

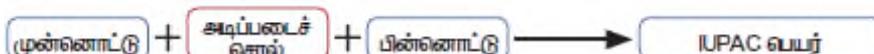
f ukr Nukqf S ff ngau y;

ngau y pl; mt r ak; vd d ?

Kei j a f hy qf s y; f ukr Nukqf s; vqf pl eJ , awi f ahf ngwggLf pM h mj d; ngai uNa f ukr Nukqf s pl; ngau hr; #l bd u; C j huz khf ghukp; mkp k; r p gG vWkG s y pl eJ t bf l bg; ngwgl t J . vWkgpl; y j j ; ngau; ghukp f h. vd Nt ghukp; mkp k; vd w ngau; , y j j ; nkho a y pl eJ c Ut hd J. gpl G f ukr; Nukqf i s , awi f ahf f p l ggi j j t p kww Ki wf s yk; ja hu f j; nj h qf pl u; vd Nt mwpl ay hs us s; f ukr; Nukqf s pl; mi kg; gg; nghW J mj wF Ki wa f g; ngau k; t p p i s t F j j du; mbggi l kwk; gad; rhuej Nt j p a y pl; gd d h Lr; r qf k; (The international Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry (IUPAC)) Nt j p Nukqf S f F ngau t j wF xU nghJ t hd Ki wi af; nf hz L t ej J.

IUPAC ngau y pl; \$ W s;

IUPAC gup j i uf s pl; gb xU f ukr; Nukj j pl; ngau y; %d WggFj p s; mi kej p f Fk; 1. mbggi l r; nr hy; 2. Kd nd h L (J t f Fk; nr hy) > 3. gpl nd h L (KbAk; nr hy) , ej %d W gFj p i s Ak; f Bf z l t hW , i z j J xU IUPAC ngai u c Ut h f y hk;



1. mbggi l r; nr hy; , J f hugd pl; f l i kgi g t s f Fk; mbggi l my F MFk; , J Nukj j pl; r qf y p nj h u y; c ss f hugd; mZ f f s pl; vz z p i f i af; Fw f pl . f hugd; r qf y a y; , Uf Fk; f hugd; vz z p i f i a nghW J f pl f vz; ngai u gad gLj j p (Kj y; ehd i f j t p) t Ut p f ggLf pl . Kj y; 10 i ` l Nuh f hugd f s pl; IUPAC ngau ml t i z 11.3 y; nf hL f ggl L s s J.

i ` l Nuh f hugd f s pl; mbggi l r; nr hy;

f hugd ; vz z p i f	%y t hui j j
1	kP;
2	< ;
3	Gug;
4	gA ;
5	ngd t ;
6	n` f ] ;
7	n` gt ;

8	Mf ;
9	ehd ;
10	nl f ;

2. Kd nd H L: i` l Nuh f hugd s pd; j hqt op; r qf y p nj H u; gj z f f ggl Ls s gj y p kwk; f p s f i s Fwbf wJ. i` l u i d j t p f hugd; r qf y p y; kww mZ f s; kwk; mZ j; nj hFj p S f F gj y p s; vd W ngau; ml t i z 11.4 y; f u; Nukqf s pd; Kff a gj y p s; kwk; mj d; Kd nd H L s; Fwggp ggl Ls s J.

### IUPAC nga upj y y; Kd nd H L

gj y p s;	Kd nd H L
-F	CNS hNuh
-Cl	FNS hNuh
-Br	GNuhNkh
-I	I Na hN h
-NH <sub>2</sub>	mkpd h
-CH <sub>3</sub>	nkj j y;
-CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	v j j y;

3. gpl nd H L: , J f u; Nukj j p; nga upl; , W j y; t Ut J . , J , uz L gf j pahf g; gupf ggLf wJ. mi t Kj d; k gpl nd H L > kwk; , uz t h; ep y gpl nd H L MFK; Kj d; k gpl nd H L hd J %y r; nrhy i y nj h u; t uk;

j ha t op; r qf y p nj h u; c s s f hugd; mZ f f S f f p l Na c s s gj z ggpl; j d i ki a Fwbf wJ. mi d j d gj z gG S k; xwi w gj z ggha pjej hy; "Nad"; vd w gpl nd H L k> , ul i gpl ggha pjej hy; "<d"; vd w gpl nd H L k> Kggp z ggha pjej hy; "I d"; vd w gpl nd H L k; gad glj j ggLf wJ. , uz t h; ep y gpl nd H L f u; Nukj j p s t p d r; nray; nj hFj p af; Fwggp ggl wJ.

### IUPAC nga upj y p; gpl nd H L

Nukk;	nray; nj hFj p	gpl nd H L
My f ` hy;	OH	My;
My bi ` L	CHO	Vy;
f PN hd;	CO	Xd;
f hughf r y p;	COOH	Ma p; mk y k;

f u; Nukqf i s g; nga upl t j w h d IUPAC t p p s;

t p p 1: mbaggi l r; nrhy i y N ueN Lf Fk; t p kf e p t f hugd; r qf y p nj h i u f z t wa N z Lk;

t p p 2: gj y p my y J t p d r; nray; nj hFj p mz i ka y; mi kAk; t p kf j ha; r qf y p d; f hugd; mZ f f S f F vz z p N z Lk; , j wF , l vz f s; vd W ngau; t p d r nray; nj hFj p kwk; gj y p, uz Lk; , Uej hy; t p d r; nray; nj hFj p F Kd D up k t oqf ggl N z Lk;

t p p 3: my f p s; kwk; my i f d f i s nghW j t i ua y; , ul i l kwk; Kwg p z ggpl; , l k; f z t wa ggl L > mej , l vz i z nj h u; N hL kwk; Kj d; k ep y gpl nd H i l Fwggp N z Lk; xd w F Nkg l t gj z gG s hd J (, ul i l my y J

Kggp z gG rpa , l vz i z ngWkhW j har; rqf y p; f hugd ; mZ ff S f F vz z phy ; N z Lk;

**t pp4:** f ukrNukj j p; t p d rnray ; nj hf j p, Uej hy ; mej , l k; f z t waggL , l vz Z f F gpd hy ; N hL kwk; , uz t hk; epy gpd nd h i l Fwggp N z Lk;

**t pp5:** Kj d i k gpd nd h L kwk; , uz t hk; epy gpd nd h L N h f ggl L gpF Kj d i k gpd nd h p; , Uf Fk; 'e' epf ggl N z Lk;

**t pp6:** gj y p; , l k; f z t waggL , l vz i z nj h uej N hL kwk; gj y p a FwFk; Kd nd h L Fwggp N z Lk;

### IUPAC t ppis gadgLj j pi ` l Nh f hugd f i s

r y Neuhd kwk; f p s j nj h u; i ` l Nh f hugd f S f F IUPAC t ppis gadgLj j pnaupj i y g; ghugNghk;

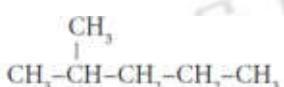
v.f h 1  $CH_3-CH_2-CH_2-CH_2-CH_3$

**gb 1:** , J l ej f hugd ; , Uf f k; rqf y p nj h u; vd N mbggi lr; nrhy ; 'ngd l ; vd vLj j f nf hs N hk; (t pp1)

**gb 2:** f hugd ; mZ ff S f F , i l Na c ss g p z gG s; vy y hk; xwi w g p z gG c i l aj hf , Uf f p. vd N "Nad," vd w gpd nd h i l Nuf f N z Lk; vd N IUPAC nga u;

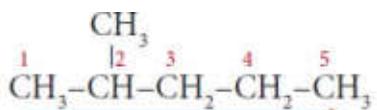
ngd l ; + Nad; = ngd N d ;

v.f h 2:



**gb 1:** eP t rqf y p nj h u; l ej f hugd ; mZ ff s ; , Uf f pd wd . vd N %yt huj i j 'ngd l ; vd vLj j f ; nf hs N hk;

**gb 2:** , qF gj y p s ; , Uf f pd wd . vd N f hugd ; rqf y p; gj y p s ; kph mz i ka p ; mi kAk; t ppk hf , l J gf f j j y phuej vz z phj i y nj h qf N z Lk; (t pp2)

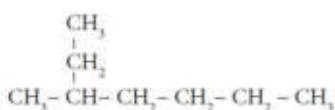


**gb 3:** vy y h f hugd ; mZ ff S k; xwi w g p z gG l aj ha ; , Uggj hy ; 'Nad ; vd w gpd nd h i l Nuf f N z Lk;

**gb 4:** gj y pahf , Uf Fk; nkj j p; nj hFj p , uz t ht J f hugd ; mZ Tl d ; , i z ej s s j hy ; mj wFua , l vz i z nf hLf f N z Lk; , qF , l vz ; 2 vd N Kd nd h L 2 nkj j p ; MFk; (t pp6)

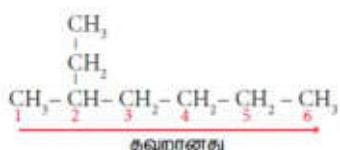
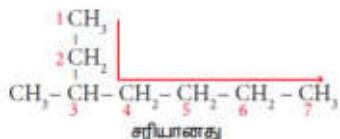
2 nkj j p ; + ngd l ; + Nad; = 2 - nkj j p ; ngd N d ;

v.f h 3



**gb 1:** eBkhd f hugd; r qf pjp; nj h u; VO f hugd; mZ f fs; , Uf f pd wd. vd N mbggi l r; nr hy; 'n` g; vd vLj jf nf hs Nt hk;

**gb 2:** , qF xU gj p, Uf f pd. vd N f hugd; r qf p a; gj p s; mz i ka; mi kAk; t pkhf vz z pji y nj h qf Nt z Lk; (t p p2)



**gb 3:** vy y h f hugd; mZ f fs k; xwi w gp z gG c i l aj hf , Uggj hy; 'Nad; vd w gp nd h i l r; Nuf f Nt z Lk;

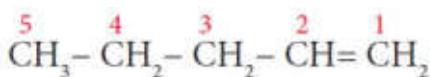
**gb 4:** gj p ahf , Uf Fk; nkj j p %d wht J f hugd; mZ Tl d; , i z ej c ss J. vd N , l vz ; 3. vd N Kd Nd h L 3- nkj j p; vd N Nukj j pd; ngau; 3 nkj j p; + n` g; + Nad; = 3- nkj j p; n` gN d;

v.f h 4:  $\text{CH}_3-\text{CH}_2-\text{CH}_2-\text{CH}=\text{CH}_2$

**gb 1:** , J l ej f hugd; , Uf Fk; r qf p p nj h u; vd N mbggi l r; nr hy; 'ngd l; vd vLj jf nf hs Nt hk; (t p p1)

**gb 2:** f hugD f S f f p l Na , ul i l gp z gG s; , Uggj hy; “<d,” vd w gp nd h i l Nuf f Nt z Lk;

**gb 3:** , ul i l gp z gG , Uf Fk; f hugd; mZ t pF r pva vz ; f p l f Fk; t i f a; vz z pji y Mukgpf Nt z Lk; (t p p3)



gy N W f uk N uqfs pd; IUPAC ngau;

வீதிக் குறிப்புகள்/விவரங்கள்	IUPAC நாமி			
	ஆல்கைன்	ஆல்கோல்	கார்ட்டினை	கர்ப்பாக்சிக் கார்பாக்சில
1	ஒத்தைன் ( $\text{CH}_3\text{OH}$ )	ஒத்தைன் ( $\text{HCHO}$ )	-	ஒத்தைனாக்கிக் கார்பாக்சில ( $\text{HCOOH}$ )
2	ஏத்தைன் ( $\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_3\text{OH}$ )	ஏத்தைன் ( $\text{CH}_2\text{CHO}$ )	-	ஏத்தைனாக்கிக் கார்பாக்சில ( $\text{CH}_2\text{COOH}$ )
3	புண்டைன் ( $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{OH}$ )	புண்டைன் ( $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{CHO}$ )	புண்டைனாக்கிக் கார்பாக்சில ( $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{COOH}$ )	புண்டைனாக்கிக் கார்பாக்சில ( $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{COOH}$ )
4	பெட்டைன் ( $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{OH}$ )	பெட்டைன் ( $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CHO}$ )	பெட்டைனாக்கிக் கார்பாக்சில ( $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{COOH}$ )	பெட்டைனாக்கிக் கார்பாக்சில ( $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{COOH}$ )
5	சுய்டைன் ( $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{OH}$ )	சுய்டைன் ( $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CHO}$ )	சுய்டைனாக்கிக் கார்பாக்சில ( $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{COOH}$ )	சுய்டைனாக்கிக் கார்பாக்சில ( $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{COOH}$ )

**gb 4:** , u i l ḡp z gḡy ; , Uf Fk; f hugd ; mZ t p̄l ; , l vz ; 1. vd Nt ḡp nd h̄ l L 1-  
 <d ; MFk; Nukj j p̄l ; ngau;

ngd l ; + (1- <d ) = ngd l ; - 1 - <d ; vd vOj y hk;

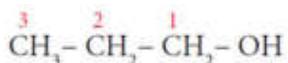
gp̄w t p̄ d r ; nr ay ; nj hFj pf ukr ; Nukqf i s ngau p̄j y ;

v.f h 1: CH<sub>3</sub>-CH<sub>2</sub> - CH<sub>2</sub> -OH

**gb 1:** , J %d W f hugd ; , Uf Fk; rqf y p̄nj h̄ u; vd Nt mbggi l r; nr hy ; Gug;  
 MFk;

**gb 2:** f hugd f S f F , i l Na c s s ḡp z gG s ; vy y hk; xwi w ḡp z gG s hf  
 , Uggj hy ; 'Nad ; vd w Kj di k ḡp Nd h̄ l i l Nuf f Nt z Lk;

**gb 3:** f hugd ; f qf y p̄ajy ; -OH nj hFj p , Uggj hy ; , J xU Myf ` hy ; vd Nt - OH  
 nj hFj p mz i ka p ; mi kAk; t p̄khf f hugd ; mZ t p̄bh eJ vz z p̄j i y nj h qf  
 Nt z Lk; (t p̄p3)



**gb 4:** OF nj hFj p̄l ; , l vz ; 1. vd Nt , uz t hk; ep̄ y ḡp nd h̄ t hf 1-My ;  
 Nuf f Nt z Lk; vd Nt Nukj j p̄l ; ngau;

Gug; + Nad ; + (1-My ) = GugNgd ; - 1 - My ;

v.f h 2: CH<sub>3</sub>COOH

**gb 1:** , J , uz L f hugd ; , Uf Fk; rqf y p̄nj h̄ u; vd Nt mbggi l r; nr hy ; 'vj ; vd  
 vLj J f n̄f hs s ggLf p̄w .

**gb 2:** f hugd f S f F , i l Na c s s ḡp z gG s ; vy y hk; xwi w ḡp z ggha ;  
 , Uggj hy ; 'Nad ; vd w ḡp nd h̄ l i l Nuf f Nt z Lk;

**gb 3:** f hugd ; rqf y p̄ajp ; - C OOH nj hFj p , Uggj hy ; , J xU f hughr y p ; mk y k;  
 vd Nt , uz t hk; , J xU f hughr y p ; mk y k; vd Nt , uz t hk; ep̄ y ḡp nd h̄ t hf Ma p ;  
 mk y k; vd w ḡp nd h̄ l i r; Nuf f Nt z Lk; vd Nt Nukj j p̄l ; ngau;

vj ; + Nad ; + Ma p ; mk y k; = vj j d ha p ; mk y k;

ml t t i z 11.6 y ; gy Nt W f ukr ; Nukqf S f F u a IUPAC ngau; gl ba y p ggLf p̄w .

c d i dr; N h p j g; gh u;

f Df z t Nukqf S f F IUPAC Ki wa y ; ngau p d vOJ f .

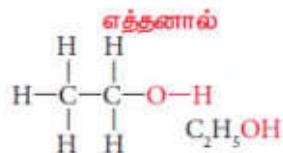
m) CH<sub>3</sub>CHO

M) CH<sub>3</sub>CH<sub>3</sub>COCH<sub>3</sub>

, ) ClCH<sub>2</sub> - CH<sub>2</sub> - CH<sub>2</sub> - CH<sub>3</sub>

vj j d hy ;  $CH_3CH_2OH$

vj j d hy ; nghJ t hf Myf` hy ; vd W Fwggp ggLf wJ . mi d j J t p khd Myf` hy ; ghd qfs p'k; r p , Uky ; kUeJ f s p'k; vj j d hy ; c s s J . mj D i l a %y f \$ W t ha gghL



vj j d hy ; j ahuf Fk; Ki w

nj hop, hi y f s p ; f UkQ ; r hwd ; f opg; ghf p pJeJ nehj p j y ; Ki wa p ; vj j d hy ; j ahuf f ggLf wJ . f opg gghF vd gJ nr wT kfej f UkQ ; ru f i u f i ur y p pJeJ ru f i u a gbf khf Fk; nghOJ kPKss Moej epKss \$o; Nghd w j pt khFk; , j p ; 30 % Rf Nuh ; c s s J . , i j gbf khf f y ; Ki wa p ; gpp nj Lf f , ay hJ . f Df f hZ k; gbf s ; %y khf f opg gghF vj j d hy hf khwggLf wJ .

1. f oTgghf p s eB j y ;

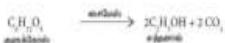
f opg gghf p s s r u f i u a p ; nr wT y p pJeJ 10 r j t Pkhf eB hy ; eB f ggLf wJ .

2 mkNkdak; c gG s ; Nu j y ;

nehep j y p ; NghJ < t bwF J ; Ni t ahd i el u[ d ; f y ej c z t p d f ; f opg gghF nf hz ls s J i el u[ d ; ms T Fi wt hf , Uggp > mkNkdak; ry Ngl ; my y J mkNkdak; gh Ngl ; Nu ggj d ; %y k; c u %l t ggLf wJ .

3. < t Nu j y ;

gb 2 , y f p l f Fk; ngua nehj p j y ; nj h b f s p ; Nrf upf ggLf wJ . gjd d u; < t ; Nrf f ggLf wJ . f y i t 303k nt ggep y a p ; r p ehf S f F i t f f ggLf wJ . mej ehf s p ; < t b Y s s , d t uN ] > kwMk; i r Nk] ; Mf pa nehj p s ; ru f i u a vj j d hy hf khwM p wJ .



nehj p ; eB k; f OT eB k; vd mi of f ggLf wJ .

4. f OT eB j i j f ; f harppt bj j y ;

15 Kj y ; 18 r j t Pk; Myf` hYk; kPiggFj p eB f Tk; c s s nehj p j eB khd J gjd d f ; f harpp t bj j Yf F c l gLj j ggLf wJ . Kff ag; gjd d ggFj p ahf f ; f p l j j vj j d hy p ; eB f i ur y ; 95.5% vj j d hy i y Ak; 4.5% ePuAk; ngwAs s J . , J vuphuak; vd ; mi of f ggLf wJ . , f f y i t Rku; 5 y pJeJ 6 kz p Neuk; Rl t Rz z hkG Nu j f harpp t bf f gl t 12 kz p Neuk; Rl t Rz z hkG Nu j f harpp t bf f ggl t 12 kz p Neuk; i t f f ggLf wJ . , f f y i t kP f k; f harpp t bf f ggLf wJ ; NghJ J }a Myf` hy ; (100%) f p l f f wJ . , ej j ; J }a Myf` hy ; j d pMyf` hy ; vd ggLf wJ .

, awgay ; gz G s ;

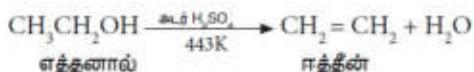
v vj j d hy ; , d p kz Ki l a epkwy vup Ri t nf hz t xU eB k; , J vs p p ; Mt p hf f ; \$ baJ .

v , j d ; nf h j pō y  $78^{\circ}\text{C}$  (351k). , J > mj d ; xj j my N d f i s f ; f h b Y k; mj p k;  $\Delta \text{N} \text{d p}$  ; nf h j pō y 184 k  
v , J e B l d ; v y y h t p p j j p k; K O t J k h f f ; f y f f p w .

### N j g; gz G s ;

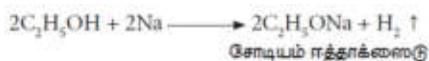
#### (i) e B P f k;

v j j d h i y m j p ms T ml u;  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$  c l d ; 443k f F nt gggg L j j k; N g h J % y f \$ w D s ; e B e P f k; V w g l L  $\Delta$  j p D j ; j U f p w .



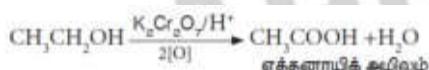
#### (ii) N h b a j j l d ; t p d

v j j d h y ; N h b a j j l d ; t p d G u e j N h b a k;  $\Delta$  j h f i ] i l A k > i ` l u d ; t h A i t A k; j U f p w .



#### (iii) M f ] p Nd w y k;

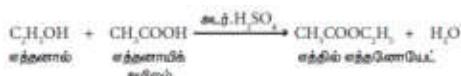
v j j d h i y f ; f h u q f y e j K M n O\_4 m y y J m k y q f y e j K\_2Cr\_2O\_7 n f h z L M f ] p Nd w y k; n r a A k; N g h J v j j d h a p ; m k y k; c U t h f p w .



, e j t p d a p ; N g h J MuQR e p M k i l a K\_2Cr\_2O\_7 g r i r a h f k h W f p w . v d N > , J M y f ` h y f i s f ; f z t w A k; N h i d f F g a d g L f p w .

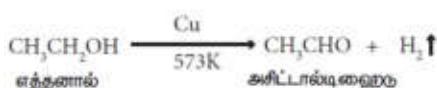
#### (iv) v] t u h f F j y ;

M y f ` h y ; f h u g h f r p y p ; m k y j j l d ; t p d G u e j g o r r h w p ; k z K i l a N u k j i j j ; j U f p w . , r N u k k ; v] t u ; v d W m i o f f g g L f p w . v j j d h y > v j j d h a p ; m k y j j l d ; m l u; H\_2SO\_4 K d d p y a p ; v j j p ; v j j N d h N a l ; v d w v] t i u j ; j U f p w . M y f ` h y > f h u g h f ] p y p ; m k y j j l d ; t p d G u e j c U t h d N u k k ; v] t u (g o r r h w p ; k z k; n f h z t J ) v d g g L f p w . , e j t p d i a v] t u h f F j y ; v d m i o f f p w h k ;



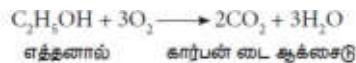
#### (v) i ` l u d ; e P f k;

v j j d h y p ; M t p a n t g g g L j j g g l t f h g g u; t p d A f f p a p ; K d d p y a p ; (573 k) n r Y j j k; N g h J i ` l u d ; e P f k i l e j m r p t h y b i ` i l j ; j U f p w .



(vi) **vup y;**

vj j d hy ; vs p y ; vup f \$ ba j pt k; Mfr p D l d ; vup f hugd ; i l Mf i ri l Ak; vup f hugd ; i l Mf i ri l Ak; ePuAk; j Uf pu.



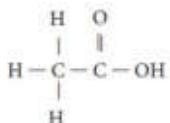
**gad fs;**

vj j d hy >

- kUj J t ki df s y ; f haqf i s j ; J i l j J vL f Fk; G uj ; j Lggd hf gad gLf pu .
- t hf d qf s p y s s F s pt pghd y ; j z z B c i w t i j j ; j Lggj y ; gad gLf pu .
- GQ i r f s ; kwMk; ghf Buah Ngld w Ez Z appi s mo pf i f f i s j ; J a i ka hf Fk; f plkpehf pd ps y ; (hand sanitizer) gad gLj j ggLf pu .
- f haqf s y ; f plkpnj h w Vwgl hky ; ghJ f hf f pu .
- kUeJ f s > vz nz a f s > nf hOgGg; nghUs f s > t hr i d g; nghUs f s > rhaqf s ; Ngld wt w ; f i uf Fk; f i ugghd hf gad gLf pu .
- nkj j y ; My f ` hy ; f y ej rhuha k; (95% vj j d hy ; kwMk; 5 % nkj j d hy )> ngl Nuhy ; kwMk; vj j d hy ; f y ej f y i t (M w w y ; My f ` hy )> , ay G ; j d i k , oe j My f ` hy ; (vj j d hy ; kwMk; gppd ; f y ej i t ) , i t j ahugji y ; gad gLf pu .
- c z Tg; nghUl f s pl ; Ri t i a \$ l Lt j wF gad gLf pu . c j huz kf nt z z y hr ; r h w (vennilla essence). , J Xu; nghJ t hd c z T Ri t A+b. , i t Xu; nghJ t hd c z T Ri t A+b. , i t My f ` hy > eB , f y ej f i ur y y ; nt z z y h t p j f s ; t p d f F l gLj j ggl L j ahuf ggLf pu .

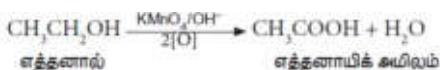
**vj j d ha p ; mky k; ( $CH_3COOH$ )**

vj j d ha p ; mky k; my y J mr pb bf ; mky k; vd gJ f hughf r y p ; mky nj hfj pa y ; Kff pa j J t kh d xd w , j d ; %y f \$ W t hagg hL  $C_2H_4O_2$  , j d ; mi kgG t hagg hL



**vj j d ha p ; mky k; j ahup j y ;**

- vj j d hi y f uqf y ej ngh t hrak; ngukhaf Nd l ; my y J mky k; f y ej ngh t hrak; - i l - FNuhNkl ; f i ur i y nf hz L Mfr p Nd w k; mi l ar; nr a j vj j d ha p ; mky j i j j ahup f y hk;

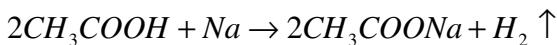
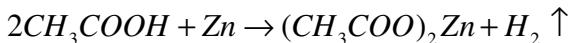


, awgay ; gz G s ;

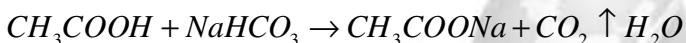
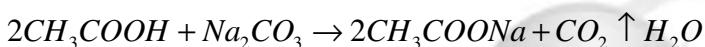
- vj j d ha<sup>phi</sup>; mk<sup>y</sup> k; e<sup>w</sup>k w>t p<sup>u</sup>kgj f h<sup>j</sup> kz K s s xU e<sup>u</sup>kk;
- , J G<sup>y</sup>G Ri t Ai l aJ
- , J e<sup>BI</sup> d; vy y h t p<sup>j</sup> j p<sup>y</sup> k; f y f f p<sup>u</sup>J
- , j d; nf h<sup>j</sup> p<sup>p</sup> y (391 k). , j i d x j My f` hy > My bi` Lf s > f PN hd p<sup>l</sup> ; nf h<sup>j</sup> p<sup>p</sup> y i a t p<sup>l</sup> mj p<sup>l</sup> k;
- F<sup>s</sup> p<sup>l</sup> i t f Fk; NghJ J}a vj j d ha<sup>phi</sup>; mk<sup>y</sup> k; gd p<sup>f</sup> l b Nghd w gbf q<sup>f</sup> i s c Ut hf Ff p<sup>u</sup>J . vd Nt (f p<sup>l</sup> s r p<sup>ay</sup>) J}a mr p<sup>b</sup> bf ; mk<sup>y</sup> k; vd W mi of f ggLf p<sup>u</sup>J .

Nt j p; gz G s ;

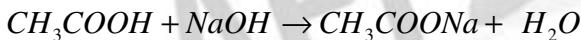
1. c Ny hf j j l d; t p d : vj j d ha<sup>phi</sup>; mk<sup>y</sup> khd J Na, K, Zn K j y a c Ny hf q<sup>f</sup> S l d; t p d G<sup>u</sup>J i ` l u d; t hAi t nt s p<sup>l</sup> L Nhbak; vj j Nd hNa l i l j Uf p<sup>u</sup>J .



2 Nhbak; f hugNd l l D k > Nhbak; i g f hugNd l l D k; t p d : vj j d ha<sup>phi</sup>; mk<sup>y</sup> k > t p d G<sup>u</sup>J i ` l u d; t hAi t nt s p<sup>l</sup> L Nhbak; i g f hugNd l l D k; t p d G<sup>u</sup>J Ei u j nghqFj y ; %y k; f hugd ; i l Mf j r L t hAi t nt s p<sup>l</sup> a wM p<sup>u</sup>J .



3. f huj j l d; t p d : vj j d ha<sup>phi</sup>; mk<sup>y</sup> k > Nhbak; i ` l u h i r L d; t p d G<sup>u</sup>J Nhbak; vj j Nd hNa l i l Ak > ePuAk; j Uf p<sup>u</sup>J .



4. f hughf ] p<sup>y</sup>; ePf k; (CO<sub>2</sub> ePf k) : vj j d ha<sup>phi</sup>; mk<sup>y</sup> j j p<sup>l</sup>; Nhbak; c gi gr; Nhl h Rz z h<sup>g</sup> d; (3 gFj p NaOH kwMk; 1 gFj p CaO j pff y i t ) Nuj j r; # LgLj j k; NghJ kPN d; t hA c Ut hf p<sup>u</sup>J .



gad f s ;

eB j mr p<sup>b</sup> bf ; mk<sup>y</sup> khd J c z T Nuf i f ahf t k > Ri t Afbahf Tk; kwMk; c z T gj ggLj j p<sup>a</sup> hf Tk; gad glf p<sup>u</sup>J .

- nef p<sup>o</sup>pj a huggp<sup>y</sup>; gad glf p<sup>u</sup>J .
- rhaqf s > epqf s; kwMk; t z z g; GrRf s j a huf f g; gad glf p<sup>u</sup>J .
- J z p<sup>l</sup> s p<sup>y</sup>; mrrg; gj p<sup>b</sup> f gad glf p<sup>u</sup>J
- Ma t f f uz p<sup>a</sup> hf gad glf p<sup>u</sup>J
- , uggu; ghi y f ; nf l bggLj j gad glf p<sup>u</sup>J .
- t hri d g; nghUl f s; kwMk; kUeJ f s; j a huf f g; gad glf p<sup>u</sup>J

md yhl t ho<sup>t</sup> p<sup>y</sup>; f ukr; Nukqf s ;

kdþ t hoj t Ak; f ðr; Nrñqf i s Ak; gþf , ay hJ . gþG K j y ; , wgG t i u c ss mi dj ð eþ y f s þk; f ðr; Nrñqf s ; kdþ D f F gad gLf þl yd . gy t i f ahd f ðr; Nrñqf i s Ak>md yh t hot y ; mt wþl ; gad gh i l Ak; ehk; f hz Ngk;

i ` l Nuh f hugd f s þl ; gad f s ;

- vþgħUs ; - c j huz khf LPG>ngl Nuh >kz nz z nz a;
- gy Kf fakhd nrawi f nghUI f s þl ; %y gnghUI f s ;
- gy għal f y ; nghUI f s ; c j huz khd lau> nef p pG b f s ;

My f ` hy f s þl ; gad f s ;

- f i ugħhd ; kwMk; G uj j Lgħhd ;
- gy Kf fakhd nrawi f nghUI f s þl ; %y gnghUI f s ;

My bi ` Lf s þl ; gad f s ;

- ghuk hy bi ` L
- gy Kf fakhd nrawi f nghUI f s þl ; %y gnghUI f s ;

f PN hd f s þl ; gad f s ;

- f i ugħhd ;
- f i w ePf p

↳ u f s þl ; gad f s ;

- kaff f %l b
- t ypep huz p

v] t u f s þl ; gad f s ;

- vy y hri kay ; vz nz a f s þk; y ggħaf s þk; v] t u; c ss J .

NhgG kwMk; bl un[ z t ;

mOf Ff i s ePf Tk; Rj j ggLj j t j wFk; NhagG kwMk; bl un[ z t f s ; gad gLf þl yd . J }a ePu kl Lk; gad gLj j p J z þs ; kwMk; c l y f s þs s mOf F kwMk; vz nz a; nghUI f i s mf wv KbahJ . NhagG kwMk; bl un[ z t f s þ ; , Uf Fk; gugG , Ot þ r Fi wggħos > eB, %y f \$ W i s Rwwp epol W gugG , Ot þ ri a Fi wf f þl yd . NhagG kwMk; bl un[ z t f s ; nt t N W N t j a a y ; , ay G i s nf hz t J . NhagG vd gJ x d W my y J mj wF Nkwgl t nf hOgG mk y q f s þl ; c gG , J mOf F ePf gad gLk; x U nghUs hFk; bl un[ z t f S k; mOf F ePf gad gLk; x U nghUs hFk; bl un[ z t f S k; mOf F ePf gad gLk; x U N t j p; Nrñkk; my y J N t j p Nrñqf s þl ; nj hFgG MFk; r y Fwiggib # o p y f s þ ; , uz L Rj j ggLj j k; nray f i s nr a f þwJ . , j i d , ej ghj j y ; t þp h f f ; f wM nf hs Nt hk;

NhgG

eBr̹qf y p mi kgi g c i l a f hughf r y p ; mk y q f s þl ; (nf hOgG mk y q f s ) Nrñbak; my y J nghi t hrak; c gG Ns Nrñqf f s ; MFk; Nrñqf j a h u g j wF , uz L %y f \$ W s ; N i t ggLf þwJ . 1. nf hOgG 2. f huk; ngUkgħYk; Nrñqf j a h u f Nrñbak; i ql u h i r L vd w f h u i j gad gLj j f þwħ s ; nghi t hrak; i ` l u h i r i l Ak; \$ l gad gLj j y h k; nghi t hrak; i j mbaggi la hf i t j J c Ut h f Fk; Nrñqf J Nrñbaj i j mbaggi la hf i t j J c Ut h f Fk; , j d ; mbaggi la y; Nrñqf g , U t i f f s h g p f y h k;

## m. f bd Nr hgG

vz ñz a; my y J nf hOggip d vup N H hTl d ; (Nr hbak; i ` l uhf i rL) Nr hgghf f y ; t p d f F c l gLj j k; NghJ f bd Nr hgG f p l f f pwJ . nghJ t hf ry i t nra t j wF , ej t i f Nr hgG s ; gad gLj j ggLf pl wd .

## M. nkd ; Nr hgG

vz ñz a; my y J nf hOggip d nghl t hrak; c ggip d gad gLj j p Nr hgghf f y ; t p d c l gLj j k; NghJ nkd ; Nr hgG f p l f f pwJ . c l y p d Rj ggLj j t j wF , ej t i f Nr hgip d gad gLj j y hk;

## Nr hgG j ahup Fk; Ki w

### FLi t Ki w

, J nf hQrk; goi kahd Ki w. Md hYk; Nr hgG j ahup Fk; rW ; nj ho y ; eM d qfs y ; ej Ki wNa , d Wk; gad gLj j ggLf pwJ . , uz L gbe p y f i s gpd gwyp , kKi wa y ; Nr hgG j ahup f ggLf pwJ

#### (i) Nr hgghf f y ; t p d

Nr hgG j ahup f gad gLk; vz ñz i a xU , UkG ; FLi t a y ; vLj j 10% f Fk; rW mj p khd f huf ; f i uri y Nr u f N z Lk; , ej f yi t ap ; kP eBt p a nr Y j j p nf h j p f i t f f N z Lk; r y kz p Neuf S f Fg; gpd ; vz ñz a; eBw; gFf f ggLf pwJ . , kKi wF Nr hgghf f y ; t p d vd W ngau;

#### (ii) c ggip y ;

nf h j p J nf hz L , Uf Fk; f yi t a y ; r huz c gG Nr u f ggLf pwJ . , gnghOJ nj h l bap ; mba y ; Nr hgG t Bgbt hFk; gy kz p Neuf S f F gpd ; Nr hgghd J j p t j j pd ; Nkwuggy ; nf l bahd nghUs hf kpej t Uk; , j i d gpp n j Lj j Fwpt p Fk; NghJ N i t ahd Nr hgG f p l f f pwJ .

## Nr hgG kP f bd eBp ; t p s T

f bd eBp ; , Uf Fk; f hy rak; kwAk; nkfd Pak; mad ps ; ( $Ca^{2+}$  kwAk;  $Mg^{2+}$ ) Nr hggi ; Rj k; nra Ak; nrai y f l LggLj j f pwJ . f bd eB , Nr hgNghL Nr UkNghJ ] f k; (c Ny hf mad ps pd ; t BgbT) vd w nkyy ja gl y k; c Ut hf pwJ . , J c l y p k > J z p y k; vs p y ; ePf Kbahj x Ut i f gbt p d c Ut hf Ff pwJ . f hy gNghf f y ; , ej gbT J z p y k; j u i j Fi wggN hL r wyp f hy j j y ; J z p ahd J f p p ej Nghf Tk; nraf pwJ . , j i d j t p f f bd eBhy ; ghj p f ggl hj Nt j y ; nghUl f i s gad gLj j p bl un[ z t f s ; j ahup f ggLf pwJ .

## bl un[ z t f s ;

bl un[ z t f i s j ahup gj d ; %y kf ry i t Ji wa y ; gy Nt W khwqf s ; Vwgl t J . , t w i w f bd eB , kwAk; mk y k; f y ej eBp ; \$l gad gLj j y hk; Nr hggy pJf Fk; f hughr y p ; mk y c ggip d g; Nghy bl un[ z t f s ; vd gi t ry Nghd p ; mk y k; my y J my i f y ; i ` l u[ d ; ry Ngl bd ; c gG s ; Mf k; , j d hy ; bl un[ z t f s ; f bd eBp ; , Uf Fk;  $Ca^{2+}$  kwAk;  $Mg^{2+}$  Mf p i t f S l d ; Nr u ej t Bgbt hf f i y c Ut hf Ft j y i y . vd Nt ry i t nra t j wF Nr hgj g t p bl un[ z t f Ns r pvej J .

## bl un[ z t f i s j ahup Fk; Ki w

ngl Nuh p a j i p bjeJ f p l f Fk; i ` I Nuh f hugNd hL ry gA+ ; mky j i j Nuj J bl un[ z t f s ; ja hpf ggLf pw . , ej t p d f s ; %y k; f p l f Fk; %y f \$ Wf s > N hggp s s nf hOgG mky %y f \$ Wf i s xj j , Uff pw . , ej f yi t Al d; xU f huj p d Nuf Fk; NghJ gugG , Ot p r Fi wggp %y f \$ Wf i s c Ut hf Ff pw . , it f bd eBy ; c s s j hJ c gG S l d;t p d Gpah j hy ; f bd eRuhL NueJ t Dgbi t c Ut hf Ft j y ; y .

j wNghJ c s s bl un[ z t f s p ; gugG , Ot p r Fi wgG %y f \$ Wf Ns hL NkYk; gy nghUI f s ; Nuf f ggLf pl wd . mi t f s p ; r p f Rb nf hLf f ggl Ls s d .

- Nhbak; r p bNl ; ry i t , aej p q f s p ; mugG Vwgl hky ; ghJ f hf f , J Nuf f ggLf pw .
- / g@nunrd l ; nt z i k Vwps ; J z p s ; gs p r p t j wF , J Nuf f ggLf pw .
- Nhbak; nguNghNu ; ry i t a p ; NghJ r p t i f f i s f i s ePf gad gLf pw .
- Nhbak; ry Ngl ; bl un[ z t ; J f s ; nf l b Mf hky ; j Lf f > , J gad gLf pw .
- nehj p s ; , uj j k; kwMk; f ha f wpr hW Ngd w f i wf i s ePf , J Nuf f ggLf pw .
- ry i t nr a j g p ; J z p s p ; eWkz k; ngWt j wf hf r p Nt j p ; nghUI f s ; Nuf f ggLf pl wd .

### N hggp ; J }ai ka hf f y ; t p d

xU N hgG %y f %W Nt Wgl t , U Nt j p ; gFj p i s ngwMs s d . , ggFj p s ; eBl d ; Nt Wgl t Ki wa p ; t p d Gp pw . xU Ki d r pma j i y Ngd w f hughf r p y l ; nj hFj p nf hz t Ki d Tss gFj p aAk > kWki d ngua t hy ; Ngd w eBkhd i ` I Nuh f hugd ; r qf p pnj hi uAi la Ki dt ww gFj p aAk; ngwMs s J .

### N hgG nr a y gLk; t p k;

Ki d Tss gFj p eB t p kGk ; gFj p ahf nr a y gl L eBl d ; xl bf ; nf hs f pw . Ki dt ww gFj p ePu nt Wf Fk ; gFj p ahf nr a y gl L Mi l f s p ; c s s mOf F kwMk ; vz nz a ; Mf p at wM d ; xl bf ; nf hs f pw . ePu nt Wf Fk ; gFj p khrp d j d D s ; ml f f p nf hs f pw . ePu t p kGk ; gFj p nk h j %y f \$ i wAk ; eBy ; f i ua nr a f pw . N hg ; my y J bl un[ z i l eBy ; f i uf Fk ; nghOJ N hgG %y f \$ Wf s ; x d whf , i z ej nf h j f s hf (Micelles) kRry ] ; c Ut hf pw . , ej nf h j f s p ; i ` I Nuh f hugd ; r qf p p gFj p ahd > mOf F kwMk ; vz nz a ; gf j pahL xl bf nf hs f pw . , t t hwf N hggp ; Ki dt ww gFj p mOf i f r ; Rwp ; nf hs f pw . N hggp ; f hughf ] p y l ; gFj p nf h j f i s eBy ; f i uar ; nr a f pw . , t t hwf mOf F N hggp hy ; ePf ggLf pw .

### bl un[ z t f s p ; gad f s ;

N hg i g t p bl un[ z t f i s gad gLj j t J mj p ed i kf i s j Uf pw . Vnd d why >

- bl un[ z t i l f bd eB nkd i kahd eB , uz bYk ; gad gLj j y hk ; f bd eBy ; N hg i g t p bl un[ z t f s ; r p wghf nr a y Gp Ak ;
- c gG eB kwMk ; mky k ; f y ej eB Mf p at wM y ; \$ l bl un[ z t i l gad gLj j y hk ;
- ry i t nr a Ak ; f hy d p y l > J z p s p y l > vej t p khd f i wf i s Ak > mugG i s Ak ; bl un[ z l ; VwgLj j hJ .
- F s p eBy ; vs p hf f i uak ; NkYk ; f bd eBy k ; vs p hf my r y hk ;
- N hg i g nf hz L ry i t nr a Kba h f kgs p Ngd w Mi l f i s Ak ; bl un[ z t ; nf hz L ry i t nr a y hk ;
- eB t i ` I Nuh f hugd ; r qf p p ; nj H i u nf hz L s s bl un[ z l f s ; vs p p ; c a p a r p j t p w c l gLk ;
- t hf d qf s p ; gad gLj j ggLk ; vz nz a ; gi r a p h y ; (f p p ) c Ut hf f ggLk ; f i wi a \$ l vs p hf bl un[ z t i l gad gLj j p ePf pt p y hk ;

- nrawi f ahf jahuf ggLk; Jz p i f ghJf hf f Tk> nt z i k j d i kAl d; gpf hr pf Tk; bl un[ z t fs; gad gLj jgLf pl wd.

c appa r p j T kwMk; c appa r p j t wW bl ub[ z t fs;

m. c appa r p j T bl un[ z t fs;

, i t Neuhd i ` l Nuh f hugd; r qf y p nj H i u ngwi t . , t w i w Ez Z apposhy; vs p y; r p j f f , a Y k;

M. c appa r p j t wW bl un[ z t fs;

, i t kF ej f p s f i s c i l a i ` l Nuhf hugd; r qf y p nj H u; , t w i w Ez Z apposhy; vs p ha; r p j f f , ay hJ.

bl un[ z t fs pl; j Pkf s;

- r y bl un[ z t fs pl; i ` l Nuh f hugd; f p s f qf y p nj H i u ngwMf Fk; j z z B y; , Uf Fk; Ez Z apposhy; , t w i w kf f nraa , ay hJ. , j d hy; eB, khri lej t plk;
- Nr hgG i s xggbi f a y; bl un[ z t fs pl; t p y mj pk;

‘TFM’ vd w Fw a P i l Nr hgG c i wf s y; ghj j s s B s h

TFM vd w h y; nk h j nf hOgG nghU f s; (Total Fatty Matter). , J Nr hgG pl; j u j i j Fw pf \$ ba K f f a mk r khFk; c auej TFM ngwM s Nr hgG s; r wej F s a y; Nr hgghf gad gLf pl.

Nr hgG kwMk; bl un[ z l ; Nr WghL

Nr hgG	bl un[ z t ;
, J eB l r qf y p mi kg i g ngw w f hughr y p; mk y qf s pl; Nr hba c gG s;	, J r y Nghd p; mk y j j pl; Nr hbak; c gG s;
Nr hgG pl; mad p COO <sup>-</sup> Na <sup>+</sup>	bl un[ z bd; mad pgFj p SO <sub>3</sub> - Na <sup>+</sup>
t y qF f s p k pl eJ nf hOgG kwMk; j ht uqf s p k pl eJ f p l f f k; vz nz a; Mf a t wM y pl eJ Nr hgG j ahuf ggLf pl.	ngl Nuh y a j j y pl eJ f p l f Fk; i l Nuhf hugd y pl eJ , i t j ahuf ggLf pl.
f bd eB y; gad gLj j Kba hJ .	f bd eB y k; r p wghf r y i t nraa y h k;
f bd eB l d; Nr Uk; NghJ (l f k) gbt f i s c Ut hf f k;	f bd eB l d; Nr Uk; NghJ (l f k) gbt f i s c Ut hf f hJ.
Fi wt hd mst y; ei uf i s c Ut hf Fk;	mj p s t y; Ei uf i s c Ut hf Fk;
c appa r p j T mi l Ak; j d i k ngwM	c appa r p j T mi l Ak; j d i k ngwM.